



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

418

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 418

Griffin's Battalion, Infantry (Griffin's Regiment, Infantry;

Twenty-first Regiment or Battalion, Infantry), A - E



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1st Batt<sup>y</sup> Tex

known as 21. Regt

- Lin, W<sup>m</sup> H. --- Maj. Lt. Col.
- Hammier, H. A. --- Maj. R. - 1862
- Reynolds, Felix C. Maj.
- Lehart, David, T. - surgeon
- Barton, Jno. T. --- a. s.
- Carras, James T. --- a. g. m.
- Jno. W. --- a. g. m.
- James C. --- a. c. s.
- Rutledge, Robt. M. --- adyl
- Frank. H. --- adyl
- James J. ---
- Jno. M. ---

see Co. I Sprights  
" " " "  
" " C " "  
" " A. " "  
" " " " "  
" " " " "

# Griffins Battery Texas Infantry

Formerly called 21 Tex. Inf.

Griffin, W. H. --- Lt. Col. ~~Col.~~

Hamner, H. A. --- Major. R. 1863.

McReynolds, Felix C. Major.

Bailey, Frank, H. --- adjt.

Singlehart, David T. --- S.

Barlow, Jno. T. --- a.s.

Babeen, J. C. --- a.c.s.

Oliver, Jno. W. --- a.g.m. Transfd.

Bonnie, James J. --- Chap. R. Oct. 28/63.

S.O. No. 8 - Dept. Tex. N.M. & Ariz. Wharton  
Jan. 8-1864. Griffin's & Spaight's  
Batt<sup>ns</sup> were ordered consolidated to form  
the 21. Regt.

S.O. No. 19. Dept. Tex. N.M. & Ariz. Houston  
Tex. Jan. 19/64. S.O. No. 8 was revoked  
& the Batt<sup>ns</sup> were ordered to remain  
separate.

S.O. No. 62. Dept. Tex & Co. Nov. 11/63  
4 Cos. of Griffin's & 6 Cos of Spaight's  
Batt<sup>ns</sup> were consolidated to form  
Spaight's Regt. Tex. Inf.

He killed with Spaight's

Griffin's Batt<sup>n</sup> Texas, <sup>1st</sup> Lt  
also know as Texas Inf.  
aff. Co. I. (paights) Regt. Inf.  
(Originally Co. A Griffin's Batt<sup>n</sup>)

Co A

Treble Jno. L. --- 1.C. <sup>at 5/63.</sup>

Layne, James P. - 2.1.C. <sup>May 4/64</sup>

Carson, Wm. J. --- 2, 1.C.

Inglehart Nicholas B. - 2.

Guthrie, Robt. B. --- 2.

Indexed

<sup>sub. records.</sup>  
all rolls filed with Co. I.  
(paights) Regt. Tex. Inf.



<sup>Griffins' Battalion</sup>  
Co. B. (21st) Texas, Inf-  
ant. Co. 4 (5 <sup>21st</sup> lights) Regt. Inf-  
(originally Co. B. Griffins' Batt<sup>n</sup> Inf)

McReynolds, Felix Co 1-C, to major.  
Givens, Jas. M. - - 2-1, C.  
Donathan, Jas. W. - 2.1.  
Clary, Enoch. B - - - 2.  
Joy, Peter - - - - - 2.

Indexed

Filed with Co. B. 21<sup>st</sup>  
Texas Inf.

<sup>Griffin's Battery</sup>  
Co. C, 21st Texas Inf.,  
aft. Co. C. (Sprightly) Regt. Tex. Inf.  
(originally Co. C. Griffin's Batt. Tex. Inf.)

Evans, Samuel - 1 - C,  
Goltzharf, Wm. H. - 2 - 1,  
Jones, Wm. J. - - - 2, 1,  
Douglas, Warren. - - 2,  
Hayden, Jacob. T. - - 2.

Indexed

filed with Co. C. 21st  
Regt. Tex. Inf.



Co "D" Griffin's Battn

(also called 21 Regt)

Texas Inf.

Sub became

2<sup>d</sup> Co "A", 13 Regt Tex Inf (which see)  
to which transf'd by Par 3 S.O 62 Hdqrs.  
Dist of Tex & N. Mex. Nov 11/64

Cook, Richard V. ~ C

Putney, Robt W. ~ 1

Wright, Enoch J. ~ 2

Townsend Moses S. ~ 2

Bayne, Don F. ~ 2

McKinley, James H. ~ 2

Indexed

Battalion  
Co. 8 (21) Tex. Inf.  
Affidavit (12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1862) for the  
(original Co. 8 & 4<sup>th</sup> Battalion 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.)

Deegan, James H. --- C.  
Fisher, Geo. W. --- 1.  
Hill, James M. --- 2. 1.  
Magby, Jno. D --- 2.  
Dixon, Jno. A. --- 2.

Indexed

filed with Co. D.

Co. "Y", Griffin's Battn  
(also called 21<sup>st</sup> Regt)

Texas Inf.

Sub. became

<sup>3d</sup> Co "K", 13 Regt. Tex. Inf. <sup>(which see)</sup>  
to which transf'd. by Par 350.62  
Hdqs. Dist. of Tex. N.M. & Hriz. Nov 11, 64.

Bickley, Chas. ~ C

Newson, Littleberry M. ~ 1

Chesten, Jos M ~ 2

Bailey, Francis M ~ 2 to Adjt.

Indexed

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.**

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50716176	20	
2	6177	21	
3	6178	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

36

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Griffin's Battle Tex Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

. 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Cagle Grove, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Huns

Capt.

Field & Staff,

~~Confederate~~  
Driffin's Battalion  
Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of Field and Staff,

Jan & Feb 1863  
Salveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Hunt

Approved

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Texas Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Sabine Pass, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Hunt

Original

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.**

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50718631	20
2	8632	21
3	8633	22
4	8634	23
5	8635	24
6	8636	25
7	8637	26
8	8638	27
9	8639	28
10	8640	29
11	8641	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

(Confederate)

*W. H. Ruffin, Regt. 2nd. Battery Texas Infy*

*14th Infy*

Regimental Return

tion named above,

*chr.*

**Regimental Return**

Regimental  
of the organization named above,  
month of *Nov.*  
Staff and

the original  
for the month of  
Field

Regimental Return  
organization named above, , 1863,  
the month of *Nov.*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Saline Pass, Texas.*  
except as follows:

except as follows:

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

In compliance with Special  
 order No. 44, for III. Post Head  
 Quarters, companies A, E, & G.  
 detached from Post Griffin to  
 Sabine Pass Nov. 21, 1863. Taking  
 Post there, and in compliance  
 with for II. Special order No. 71.  
 from same head Quarters companies  
 A & E detached from Post Newhampett  
 to Sabine Pass Nov. 22, 1863.  
 Taking Post there.

A. J. Stansell

(Confederate.)

*Griffin's Batt'n. 1st as Infantry.*  
*Also known as the 21st Regt.*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec.*

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sabine Pass, Texas.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*Griffin's Reg't Battalion Texas Inf. +  
+ formerly 2d. Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sabine Pass. Texas*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. P. Osburn*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Griffin Reg't, Texas Infantry*  
*also known as 21st Regt Texas Inf.*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sabine Pass, Texas*

except as follows:

*Co. F, Fort Griffin*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Lauf*

(Confederate.)

*Griffins Batt. Texas*  
*Reg't*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Saline Pass, Texas.*

except as follows:

*Co. F, Fort Griffin, Texas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I. C. Bay*

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

*Griffin's Reg't*  
*2nd Reg't 2nd Div't 1st Army*

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sabine Pass, Texas,*

except as follows:

*Co. C. Fort Manassett*  
*Co. F. Fort Griffin*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0405)

*J. Bay*

Approved

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Batt Las Infanterie  
Reg't

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Sabine Pass, Texas

except as follows:

Co. C, Fort Mansfield  
Co. F, Fort Griffin

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to orders from  
Col. Griffin, Commanding Post,  
Companies A, B, C, D & E marched  
from Sabine Pass, on the morning  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> May, and reached  
Balepasien Pass, La. at daylight  
on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> and par-  
ticipated in an engagement  
of one hour & twenty five  
minutes duration with two  
of the enemy's Gun Boats the  
"Franklin" & "Wave" resulting  
in their capture. Casualties  
as follows, viz: Killed, Co. "A"  
2 privates, Co. B - 1 sergeant &  
1 private, Co. E - 1 private  
(over)

J. Lang

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffins Battery Texas Artillery  
Lithuanian Artillery as the 1st Artillery

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sabine Pass Texas

except as follows:

Co B, 7th Texas Heavy Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

461 Test

Original



(Confederate.)

*Griffin's Battery Texas Inf.*  
(Known also as 21 Regt Texas Inf.)

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cabine Park Tex*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. L. West*

(Confederate.)

*Griffins Battery in Regt.*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 186 *4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Sumter*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. B. West*

*Adjut.*

3  
✓  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716179	20	<i>Griffin's Batt'n</i>
2	6180	21	<i>3rd Lv., 1862</i>
3	6181	22	
4	6182	23	
5	6183	24	
6	6184	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co A, Griffin's Battrn Texas Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John L. Tule's  
Company, in the Griffin's  
of Texas Infantry Regiment, ( Brigade)  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. William H.  
Griffin, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by Brig. Genl. P. O. Hebert  
from the 15 day of March, 1862  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
war.

from this 15 day of March, 1862  
Mustering Officer.  
Houston, Texas.

General Notation:

L. D. Austin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. A Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
~~Formerly Capt John L. Griffin's~~  
~~Griffin's Regt. Texas Inf.~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov 15 to apr 30, 1862  
shows station of company,

Houston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton

Approved

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
~~also known as~~  
~~Co. A~~ Griffin's Regt. Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton

Appreciated

(Confederate.)

Co. A<sup>c</sup>, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
~~Also known as Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton

Confederate.

Co. A , Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1863

shows station of company,

Sabine Pass Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Austin

Sign



Confederate.

Co. A. Griffin's Battn, Tex. Inf.  
Also known as Co. A. 11th Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct

1863

shows station of company,

Fort Manhasset

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

L. Barton

Captain

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716185	20	
2	6186	21	
3	6187	22	
4	6188	23	
5	6189	24	
6	6190	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co B. Griffins Battn Tex Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Felix C. McPeyrols  
Company, in Griffins Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of Texas Infantry  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. William H.  
Griffin.

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by Gen. P.C. Hebert  
from the 31 day of March, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

The war

this 31 day of March, 1862.

Horatio Grain  
Lieut J.T.S. C.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Notation:

J.A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

**Co B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.**

*\* Formerly Capt John B. Reynolds*

**Co. Griffin's Regt Tex Inf**  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Houston, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Ingraham*

(1862)

Appr

(Confederate.)

Co B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Eagle Grove, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
*I am known as Co. B. Griffin's Batt'n*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Ingraham

Appd.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
\* Known as Co. B 21 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Griffin, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716191	20
2	6192	21
3	6193	22
4	6194	23
5	6195	24
6	6196	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co. C. Shippins Bells. H. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Horatio Crain*  
Company, in *Shippins* Regiment, (Brigade)

of *Texas Infantry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William*

*H. Shippins*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *Beauregard*

from the *31* day of *March*, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *The war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *The*

*War*  
from this *31* day of *March*, 1862.  
*Horatio Crain* *H. C. Crain*  
Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

*R. W. Rich*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry. \*

*also known as Capt Saml. Griffin's Co*  
*Griffin's Co*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Houston Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rev. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*

, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. W. Fish*

*Copy*

Co. ( ), **Confederate,**  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *January Feb.*  
shows station of company,

1863,

*San Antonio Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0420)

*R. Fisher*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sabine Pass. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reaffirmed

Copied.

(Confederate.)

\* *A* *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
*the known as the 21st*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Manassett*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rev. Fish*

*Appd.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716197</i>	20	<i>July 29, Sept 1865</i>
2	<i>6198</i>	21	
3	<i>6199</i>	22	
4	<i>6200</i>	23	
5	<i>6201</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*Co. D. Griffin's 12th Texas Inf.*  
*also known as the 12th Texas Inf.*  
*Co. Griffin's 12th Texas Inf.*  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Richard V. Cook's*  
Company, in the *Griffin's* Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of *Texas Inf.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. H. Griffin*  
, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by *Brig. Gen. O.O. Hebert*  
from the *1* day of *May* , 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war.* ,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*the war*

from this *1* day of *May* , 1862

*Wm. H. Griffin*  
*Major, U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

*James Stewart*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Co. D. Griffin Batt'n Texas Inf.*  
*x vice A. J. ... Capt. Richard ...*  
**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *Richard W. Cooke's*  
Company, in the *Griffin* Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of *Texas Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. H. Griffin*  
, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by *Big. Gen. P. O. Hebert*  
from the *1* day of *May* , 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war.* ,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*the war*

on this *1* day of *May* , 1862

*Wm. H. Griffin*  
*Maj. T. V. S.* Mustering Officer.

.....  
.....

General Notation:

*James L. Stewart*  
Copied.

Confederate.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
*x election as Griffin's Regt 1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1862*

shows station of company,

, 1862,

*Morgan's Lt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James Stewart*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Salvador Con*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the record section]*

*John Stewart*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

Co. D., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

\* Lieut. Governor S. H. Ketchum

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

above station of company,

Fort Hill, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. A, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

~~reassigned as 21 Regt Tex Inf~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

shows station of company,

Sabine Pass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed from Sabine Pass  
to Beaumont on the 3rd of  
Sept. Remained at Beaumont  
until the 8th when we  
were ordered to Sabine  
Pass and arrived at the  
Pass during the fight.

Jas. Stewart.

Copy

7  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716202</i>	20
2	<i>6203</i>	21
3	<i>6204</i>	22
4	<i>6205</i>	23
5	<i>6206</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.  
CO. E *Griffins* Battalion *Tex. Inf.*  
Reg't  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. H. Griffin*  
Company, in ~~the~~ *Griffin* Regiment, ( *Griffin* Brigade)  
of *Texas* *Infantry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. H. Griffin*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *13*, 1861, by *Sen. P. O. Herbert*  
from the *13* day of *May*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*the war*

from this *13* day of *May*, 1862.  
*Wm. H. Griffin*  
*Maj. T. V. Love* Mustering Officer

General Notation:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
*Formed by Capt. J. H. Griffin, 1st Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,  
*Co. 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Griffin*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Austin, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Love*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Line 1st Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. [unclear]*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*For Griffin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. V. Love*

*Captain*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30716207</i>	20
2	<i>6208</i>	21
3	<i>6209</i>	22
4	<i>6210</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co F 1st Texas Battalion, Texas  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Edward Pickley*  
Company, in *Griffin's* Regiment, (*Griffin's*  
of *Texas* *Infantry* Brigade)  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *H. Griffin*,  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *24*, 1861, by *Genl. P. S. Herbert*  
from the *24* day of *June*, 186 *2*  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war*

from this *24* day of *June*, 186 *2*  
*M. J. V. Griffin*  
*Major J. V. Griffin* Mustering Officer

Date *June 24* 186 *2*  
Station *Houston, Texas*

General Notation:

*J. T. Teason*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March 1862*

shows station of company, *1862*

*Harrisburg Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Nelson*

*Apprentice*

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Abine Pass, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Stearns*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

Co. Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
also known as 21 Batt'n

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

shows station of company, 1863,

Fort Griffin, Texas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was ordered  
on board the steamer  
Clifton, captured from  
the U. S. on the 8 of Sept  
1863 to man two of the  
longside guns and trans-  
ferred from the Clifton  
to Fort Griffin Sabine  
Pass on the 18 Sept  
by order of the Major General  
commanding 30 enlisted  
men of the Texas State  
troops assigned tempo-  
rarily to the co for  
artillery duty Oct 7  
1863

J. Steason

Capt.

✓  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, GRIFFIN'S BATT'N  
TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30716211	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

\* Co. *G. H. Hines* Battalion *1st*  
Regt  
*Asst. Surgeon* *Co. E* *1st* *Regt*  
*(Ladies Troupe)* *4th* *Regt* *Infantry*  
Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,  
*Camp Perry, Warrenton Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*J. H. Morris*  
*Organizer*

9-a

*Aikins, William G.*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Aikin, William G.*

\*  
*Akin William G.*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50712798</i>	20
2	<i>2881</i>	21
3	<i>2966</i>	22
4	<i>3084</i>	23
5	<i>3200</i>	24
6	<i>3313</i>	25
7	<i>3420</i>	26
8	<i>4932</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

x  
Akin William G.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712798	20
2	2881	21
3	2966	22
4	3084	23
5	3200	24
6	3313	25
7	3420	26
8	4932	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A

William L. Akin

Put in by { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated

Muster-in to date march 15, 186

Joined for duty, and enrolled: , 186 2

When

march 15

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.



Wm L. Akin

Put

Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for *McK*

for March 15 to April 30, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

Mich.  
Parker Co.

, 186

By whom

Coapt Trouble

Mustered into service:  
1971

## When

## Where

March 15, 186

**By whom**

Lt H. Carain

**Last paid :**

By whom *Pay due from artist*  
To what time

To what time

186

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor, (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry, N. Max and Ariz, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and Company Texas afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, and the command was November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ariz. A, B, C and E were consolidated with Baylor's Regiment in the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark :

mark :

L. Barton

**Key:**



(Confederate.)

A.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William G. Atkins

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubb

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, K, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William B. Atkins  
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Cram

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dep.  
of M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep. of  
M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, M, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William L. Akin

Out Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862.

Where Parker, Tex.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Calhoun

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col James  
Parker as William L. Akin.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Regiment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
A Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William G. Akin  
Capt. Co. A 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm Looker

To what time

June 30. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment of  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. B. Gaston

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. 9 Texas.

Wm B. Akin  
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name W. B. Akin

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*N. G. Griffin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 22*

Place

*Galena Pass*

, 186

Remarks *Lost - Died in Port*  
*Hospital*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*96154*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Wm G Akins

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3rd Qr....., 1862.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature *W G Akins*

11  
Akins, William G.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Akin William G.



12  
Albert William

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30713347	20
2	3149	21
3	3747	22
4	5844	23
5	6357	24
6	2402	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Wm. Albert*

*Pt*

Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov. 27*, 186*3*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*D. J. Russell*

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE)

A

21

T. 2

William Albert

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 30

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Albert

Regt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 31

1863

Where

Quincy

By whom

L. Magley

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J C Caber

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went sick from hospital  
Denton College from Hospital  
Denton

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J W Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

*John Albert*

, Co. E, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

*Dec 23*, 186*3*

Enlisted

When

*Sept 20*, 186*3*

Where

*Seaton Co*

Description:

Age *29* years.

Occupation

*Farmer*

Height

*5* ft. *6* in.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Gray*; hair *black*

Where born

*Marion Ill.*

Deserted:

When

*Sept 26*, 186*3*

Where

*Seaton Co*

Remarks: *While on sick furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. J. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Abbott  
Private, Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 8 June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Dallas 1862.

By whom J. Magby

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine  
To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Love

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C1  
William Albert

Priv, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 31, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Lt McHugh

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J T Cyers

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William C. Love

, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1862

1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

L. M. Asby

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached service

Dec 25th 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.



*Alexander Marshall*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713710</i>	20
2	<i>3818</i>	21
3	<i>3925</i>	22
4	<i>11026</i>	23
5	<i>1047</i>	24
6	<i>8035</i>	25
7	<i>8276</i>	26
8	<i>8514</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Marshall, Alex. Alex.

Put. Co. B; Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Jonathan

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. 1st, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. 1st, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I. The other two companies, E and J, were transferred to the 2nd Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

**Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
f the organization \_\_\_\_\_ **Company Muster** \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster 1  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted

## When

1863.

**Where**

May 14

By whom

May  
Parker Co  
Lt. 2

1862.

**Period**

St. Donatians  
the war

Last paid:  
By:

By whom

Lyons

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

	Present or absent	Remarks
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Remarks:

Present

Grinn's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Grinn's Regiment), Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment, dated November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 1A Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A* Marshall Alexander

Pat. Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Donahue

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cannon

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Hospt.  
Beaumont since May 27-63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was made up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*M. Alexander*

*Priv.*, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 13*, 1862.

Where

*Parker Co.*

By whom

*Lt. Donathan*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cook.*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Regimental*  
*Det.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *At Service Truck.*

*2nd Guard & 2nd Prisoners at Galveston Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*A*  
*Co. 3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copy

31

50712

5

1012

July 12/64 at Beemont



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*in service*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. L. New*

Copyist.

July 5. Beaumont

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. Alexander

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Gen Hospital since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. L. W. W.

Copyist.

Q

X

11

50718514

Q

X

11

*July 5, 64 Beant*

Alfred James L.  
Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alfred James L.

Allen Thomas

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alley, Thomas

Allen Vincent

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713957	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*Greenfield*

*late* } Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14, 1862*

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's  
Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
tallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G.  
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was  
disbanded November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Remarks:

*J. T. Tison*



Allen William H

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
7th Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715457	20
2	2751	21
3	2764	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Allen

Co. 1, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Deegan

Period 9 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

By certificate of Mustering  
The company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. E. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Suppt.

(Confederate.)

*A* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Allen*

*Sgt. Maj.* Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted: *May 15*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

(64)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Wm H. Allen*  
Sgt Major, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jun & Jul*, 186*2*

*May 15*, 186*2*

*Memoraton*, 186*2*

*Capt Morgan*

*War*

*Capt Cyrus*

*Dec 31*, 186*2*

*Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and I, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hume*

Copyist.

*Alley Thomas*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51712747</i>	20
2	<i>2880</i>	21
3	<i>2965</i>	22
4	<i>3083</i>	23
5	<i>3419</i>	24
6	<i>2549</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Thomas Alley

Priv.

{ Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston Tex.

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 15, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 275.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A

Thomas Alley

Put, { Capt. John L. Tullos' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 15 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mar 3, 1866

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Trible

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 15, 1866

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Cerasine

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 1866

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thomas Alley

Privt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

mch 3, 1862

Where

Ft. Belknap

By whom

Capt Tables

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: \$500 stoped on a/c order No.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.



A

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thomas Alley  
Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When Jan & Feb , 1863.

Where Mch 15 , 1862.  
By whom Houston  
Period Le Lerrain  
Last paid: war  
By whom J. T. Leysus  
To what time Oct 31 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage of \$5.00  
Anteance Gas Le Marshal Dec  
29 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 31, 1861, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, G, O and D,  
remained in the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Signature: Houston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Allen

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name Thomas Allen

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
by companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (who  
was assigned to this battalion) Independent Company Texas  
to Men and Arm. dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
which appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, March 22, 1864.  
Companies A and B, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
where they became Companies A, B, C and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James M. Alley*

Co. 1, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

*March 23*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 11*, 186 *3*

Where

*Young Co.*

Description:

Age *24* years.

Occupation

*Farming*

Height

*5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion

*dark*

Eyes

*dark*; hair *Auburn*

Where born

*St. Francis, Mo.*

Deserted:

When

*April 18*, 186 *3*

Where

*Fort Blair*

Remarks:

*From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 18th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. D. Hunt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Thomas Alley

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

, 1862.

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of communication)

(Name)

Reg't 17

Pet. Co. A, Griffin's Batt. 1st Inf.  
 Enl. March 1762, Houston, Tex.

Oct to A, Griffin's Batt<sup>n</sup> 1st Lt.  
 Dec. 1762, Houston, Tex.

End. Mch 15/62, Houston, Tex.

102, Houston, Tex.  
Feb. 1, 1883, last

Test as a Life (date of)

List of despatches received  
Chas. & Co.

show him as having  
deserted at ...

Wier, Apr 1763 at Fort

about 6. in Nov. 1884

he is not for

not formed as  
The list of

the list of  
locations is lower as  
be D

to a 2, Ex Left

*Ex def  
dover*

as it was also known  
prior to its being formerly  
designated.

The pri of war news found.

9-22-95.

307

315

www\*

NEB

Lo E. Dir.

Nothing added yet.

7-23-10

William

955

W. W. L.

Sept. 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman, Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The record has been found in this  
office of the service, capture or pa-  
rent of a man bearing the name Thomas  
Alley as a member of any or-  
ganization of Texas troops, Confed-  
erate States Army.

The Confederate records show, how-  
ever, that one Thomas Alley, private,  
Co. A, Griffin's Battalion Texas In-  
fantry, (which became Co. I, 21st Texas  
Infantry, in November, 1864), Co. S. A.  
departed March 15, 1862, at Houston,  
Tex., and that he deserted April 18,  
at Fort Reid. No further re-  
cord of him has been found.

R. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

19  
*Allmond, John C.*

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35713513	20
2	3610	21
3	4122	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Form No. 587

Houston July 12<sup>th</sup>  
James Flynn a a m  
O.S.A. will pay the  
within account

Wm H. Cuffin

May Conn d Ball

J. B. Allmond

77° 8'

Co B

TEXAS

Infantry Ball Car

Spaight Regt



I hereby certify that the sum of Two Hundred Dollars has been paid to John B. Griffin for Traveling Expenses incurred by him in the service of the United States Army, and by Wm. H. Griffin for Traveling Expenses incurred by him in the service of the United States Army, on the 15th day of June, 1862.

The sum of Two Hundred Dollars is hereby paid to John B. Griffin for Traveling Expenses incurred by him in the service of the United States Army, and by Wm. H. Griffin for Traveling Expenses incurred by him in the service of the United States Army, on the 15th day of June, 1862.

Witness my hand and the seal of the United States Army, this 15th day of June, 1862.

For pay for <u>Traveling Expenses</u> incurred by <u>John B. Griffin</u> in the service of the <u>United States Army</u> , on the <u>15th</u> day of <u>June</u> , 1862.	31-10
For pay for <u>Traveling Expenses</u> incurred by <u>Wm. H. Griffin</u> in the service of the <u>United States Army</u> , on the <u>15th</u> day of <u>June</u> , 1862.	4600
For pay for <u>Traveling Expenses</u> incurred by <u>John B. Griffin</u> in the service of the <u>United States Army</u> , on the <u>15th</u> day of <u>June</u> , 1862.	5000
For pay for <u>Traveling Expenses</u> incurred by <u>Wm. H. Griffin</u> in the service of the <u>United States Army</u> , on the <u>15th</u> day of <u>June</u> , 1862.	12788
For pay for <u>Traveling Expenses</u> incurred by <u>John B. Griffin</u> in the service of the <u>United States Army</u> , on the <u>15th</u> day of <u>June</u> , 1862.	13590

Received of John B. Griffin C. S. Army, this 15th day of June, 1862, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

Witness my hand and the seal of the United States Army, this 15th day of June, 1862.

9-34

# CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

John C. Almond

a Private Co. B.

Griffin 21st Reg't of Infantry

Tex.

Approved

Wm. O. Griffin

Major and Col

U. S. Army

Approved

Henry P. Howard

Medical Director

Capt Texas

Received (A. & I. G. Office), Oct. 2, 1862

1862

Lead Cavalry Regt. of Texas  
Houston June 11/62

"Contract"

Special Order  
DT: 826

The Genl Comdys Annots  
that Private John C. Almond  
of Co. B. Griffin Regt Tex  
Infantry be discharged  
from the service on  
account of disability

By order of  
Brig Genl R. H. Harris  
Griffin  
A. D. C.

# OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John C. Almond* Private, of Captain *John C. Almond*  
 Company, (B) of the *Griffin* Regiment of Confed-  
 erate States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt. John C. Almond*  
 of the *Griffin* Regiment of *Inf.* at *Hammond*  
*La.* on the *Twenty* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *During the*  
*war*; he was born in *Marion County* in the State of *Illinois*, is  
 ..... years of age, ..... feet, ..... inches high, *Dark*  
 complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Auburn* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
 a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
 unfit for duty *Twenty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Signature: *Haroldine Jones*  
 Date: *June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*John C. Almond*  
 Captain Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *John C. Almond*  
 of Captain *Mc. Reynolds* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
 the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 249, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*General debility caused by Pneumonia & effusion*  
*in the right lung -*

*W. P. Riddell*  
 Surgeon.

Discharged this ..... day of ....., 186*2*, at .....

.....  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John L. Allmond

Plt { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John C. McReynolds

Plt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

March 10, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

*John L. Almond*

Put

Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name

Remarks: *Paid off*

*Name cancelled*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. Griffin* *Tex.*

*John C. Allmon*  
*Capt. Co. B. McReynolds Co. Griffin* *Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Discharge	<i>Pneumonia + hepat effusion</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 11</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged from service	<i>June 1st</i>	, 186
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	<i>June 4 Certif of disable</i>	, 186

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16

*H. A. Johnson*

290

Copyright.

1      2

**Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of**  
**General Hospital,**  
**Houston, Texas,**

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 1862.

### Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disorder. Pneumonia with effusion.

Date of discharge from service, } June 14, 1862.

Date of death \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 127.

W. A. Brinkman



A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. C. Allmond  
Capt Co B. Griffin's Tex Vols.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 June

Date of payment 12 June, 186 2

By whom J. T. Cyrus, 186 2

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 12

Q. J. Taylor

2012

Copyist.

Alfred James L.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alfred James L.

X

21

*Alfred James L.*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3071420</i>	20
2	<i>4326</i>	21
3	<i>4444</i>	22
4	<i>4563</i>	23
5	<i>4678</i>	24
6	<i>4785</i>	25
7	<i>4884</i>	26
8	<i>6338</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James I. Wood

Priv. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

to war

No. of miles to rendezvous

180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

Res. F. H.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A

James L. Allen  
} Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
} Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled: Mar 10, 1862

When Garrison Co.

Where Capt Evans

By whom

Mustered into service: Mar 22, 1862

When Houston

Where St H Crane

By whom

Last paid:

By whom pay deferred without, 1862

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*A* Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*James R.illard*  
*Co.*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. T. Cyren*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *at Houston on  
detached service since  
28 Dec*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rustil*

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James L. Med*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 1 Feb.*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 21*, 1863.

Where *Garrett*  
By whom *Capt. Evans*, 1862.

Period

Last paid:  
By whom *J. Rogers*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the first Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrelli) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 11, 1862, by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

*R. G. Fitch*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*A* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James S. (Murd)*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where

*Tarrant Co.*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Cabern*

To what time

*Mar. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*



Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*James L. Hild*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

A person on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

100 Sept 20, 1891

, 1862

## Related

## When

Mar. 21

## Where

Seiz auf 100

, 186 Z.

By whom

up Court

Period

The war

last night:

**Figure 1**

Capt. Wm. Cook

**To what time**

June 30

186-3

Present or absent

Blank

**Remarks:**

One A & since 15  
you have Ogleton.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. In the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The Battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated into the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, Companies F, H, O and D, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*Res. File*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James L. Alfred  
Regt, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Revised

Copyist.

*a*  
Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*J. L. Alred*

Appears on *Co. C*, 21<sup>st</sup> Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place

Remarks: *1863*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. by order of the Major 'blipson'*  
*leave Sept 15 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. Orinwell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1012

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Date

By whom detailed

Remarks: 186

Butt. From Co. C. Griffin's  
Company at Jones  
Clifton on steamer

L. Herrera

22  
Anderson John H

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58712799	20	
2	2885	21	
3	2967	22	
4	3085	23	
5	3201	24	
6	3315	25	
7	3421	26	
8	8006	27	
9	8245	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A | John H. Anderson

Put | { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

Not dated, 186 .  
Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 19, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 340

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John H. Anderson

Rank, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 19 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 3, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 19, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Cram

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

At what time

1862.

Remarks: Sick

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have since been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Garton

Captain.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Anderson  
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3

, 186

Where

Young Co  
Capt Thibault  
war

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Leary

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Anderson  
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Mich 19, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Leraim

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Leysius

To what time Oct 21, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayler's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A

John H. Anderson  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John H. Anderson  
Put Co. A 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862

Where Young Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Anderson

Private

Co. A

Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name J. H. Anderson

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

L. J. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*C* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Anderson*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave on 60 days*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. T. T. T.*

Copyist.

5071,006

1912

furbs since Aug. 6, 64  
N n Ten

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Anderson*  
*P. K.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since Aug 16*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. C. W. Wash*

Copyist.

27071.05  
1913.

60 days future 1.17 1/2



23  
Anderson John P.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714451	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Capt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

▶ **Appendix 18 on**

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186  
 Muster in to date May 1, 1862

**Joining for duty and enrolled:**

When May 13, 186

Hampton

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

As shown by certificate  
of Registering Officer.

Infantry was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently assigned to this battalion) Independent Company Texas and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, 1st Regiment in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the company subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry where they became Companies A, B, C and D. Companies E and F were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies G and H.

Good Stewart.

*Andrews. Green*

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714450	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Orrin Andrews

Priv. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

Remarks:

Jno. Stewart.

Captain.

X

*Anseline Julius*

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30714941</i>	20
2	<i>3572</i>	21
3	<i>3027</i>	22
4	<i>5149</i>	23
5	<i>1048</i>	24
6	<i>5218</i>	25
7	<i>3376</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

See also *4 Confed Engr Troop*

(Confederate.)

*A*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Julius X. Hensline*

*3 Sgt.* { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 186 .

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Cook*.

Period *The war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (formerly Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*Irish Stewart*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Julius Russell

Dr. T., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred by special order No. 273 since Oct. 13 1863. to Engineer Troops.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Joel Stewart.

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Present as Julius Anseline*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*John Stewart*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

A. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Julius Melin.  
Sgt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. Griffin's  
Batt'n by order No. 25 Feb. 14,  
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*James S. Griffin*  
Corpl, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Calbreth*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Trans to Co D as  
private by R.O. No 13 May 21 '63*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Steenson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Julius Anselin

Privt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1862.

Where  Sabine Pass.

By whom By transfer.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cebren.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Julius Austin*

*3* Sgt., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated.*, 186

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *J. Anselin.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: *Inst. Stewart.*

Copyist.

Anselin - J.

---

Co.D. Griffin's Batt.21st Tex.Vol  
Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2147 page .....

Detailed to Steamer Sunflower

Dated - Aug. 20 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

.....Julius Auselin.....

.....Capt. R. V. Cook's Co.....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

.....ate of issue 8/29 & 9/1....., 1863 .

.....Signature.....

.....Remarks:.....

Musolin, J

Pvt, Co D

Griffins Bn

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.231-3

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: Aug 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Ansolin, Jules

Co D

Griffins Sn

Subject: Trans 2nd Co Engr Tr

Title of record: S.O. No. 273-3

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Anselmi, J.

Co. D. Griffin's Batt<sup>n</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Co. K. 13<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf.

Detailed men requested  
with drawn and placed  
in the miscel-file.

9-31-17

As. gn. Marine Dept.  
Christina Aug 24/63

Gen. Lee Smith  
Camp. C.

Enclosing Am. from  
Capt. of San Haven +  
asking detail of men  
to capture & repairs of  
said boat



Recd. O. Aug 28/63.

Head Quarters Marine Dept..  
Annapolis Aug 24. 1863.

Captain E. P. Inman  
A. A. G. Genl

Sir.

Enclosed please  
find a note from Captain St. H. Wood  
of the U. S. Steamer Tennessee in relation  
to what he requires to  
repair that steamer.

In view of  
the circumstances detailed in  
Captain Wood's letter I would most  
respectfully request that Carpenters  
sufficient be detailed for and  
summed for the completion of that  
work.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Yours for S. S. T.

E. P. Inman  
V. S. Marine Dept.

Anslime, Julius

Co. D. I., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

( **Confederate.** )

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anselin, Julius

✓  
*Armstrong William, H.*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58713514</i>	20
2	<i>3612</i>	21
3	<i>3709</i>	22
4	<i>3817</i>	23
5	<i>3914</i>	24
6	<i>4025</i>	25
7	<i>4124</i>	26
8	<i>4042</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A William H Armstrong

Priv. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

From H. Armstrong

Put { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mastered into service:

When Mar. 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time spent, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

Confederate.)  
A Griffin's Battallon. Texas.

William H. Armstrong  
Capt. Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Armstrong  
Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. H. Armstrong  
Priv. Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 28. to June 30., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Calhoun

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

H. H. Armstrong  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Remarks:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H. H. Armstrong

Put

, Co. B,

Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name H. H. Armstrong

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Griffin*  
*W. H. Griffin*, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. J. Smith*  
*25.64 in pursuit of deserters in La.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. H. Bay*

(1864)

Copies

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the Commission of the Court. I am, however, confident that the Commission has done its duty, and that the result is the best that could be expected under the circumstances. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Thompson

J. H. Thompson  
Att. Gen. U. S. Dept. of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Arnold. C.

Co. G, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716158	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*R. H. D. Sorrel*

{ Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company  
(Ladies Rangers),  
21 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since March*

\*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 26, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*R. H. D. Sorrel*

Captain.



*Ashford William E*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715756</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William*

{ Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*2*

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Hays and Aris, dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 12, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Hays and Aris, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies 1, 2, 3 and 4, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Atchison James A.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atchison James M.

x  
Atchison James M

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714445	20
2	4564	21
3	4679	22
4	4786	23
5	4704	24
6	6344	25
7	6550	26
8	6717	27
9	6862	28
10	7088	29
11	7352	30
12	7573	31
13	7826	32
14	7934	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James A. McKison*  
*Griffin*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *July 20*, 186*2*.

When *Guerrilla*

Where *By whom* *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid: *J. T. Cyres*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: *Res. Filed*

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James A. Griffin*  
Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 8 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

*July 20*  
Where *Tarrant*  
By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick since 15 Jan.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 29, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James M. McKim*  
Sai, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 30*, 1862.

When *Where* *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabren*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

*R. P. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Albison  
Capt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 20, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Locke

To what time 30 June 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furloughed 25  
Sept 1863 for 30 days in  
Tarrant Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Remarks:

R. W. Fild

Captain.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*  
*Co. C*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adopted June*  
*Post June 12*, 1864.

Date of authority *Sept 25*, 1863.

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Tarrant*  
*Co. Sends certificate*  
*regularly*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A

L. H. Atchison

Co. 6

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Left since Sept 25 1863*  
*Account 4 1/2*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-  
talion and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Edgar, Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies I and K of that organization.

A. S. Durill

Copyist.

Confederate.

*A* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Richardson*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick 50*  
*from furlough since Sept. 25, '63, thru*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A  
J. M. Atchison  
Co. 6

Appears on 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since Sept 25/1863

in Tarrant Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Batt'n, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., dated Nov. 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

A. J. O'Neill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*a*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Apperson*

*Art.*, Co. *6*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since*  
*Sept 25. 63, in Tarrant Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A

*J. M. Harrison*  
Capt. , Co. C , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for, *Sept. 25, 63, in Sarrault Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copy

(Confederate.)

a

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. M. Nicholson

Adj., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for sick since  
Sept. 25. 63, in Tarrant Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Morrison*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick Service*  
*Sept. 25. 63, via N. W. Tel.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. I. Dickinson*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wilk Hill Co left 25 / 63*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*G. C. West*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*  
*Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Aug 24*, 186*4*  
Place *Sabine Pass*  
Remarks *lost - deserted from*  
*unit*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, 31st Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Griffin*  
Copyist.

*Austin Julius*

Co. *D-F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf. )  
( 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Sergeant* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Anselin, Julius*

*Badina, Augst*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30717223</i>	20
2	<i>7397</i>	21
3	<i>7640</i>	22
4	<i>7881</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: *4*

See also *11 (Griffin's) Batt'n Tex. Inf.*  
*" 13 Tex. Vols.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*August Bunting*  
*104*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*April 11*

, 186*4*.

Place

*H. Griffin*

Remarks

*Transferred from Co. A Sprights  
Batt. 10 84, Post Hd. Qrs.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Hay*

Copyist.

Confederate,  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Regt. Griffin*  
*1st*, Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sept. Maria*  
*Sept. as seaman since Feb. 11, '64,*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. G. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L.B. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. B. Baiding  
1st, Co. F

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for As Seaman  
Mar. Sept. since Feb. 11, '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

J. C. Galt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*L. Bailing?*  
*P. S.*, Co. *7*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Ditch.*  
*Feb 11/64 in marine Dept*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*4675*

Copy 1.



On board U. S. Gunboat Sachem  
Sabine Pass, May 11, 1864.

---

August Bading

C. S. Gunboat Sachem

Applying for a furlough  
on the ground that the  
late officers of the writing  
quid his presence at home  
to arrange the same



Respectfully  
August

Marine Dept Wash

Com Beards

Ct. Gunboat Sackum  
May 11th 1864

Sir P.O. Ebar

As I submitted to Maj Gen McClelland  
about the 26th ~~for~~ for a furlough for 14 days  
which application was approved by Capt L.C. Hardy commanding  
at Sackum on board of which I am. On Gen McClelland's  
approval you attend to business dated to his but I am extremely

kind you to inform me if your application has been  
accepted by you. On that I am to make it to you in the  
absence of Gen McClelland. I am very old & was conscripted  
into the service very unexpectedly and my private affairs are  
left in a very bad fix that why I wish a furlough  
you will confer a favor on me by granting me the same  
petition for? you will please let me know whether you approve  
or not

I am Sir with due respect  
August Bading

Approved

L. C. Hart  
Capt. Commanding  
Marine Dept of Sackum

161

Sabine Pass Tex

Can Board

Cs. Gunboat Sackum  
May 11th 1864

Genl P.O. Ebar

As I mentioned to Maj Gen McCruder  
about the 20th of the for a full length for 40 days  
which application was approved by Capt L. C. Harby commanding  
at Sackum on board of which I am. Now Gen McCruder  
abandoned your attempt to business directed to his but I am extremely  
satisfied you to inform me if any application has been  
received by you. On that I should make it to you in the  
absence of Gen McCruder. I am old & was conscripted  
into the service very much lately and my private affairs are  
left in a very bad fix that is why I wish a full length  
you will. Compr a better chance by getting in the form  
of a full length. I am sure you will please let me know whether you approve  
or not.

I am dear Sir with due respect  
Margaret Wading

Approved

L. C. Harby  
Capt commanding  
Marine Dept of Sabine

# 161



*Bailey Francis H.*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
*F + S* Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*2* Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715924</i>	20
2	<i>6006</i>	21
3	<i>6062</i>	22
4	<i>6149</i>	23
5	<i>2771</i>	24
6	<i>2518</i>	25
7	<i>2511</i>	26
8	<i>6214</i>	27
9	<i>6379</i>	28
10	<i>6580</i>	29
11	<i>6757</i>	30
12	<i>6913</i>	31
13	<i>7191</i>	32
14	<i>7408</i>	33
15	<i>7649</i>	34
16	<i>7896</i>	35
17	<i>8140</i>	36
18	<i>8392</i>	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *F. C. Bailey, 21 Tex. Inf.*  
*Frank H. Bailey, 21 Tex. Inf.*

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Francis L. Bailey

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

Muster-in to date June 24 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (previously Captain M. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edgar, Dallas, Tex., and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Edgar, Dallas, Tex., and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, K, L, M, and N. The other two companies, G and H, were assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies O and P of that organization.

Mark:

J. Starn

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Francis T. Bailey*  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Paid:

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*B*  
*Francis H. Bailey*  
*2 Lieut.*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May + June*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

, 186

Remarks: *present*  
*Service April 1, 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edgers, Dist.  
of Ark., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Edgers, Dist. of  
Ark., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*F. Ste...*

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis H. Gailley  
2nd Lieut., Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When

Where

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to regtl  
Staff as adjutant (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 35, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Copies



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Frank H. Bailey*  
Adjutant, 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *June 24, 1862*

Station *Sabine Pass, Tex.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Regimental Adjutant*  
*Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to date from*  
*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have since been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on a

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Date of commission

, 1862.

Remarks:

June 24, 1862.  
July 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and A. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Frank H. Hunt*  
2nd Co., Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Date of appointment *June 24*, 186 2.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrill's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and E, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. H. Hunt*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Frank H. Bailey

25, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: Port Adjutant Sabine Port  
since Oct. 19, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sorrell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B  
Frank H. Bailey  
2nd Lt., Co.

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Station Present Sabine Pass

Remarks Adj't 21st I.V.I. & Sabine Post.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank H Bailey

271 Co.

, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Sabin Pass

Remarks:

Adj't 21 J V Aug 2 1863  
Adj't since Oct 18, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., H. Mass. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Mass. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Alberty

Copy 1

Confederate.

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank H. Bailey

1st Lt

, Co.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present  
Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Capt. of the 21st Reg't  
of Sabine Pass since Oct 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized at Fort Worth with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bailey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Frank H. Bailey*

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. H. Griffin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station *Present*

Remarks: *Left for 21st Reg't Texas Infantry, Co. K, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. H. Griffin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Frank H. Bailey*

, Co.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

*Left 21st. by rail. Sabine Pass, since Oct. 18. '64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ariz. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

*May*

Copyist.

3 | Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frank A. Bailey  
1st Lt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: Adm. 21 Reg't Inf. & Post. Adm.  
Same Post. Since Oct. 18/63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

5677

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Frank H. Bailey

Adj't, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

*Present*  
*Adj't Reg't 21st - Subin*  
*Post since Sept 1st*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. B. Wash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank A. Bailey

Adj't, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Saline Post

Remarks: Adj't Reg't & Post since  
since Oct. 18, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

E. G. West

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Rank 12. Bailey  
Ad - , Co 79 S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Sabine Pass  
Remarks In arrest since  
Oct 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. B. Drake

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 Griffins Tex

Frank S. Bailey  
St. Capt. Briscoe Co. 3. 1863

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism acute

Admitted Jan'y 25 , 1863.

Returned to duty Feb'y 18 , 1863

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: At Home James Bailey

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

W. A. Johnson

200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

Frank H. Bailey  
Capt. Griffin Bat

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In arrest since  
Oct. 17/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

D. T. Taylor

2000

Copyright.



Bailey, F.H.

Lt. Adj  
Griffins Bn Tex Inf  
21st TPI

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.4-2

Dist TEX EMEX & ARIZ-Walker  
Jan 30/65

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Frank H. Bailey  
1st Lt & Adj. Griffins Batt

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Dropped upon  
Consolidation of Regt.  
Nov. 20, 1864*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

*L. C. Thompson*

*Baird, T. S.*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717431	20	
2	7794	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*L. S. Brind*  
*Vol.*, *Co. B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*May 1.*

, 1864.

Place

*Parker Co.*

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

, Co. 3, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*March to ...*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where the other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

July 22

507177 4

1912.

Bismarck to Laheon  
June 24, 1912

*Baker Anthony M*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50715468</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEPT NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William M. Barker*

*Co. E* { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Scafford*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*John's Certificate of Muster-in*

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies I and K of that organization.

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

*J. W. Love*

Captain



*Baker George H. L.*

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50714955	20
2	5040	21
3	5433	22
4	5222	23
5	5311	24
6	6537	25
7	7608	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

*G. W. Baker 13 Tex Inf*

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

13

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

George W. L. Baker  
Post (Capt. B. I.)

Out.

{ Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

<sup>x</sup> May!

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

## When

May 7

, 186

## Where

Hairston

**By whom**

Capt. Cook

### Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks: \* As shown by certificate  
of Mastering Officer

The company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Bat-  
 talion Infantry.  
 This Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
 talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
 and as six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
 sequently H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
 Cavalry was assigned to this Battalion by S.O. No. 10, Hqrs. Dist.  
 No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
 It is now forward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
 pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, from  
 Cavalry, where it became Company I. The Battalion was  
 disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. of  
 Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
 panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
 the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
 The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
 ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
 panies A and B of that organization.

James Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B.

George M. L. Baker.

Put, Co. d, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 4 Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24

, 186

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrano

To what time

Sept. 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. L. Baker

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom T. Cyrene.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

Ser. W. L. Baker

Priv., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24

1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Geo W. L. Keaker

Privt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart.

Copies.

13 Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*C. H. L. B. H.*  
*H. H.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. J. with*  
*prisoners to Beaumont since Dec 27, 63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

3  
M. W. Baker  
Co. F

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Since May 16, 64, in Colorado Co., Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tax

George W. L. Baker

Capt R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

8/29 & 9/11863

Signature

Remarks:

Final

*Balche, F.*

---

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

---

*Private*

*Private*

---

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Belche, Frederick.*

---

X  
*Balston Collier W*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716132</i>	20
2	<i>2676</i>	21
3	<i>6370</i>	22
4	<i>6569</i>	23
5	<i>6743</i>	24
6	<i>6877</i>	25
7	<i>7174</i>	26
8	<i>7388</i>	27
9	<i>7631</i>	28
10	<i>7876</i>	29
11	<i>8119</i>	30
12	<i>8365</i>	31
13	<i>8618</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *63 Tex. Vols.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Colin W. Blanton*

*priv*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17*, 1863.

Where *Fort Griffin, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Buckley*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *In detach'd service C. S.*

*St. Blanton as scaman since 9 Sept 63*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dep.  
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G.  
and other appears to have been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of  
Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. M. Ballston  
Priv., Co. F, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Hdqs Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12*, 1864

Date of authority *Sept 9*, 1863

How employed *Seaman*

Remarks: *Detailed on*  
*Order Clifton Verb.*  
*Order Comdr. Marine*  
*Sept.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

43

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. R. Balston

Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of said organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Stationed

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. (Chapman) or C. S. S. S.  
Griffin's since Sept. 1, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. (I),  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

O. J. Sturges

Copy to

Confederate.

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. W. Balch,

Priv.

Co. F

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for by Seaman  
on Str. Clefthou, since Sept. 9/1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sevier's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy

B.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. W. Balston

R.

Co. F

Appears on 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Lee since Sept 9 1863 on C. & G. Balston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or that  
known as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

A. Balston

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. W. Burston  
Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A.S. in Mexico*  
*Sept. since Sept. 9 '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Surra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. H. Balston*

*1st*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*,

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *St. since Sept. 63, in Marine Dept. as seaman.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Gay*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. M. Calston  
Priv.

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Tex as seaman  
in Marine Sept., since Sept. 7. 63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Captain

13  
(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. H. Garrison*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as sailor*  
*in Marine Sept. since Sept. 9 '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baugh*  
*V*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. W. Bairston

P. 1, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Sept 9/63 via Marine

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Bairston

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. W. Balston

Cot, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ditch Service in marine*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Captain

50718119

50718119

50718119

Left as Seaman Since  
Left 9/10/10

+ as on return

(Confederate.)

*B* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. Balston* +  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sketch since since*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The company appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where he was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

*S. B. New*

Captain.



Sept 9. 63 Maine  
Sept.

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*

*Det*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Co. F. 21st Reg't Texas Infantry*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*46 Dec*

Copyist.

3

5071 008

1913

Marine Dept since  
Sept 9, 03

Dalston - C. W.

Co. C. Griffin Battalion

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page       

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

141  
Balston W.

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balston, Colin W.

*Barnard, J.*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barnard, Jerome*

*Bandy. C. L.*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717682</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. L. Ransley

C. L. Ransley, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 11, 1864

Place Parker Co

Remarks Gain Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

G. L. West



V  
*Barbee Alexander*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713522</i>	20
2	<i>3670</i>	21
3	<i>3718</i>	22
4	<i>3826</i>	23
5	<i>3931</i>	24
6	<i>4033</i>	25
7	<i>4129</i>	26
8	<i>7049</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander Barbee  
Sgt., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted  
When March 31, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Capt. McReynolds  
Period the war.

Last paid:  
By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander Barbee

1st, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander Barber

F, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name A. Barber

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Alexander Barbee

Private, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Babeen

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached service on  
Steamer Dime since May 18  
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave*  
*for 40 days since March 3, '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. 1st  
Tex. Inf., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. A, B, C and E were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*L*

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*Alexander Barbee*

Part: , Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31* , 1862 .

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31* . 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Alexander Hamilton

Priv. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. C. Rain

Not paid: Pay due from

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Coppin.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander Barber

Rank { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Master-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Edg. Dist.  
Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was  
discontinued November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Edg. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

*Barbia Heima*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715946	20
2	2633	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Kimberly*  
Age *22* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Houston Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 24*, 1862

When *June 5*, 1862  
Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*  
Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated on November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 26, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Signature: *J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B*  
*Quinn, Patrick*  
Co. *T*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

*Dec 23*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

*June 5*, 186*2*  
*Houston*

Description:

Age *22* years

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Deserted:

When

Where

*Farmer*  
*5* ft. *7* in.  
*Fair*  
*dark*; hair *light*  
*Lat*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. J. Hunt*

Copy

*Barnard Brazziller*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713519</i>	20	
2	<i>3617</i>	21	
3	<i>3716</i>	22	
4	<i>3824</i>	23	
5	<i>3930</i>	24	
6	<i>4031</i>	25	
7	<i>4127</i>	26	
8	<i>7051</i>	27	
9	<i>7350</i>	28	
10	<i>7196</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

K. Appiller Barnard

Priv } Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears as

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Ingraham  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

Brasquillo Barnard

Put.

Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where Mch. 10, 1862

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Where Mch. 21, 1862

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time enlistment

, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion Texas Infantry) was organized by Capt. J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Capt. J. K. Baylor's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Brazzil, Bernard

1st. Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 7 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 21

1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. M. Reynolds.

Period

the war.

last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Brazziller Barnard  
Priv, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(143)

Copied

(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Eraziller Barnard

Private, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of

Names Present as Brazilla Barnard

Brazilla Barnard (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Brazilla Barnard  
Pvt., Co. B., 21. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Bozile Bernard  
Capt., Co. C., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

106

Signer's name B. Barnard

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Beaumont*

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without  
leave since March 26, 64, at Beaumont.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B. Beaumont*  
*W. H.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*May 27 "in Hosp. Beaumont.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Gary*

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*With leave June 22 - 23*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrein's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46114  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Date

By whom detailed

Remarks:

From Co. B. Griffin's  
Battalion Capt. J. M.  
Givens. On board  
Clifton

mark:

L. Herrera



*Barnard, Jerome*

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715466	20
2	5558	21
3	5660	22
4	5755	23
5	5852	24
6	8107	25
7	8350	26
8	8587	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. Barnard 21 Tex. Inf.*

13 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James Barnard*  
Rank, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186  
Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *May 24*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Scafford*  
Period *Thru war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Expelled by certificate of Mustering*  
*Office*  
This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

*J. W. Love*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*George Bernard*  
Co. I., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *May 11*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Houston*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt. Hafford*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Jones*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. I of 1st Reg't Texas Inf.*  
*present as George Bernard X*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

of the organization named above,  
for

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

## When

Where *Harvard* 1867

By whom *Capt. A. J. Cofford*  
Period *11 a.m.*

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. D, company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from the 1st Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was composed of Companies A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

check mark:

JW Love

**Copyright**

13 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*James H. Harnard*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 22*, 1862.  
Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Stafford*  
Period *For the war*  
Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabine*  
To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

REMARKS:

*J. W. Love*  
Coytes.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Frederic Burnard*  
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A X *Barman*

*Pat*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*detach. Service ord to report*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*W. B. Mark*

Copyist.

MAY 21

5071 104

ci  
©  
H

to Maj Waltherdoff  
on Surg Certificate  
since July 18 1864.



B | (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Pit*, Co. *Barr*,  
Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Witch Service*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, of Cavalry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. P. W. A. K.*

Copyist.

5

Sept since Sept 20/67

B Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Burnham*  
Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Detach Lewis - on duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Y. C. West*  
Copyist.

MAY 21

50718587

1012.

Certificate of 2nd Set  
since <sup>Sept</sup> 20 for Horseshoe

(CONFEDERATE)

B

21

Jerome Barnard

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... Sept 30, 1863.

Signature..... Jerome Barnard

Remarks:

*Barnes Albert H*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58713719</i>	20	
2	<i>3827</i>	21	
3	<i>3033</i>	22	
4	<i>4034</i>	23	
5	<i>8206</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

12 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Bannister  
Capt., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Donathan

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since Dec. 25-62.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is ordered to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and H of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

C Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Albert H. Barnes

Post, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct. 11, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Donathan.

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Byrne

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. Afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. H. Barnes

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Jonathan

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen

To what time Feb. 29 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since the 29 of June 1863.  
Discharged from the 12th June

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies E, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and K of that organization.

Check:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. H. Barnes

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 11, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Donaham

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Barnes

, Co. 3, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Sgt. Major 21st Reg't Inf since  
Sept 21/64  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, B, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

*Barnes William*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714035</i>	20
2	<i>6316</i>	21
3	<i>7803</i>	22
4	<i>8037</i>	23
5	<i>8277</i>	24
6	<i>8515</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

*See also 21 Reg't Tex. Inf.*  
*26th Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Barrow

Put. Co. B. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19

1863.

Where

Milligan

By whom

Capt. Carver

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

since Oct. 19-63. Galveston

joined by transfer from Capt.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (now Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company (now Company B) was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ark., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. The company appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment from where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 21, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies D and E, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies D and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Hughes

Copies.

5011 175

27

Mosley's Battery Lt. Artillery

Order Oct. 10 63.

Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Mr. Barnes*

*B*

Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Service Book 19. 1863. on 6. 6*  
*Remembered. Same Jan*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 12, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 53rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D. The other two companies, I and J, were transferred to the 54th Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*A. J. P. Smith*

Copy 2

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. Barnes*

*Pl*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In answer*  
*under Sentence Galvan*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.



21  
21

50717803

21  
21

*Anna*

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*M Barnes*  
P.K., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*An arrest since June 29*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
by Captain J. H. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas  
Infantry, Co. A and Co. B, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order seems to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
the other two companies, C and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*H. G. West*

Copyist.

1912

307160.7

1912.

undergoing sentence  
to 6 M. at Galveston

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*N Barnes*

*Reg't*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest Since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

June 29/64 undergoing  
sentence at Galveston

3 | Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm Barnes  
Capt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest - undischarged

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Inf.  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

4677

Copyist.

MAY 22

50718515

1912.

Sentinel G. O. M.  
Since June 29, '64  
Halveston.

Feb 12/13 1/2

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

William (not same as  
P) Barnes Port  
to E. St. (Chicago) Ray  
Texas Car C.C.

Oct. 10 18

William Thompson

Port

Dec 1 18

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port



for Sept & Oct  
1863 (last on file)

shows him absent  
with leave order

Oct 19 1863 Galveston

Joined by transfer  
from Capt. Sharkey's  
Battery 1st Art.

Order Oct 10 1863

Regt Return for

Oct 1864 reports  
him in arrest

undergoing sentence

B.C.M. since June

29 1864 Galveston

now ward of captain

Ward or any later

ward forward.

X 417  
*Barnet John A*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713559</i>	20
2	<i>5661</i>	21
3	<i>5817</i>	22
4	<i>5853</i>	23
5	<i>2609</i>	24
6	<i>6471</i>	25
7	<i>1637</i>	26
8	<i>7169</i>	27
9	<i>7383</i>	28
10	<i>7629</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. M. Barnett. 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

appears on a

, Co. E, 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

Description:

Age 26 years.

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*John H. Burnett*  
Co. *L*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John N. Burnett  
Co. E

Appears on Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

Whom

Where

Jan 19, 1862  
Parker Co

By whom

L. Fisher  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

27 6 yrs

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On extra duty Hospital  
Dep't. Galveston 21 Feb 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Geo Love

Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Barnett  
Bn. Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
13 | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

John H. Barnett  
Batt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 9, 1863  
Where Parker

By whom W. H. Fisher  
Period The war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt J. C. Cabeen  
To what time Feb 28, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Next mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B*  
*Mo. Barnett*

*Rev.*, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*

Place *Sabine Pass*

, 1863.

Remarks *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Tex.

J. N. Barnett

Co. E. 21. Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's  
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

Mar. 30

, 1864.

By whom

Court Martial

Charges

Desertion

Sentence commenced

Mar. 18

, 1864.

Sentence expired

June 23

, 1864.

Sentence

Confined for 97 days

to walk with a knapsack

filled with 35 lbs. sand.

Remarks:

Discharged

File No. 275.

B. U. Brown

B

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. N. Barnett

Appears on Co. 6, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date Jan 16

Place Sabine Pass, 1864.

Remarks: Joined from across Texas

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Torrey's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. B. Small

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Griffin*  
Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *the most since*  
*Nov. 27, 64, in Galveston, Tex., recruiting being*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. H. Bennett*  
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest in  
*Galveston, since Mch. 27, '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, G and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. J. Barnett*  
*Co. E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in arrest since*  
*Mich. 27 '64, Guard House, Galveston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Barnett, J. J.*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barnett, John N.*

✓  
*Barton, John J.*

Co. - , Griffin's Battalion  
*F+D* Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Asst. Surgeon* | *Asst. Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30112744</i>	20
2	<i>2758</i>	21
3	<i>2773</i>	22
4	<i>2517</i>	23
5	<i>2482</i>	24
6	<i>6715</i>	25
7	<i>6380</i>	26
8	<i>6581</i>	27
9	<i>6758</i>	28
10	<i>6914</i>	29
11	<i>7192</i>	30
12	<i>7409</i>	31
13	<i>7650</i>	32
14	<i>1897</i>	33
15	<i>8141</i>	34
16	<i>8343</i>	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

*R*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*John J. Barton*  
Ass. Surg., Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *March 10, 1862*

Station *Morgan's Point, Texas.*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. J. Barton*

(242)

Copyright.



*B* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*John J. Burton*  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Appear on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment. } *March 10, 1862*  
Station *Salveston, Texas*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 21, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies 1, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:  
*J. S. Hunt*  
Copyist.

*B* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John L. Burton*  
*Sept. 21*, 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *March 10*, 186*2*  
Station *Sabine Pass, Tx.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In charge of*  
*Regimental Hospital*  
*Sabine Pass, Tx.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark: *J. S. Hunt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(S) Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John L. B. ...*  
*Am. Surg. Co.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Date of commission *March 10*, 186*2*!

Remarks: *Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

*J. S. Stearns*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*John*  
*Griffin*, Co. , Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.  
Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*1864*, 186  
Date of appointment *March 10*, 1862.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G. Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:  
*J. Stewart*

Copyist.

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B*  
*Ans T. Barton*

*Ans T. Barton*  
Ant. Luy, Co. , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Ans T*  
Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *In charge of the 2/10*  
*T. V. J*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

*A. J. Osburn*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John L. Burton*  
Surg't, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Station *Sixth Mass*  
Remarks: *In charge of Post Hosp.*  
*since Dec' 19. '63.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John T. Barton  
Asst. Surg. Co., 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Sabine Pass  
Remarks: In Medical charge 21  
100 & Act Post Surgeon Dec 19/63  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place, 186  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Alberty

Copy 6

Confederate.

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mo. J. Barton  
Serg. } , Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Present

Station: Sabine Pass  
Remarks: In Medical charge  
of 21st I. V. I.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

13  
Geo. I. Barton  
Smith, Surg. Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Sabine Pass*  
Remarks: *In medical charge*  
*of 21 Texas Infantry.*  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 15th Arkansas Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*Hay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Geo. A. Bunker*  
*and* *Co.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Saline Pass*  
*For duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized on May 10, 1864, with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B*  
*Geo. C. Barton*  
Asst. Surg. Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *Sabine Pass*  
*For duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

*in J. B. B. B.*

*1st Aug*, Co. *7* vs, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Prison*

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

by *J. B. Barton*  
Sgt. Co. 708, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Barren*  
Remarks *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*G. B. Mark*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

10  
Jno J Barin  
Asst Surg, Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station Primm

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

B

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Ans. T. Babin*  
asst-Surg. Co. *7th*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 186 *7*

Station *Salmon Pass*

Remarks: *on duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*G. L. West*

Copyist.

*Bates Francis M*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private 2 Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715353</i>	20
2	<i>5655</i>	21
3	<i>5741</i>	22
4	<i>5833</i>	23
5	<i>7668</i>	24
6	<i>7916</i>	25
7	<i>8159</i>	26
8	<i>8411</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*



(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis M. Bates  
Lieut., Co. G, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Love  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*B*  
*Francis M. Bales*

*1st*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(943)

Copy

(Confederate.)

13 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Fianco's M. B. Bates  
5 1/4 Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom J. H. Fisher

Period For the war.

First paid:

By whom Capt. C. C. Collier

To what time Feb 1863. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service to Parker  
under orders June 12 1863. Order No  
of Col. Wm. H. Griffin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B  
Francis M. Bates  
1st Lt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: July 24, 1863.  
When

Where  
By whom Parker Co., 1863

Period  
The war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wm. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remanded to duty from 3 days  
Aug 3rd by Capt J. D. Egan

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

3  
2 M. Bates  
21, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Station*

Remarks: *for duty* *Station*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F M Bates

2nd Lt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Prineville*

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B Bates

(Confederate.)

13 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

F. M. Bates

2 Lt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: In duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*  
Appears on *Griffin's Battalion*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*

Station *Griffin's Battalion*

Remarks: *Griffin's Battalion*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Griffin*

Copyist.



*Baxter Charles A*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716070</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Charles T. Baxter*  
per *James*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Pay due as Sergt-major*  
*Till 12 April '63. (over)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. Baylor's Regiment was organized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain.

July 21

50716070

1912.

detached Service at  
Orange, Texas since  
25 April 1863

+ Died June 26+

+ In pencil on roll

*Beadle Samuel. M.*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713515</i>	20
2	<i>3613</i>	21
3	<i>3911</i>	22
4	<i>3819</i>	23
5	<i>3926</i>	24
6	<i>4027</i>	25
7	<i>4123</i>	26
8	<i>2567</i>	27
9	<i>6326</i>	28
10	<i>6432</i>	29
11	<i>6786</i>	30
12	<i>5256 2716</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B  
Samuel M. Beadle

Put in by { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. 1st Div., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B  
Saml. M. Beadle

Put. in, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10

, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt M. Reynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 21

, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time ment

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry) was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Men and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Men and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

Samuel M. Bead

Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 2 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Samuel M. Beadle*

*Put*, Co. *B*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 21*, 1862.

Where

*Parker Co.*

By whom

*Capt. McReynolds.*

Period

*the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and N, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. M. Goad

P. Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baber

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Hqs.  
Houston since Mch. 30. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E

S. M. Head

Private, Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept. 1 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

Where

Mich. 21

1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent, sick since

Mich. 30-63. in Genl. Hosp.

Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Ariz. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Saml M. Beale

Private, Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name S. M. Beadle

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*21*, Co. *21*, 21 Texas Infantry.

appears on a List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated

Enlisted: *Dec 23*, 186*3*

When *Mar 21*, 186*3*

Where *Parker Co*

Description:

Age *20* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Giles, Tenn.*

Deserted:

When *May 14*, 186*3*

Where *Parker Co.*

Remarks *From sick furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, of Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copy to

B

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*S. M. Beale*

Appears on Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Nov*, 186*3*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186*3*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*about 2000 men were sent to the Hospital, Houston, Texas*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*O. J. S. S. S. S.*

Copy 24.

3

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas**

, Co. 13

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
ation name:

Regimental Report  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 1.*

Place *Paris.*

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

since May 14

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

I have

Copyright

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. M. Beards  
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb., 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Feb. 1, 1864.  
Sabine Pass  
Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Thayer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Robert Lee Johnson*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Fracture leg</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug 11</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1865.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>30 days</i>	, 186 .
Died		, 1863 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50.

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.



*Beadle, William H.*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713417</i>	20
2	<i>3820</i>	21
3	<i>2568</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H Beadle

Priv, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: absent on sick furlough since Sept. 10-1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(102)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William - H. Bear

Ent. , Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

Parker Co July 20

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Givens.

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Feb. 25 - 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Co. 1, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

March 11, 1863  
Packer Co

Description:

Age 27 years

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Farmer  
5 ft 6 in  
Light  
Gray; hair dark  
Wilson Tenn

Deserted:

When

Where

July 1  
Packer Co, 1863

Remarks: From Dick Terrell

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

J. S. Hunt

Copies.

*Bearden James P.*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5847</i>	20
2	<i>8360</i>	21
3	<i>8428</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James P. Reading*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*  
*Enlisted in Parker Co.*  
*June 21, 1863 by Capt*  
*J. H. Deegan*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J P Bearden  
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Sick in Hospital

Disch Sept 27/64 Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L B Mark

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Surber

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 1, 1864.

Place Beaumont

Remarks - Died at Fort Miffl.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surber's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.



3

(CONFEDERATE)

21

J. P. Boarden

Ivt. Co. E. 21. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for

Date of issue Sept 30, 186

Signature *J. P. Boarden*, 186 3

Remarks:

Davenport

Captist.

157  
*Bearden William*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 31st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715357</i>	20
2	<i>5654</i>	21
3	<i>5751</i>	22
4	<i>5918</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William B. Barber

Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Beaumont

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1862.

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

Le. Fisher

Period

For the war.

last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Calhoun

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Gen'l Hospital

at Beaumont June 18th 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

3

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Bearden  
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1863

Where

Th. Worth

By whom

Lt. Fisher

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Oct. 12th Beaumont  
Gen'l Hospital

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

21

Tax

William Bearden

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Convict.

*Beaver Edmond*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715467	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edmond B. Love*

*Rank*, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*November*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Formerly certificate of Mustering*  
This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, Q and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

*JW Love*

Captain

✓ 54  
Beaver Edward

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
7th Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712154
2	2767
3	2781
4	6131
5	7181
6	7485
7	8385
8	8624
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex. Vols.

*B* Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edward Deaver*  
Priv. Mus., Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. J. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G, afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*J. J. Cyrus*

Copyist.

*B* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edward Beaver*

*Private*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*, 186*2*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt Stafford*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Byrum*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edward P. Jones*

*Buttermilk*, 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*, 186*3*

Where

*Hockley Co*

By whom

*Capt. Stafford*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Oliver*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to the Regular by*  
*Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 and*

*(over)*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E. A. Griffin*

*Musician*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Oliver*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Saw him as principal musician till 31 August 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. S. Griffin*  
Griffin, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *At Since March*  
*18.64, in Houston, Tex. for Medicines.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bayl*

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Edward Beaver

Musician, Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Musician

Post Huger - Since 28 July/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(244)

G. B. Hest

Copied.



3

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Since 26 Sept 1864*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*S. B. M. W.*

Copyist.

Prof. Beaumont

B

(Confederate)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. Beaver

....., Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

....., 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

....., 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for since  
Sept 26 in Hurl's Regiment

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., A. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., A. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

S. Beaver

Copyist.

*Belche Frederick*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715938	20
2	6015	21
3	6071	22
4	6109	23
5	2672	24
6	6367	25
7	6588	26
8	6742	27
9	6846	28
10	7173	29
11	7387	30
12	7630	31
13	7877	32
14	8118	33
15	8368	34
16	8609	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Vols.*

*12*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Frederick Becke*

*pr* { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*

*June 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

12

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Frederick Delche  
1st Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When June 14

1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:  
By whom Lt Cyrus

To what time Oct 31

1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on extra duty in gart  
blacksmith shop since Sept 2 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and H, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B*  
*Frederick Belche*

*private*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 14*, 1862

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Stafford*  
*the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cabern*  
*Feb 28*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *In detached service in garrison  
blacksmith shop Houston, Tex since (over)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

217 21

50716071

1912.

2 Sept 1862



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Frederick Delo*

*Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 14, 1862*

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Capt Stafford*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*des list given*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on detached service  
import Reckon with (copy)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

*J. Nelson*

Capt.

JULY 23

1971-109

1912.

Shop - Austin drive  
2 Sept 1861

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Fred DeLohe

Appears on a , 21 Texas Infantry.

### List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Edgar's Cavalry*  
*Post Jan 12, 1864.*

Date of authority *Sept 2, 1862.*

How employed *Blacksmith*

Remarks: *Detained in*  
*Quartermasters Dept*  
*Houston Tex order*  
*unknown*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. H. Hunt*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Fred Belche  
Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Son in Surgeon Smith Shop  
Houston since Sept. 2, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Brownell

Copy 2

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Alfred B. Beck*  
Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A.S. in Post*  
*W. Smith's shop Houston since Sept 10*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Camp*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. Belche

Rt

Co. F

, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. Since Sept 2 1862. in  
Redoubt Prof. Houston. Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*A. J. Belche*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*1st Reg't*  
*Co. F*

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Wm. C. M. D.*  
*Houston, since Sept. 2. '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*N. H. Belcher*  
Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *2.62, in Co. H. 8, Houston, Tex., as blacksmith.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was taken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bray*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John C. Galt*  
*John C. Galt*, Co. *1st*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Set in G. M. D.*  
*Houston as blacksmith since Sept. 2 '62.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Galt*

Confederate,  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. B. Griffin*  
Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. Blacksmith*

*in Q. M. S. Houston, since Sept. 2, 62.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Griffin (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed in 2nd Div. Army*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, followed by "Sept 2 1882".

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J

Balch X

P.A.

, Co. J, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service in Ariz

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Ariz., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Ariz., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

9677

Copyist.

1312.

Black Smith. Hope  
since 2 Sept. - 1891.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J

Balch

2nd

, Comd

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch Service for Black

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Griffin

Copyist.

Smith Shop Since  
2<sup>d</sup> Sept 62. Houston



3 Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

7  
On , Co. 7, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct , 186  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. ch. Lewis. B. K. Smith

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. Mark

Copyist.

1912

077-609

1912

A. M. D. Linn left  
2/62

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21

Tex

J. Belcher  
Pvt Co D 71 Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as clerks, mechanics, etc., at Houston, Texas, by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M.,

during the month of Feb 1865

Physical condition Able bodied

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Maj Gen Magruder  
By whose order employed Blacksmith

1 Class

Nature of service

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
6812  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Griffins But  
J Belcha  
Pvt Co 4 Griffins But

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by E. P. Gaines, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of Dec 1863

By whose order employed

Genl J. B. Magruder  
Nature of service Blacksmith

Remarks: Transferred by  
Capt. J. E. Garry

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4533

Copysist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

F. Belcher  
Pet Unassigned Cause

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,

during the month of Nov, 1864

Nature of service

Blacksmith

Physical condition

Able bodied

By whose order employed

Maj J. C. Thomas

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Griffins

J. Belcha

Plt Col Griffins

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. John E. Garey, A. Q. M., during 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order employed

Gen J. B. Magruder

In what capacity employed

Blacksmith

Remarks:

On duty at the  
Post designated by  
Capacity employed  
Indispensable

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Griffiths Regt  
F. Belcher  
Co D Griffiths Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the Regular Army, employed on extra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M., C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated Q M office Houston  
Oct 31, 1863

By whose order detailed

Genl W R Scurry

Date of detail

July 1

, 1863

In what capacity employed

Blacksmith

Remarks:

Recd by transfer from Maj J S Sellers

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

23

21

Tex

A. Belcher  
Priv. Co. F 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Age 37 years.

**Return**

of Post at Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Able bodied

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Genl. Magruder

Nature of service

1st Class

Black Smith

Remarks:

Callancon File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

2000

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21

Tex

A Belcha

Private Co. F. 21 Regt Tex Inf

Age years.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

**Enlisted men employed on extra duty:**

Physical condition *Able bodied*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

*Brig. Gen. Magnusen*

Nature of service

*1st class Blacksmith*

Remarks:

*On furlough  
for 20 days*

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

*E. C. Thompson*

(281)

281

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

H. Belcher  
Capt. F. Griffins Batt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,  
for the month of Nov,

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,  
Post Q. M.:

By whose order Gen Magruder

How employed Black Smith

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

G. C. Thompson

307

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*J. Belcher*  
*Pvt, Co. F. Griffin's Battalion*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.* 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

*Gen. J. B. Magruder*  
Nature of service *Black Smith*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

*G. C. Thompson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3  
21  
Frederick Belch

Pr Co F 21 Sept Tex

Approved

### Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Mch , 1863  
To 31 Aug , 1863.

When paid 18 Sept , 1863.

By whom paid Mr Cooke

Amount \$116.

Remarks: Bounty Paid

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 59, page 18

G. C. West

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Tex

J Belcha

Cot Co 7 21 Regt

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

31 Aug

, 1863.

To

31 Dec

, 1863.

When paid

2 Feb

By whom paid

M. Burke

, 1864.

Amount

\$105.77

Remarks:

both paid

Ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 35-

G. B. West

MSI

Copy to

*Richard T.*

*Co F 21 Tex. Inf*

See personal papers of

*A. C. Pierce*

*for , Co. E, 21 Reg't Tex. Inf*

*3/65.*

*Giffins Br  
Spaight Regt*

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**  
This card must not be taken from the file.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 297

Paid the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1863

Frederick Nichols

Private Secretary

Pay 66.00 Dollars

Amount 50.00

\$116.00

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Company "F"

21<sup>st</sup>

Regiment of

Frederick Belche

Texas Infantry

Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DU.
Frederick Belche	Private	29 years of age	Grey	Light	Light	Five	Eight	Germany	Prussia	Blacksmith	June 1862	Houston	Capt. Belche	the 10th	Capt. Belche	the 10th		

REMARKS: Detailed in the Government Blacksmith Shop at Houston Texas - under the direction of Major John S. Sellers G. M. et -

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Sabine Pass Texas

Date August 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Signed

Chas. Dickler

Capt. G. Z. 21<sup>st</sup> E. Inf.

The Confederate States,

To Frederick Belche DR.

1863.	For pay from 1 <sup>st</sup> of March - 1863, to 31 <sup>st</sup> of August - 1863, being 6 months and 30 days, at \$ 11 <sup>00</sup> per month.	66 00
Aug 31 <sup>st</sup>	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For Bounty per Act of Congress.	50 00
	Amount.	\$ 116 00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	\$ 116 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

Eighteenth day of September 1863

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, of

Capt. Wm. Cook Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army One hundred

and Sixteen dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Wm. Cook }  
Capt. Wm. Cook } (Signed Duplicates.) Frederick Belche



*Bell Charles H*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50916017</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Charles H. Paul*

*1st*, Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 5*

, 1862

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*May Griffin*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *In detached service in  
railroad Hempstead & (over)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The other companies to have soon been received and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
at Corpus, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*J. Stearns*

Captain

23  
APR 23

50716017

1912.

Columbus since  
5 July '62

(CONFEDERATE.)

762

Texas

Charles Bell  
St. J. E. Griffins

Appears on a

**Report**

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

March 7, 1863

Remarks

Discharged

G. E. Jones

Captain

162  
Bell Joseph M

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3571444	20
2	4566	21
3	4683	22
4	4790	23
5	7065	24
6	7314	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Joseph M Bell  
Appears on Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 5 Dec.

Enlisted July 20, 1862.

When Where Dallas, 1862.

By whom Capt Evans  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 25, March 21, 1862. H. Mass. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, March 12, 1863. Companies A, B, C and D were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

15) Joseph M. Bell  
Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 20

Where

Dallas

, 1862.

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Reed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Suplt. M. Bell*  
Officer, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted *July 20*  
When *July 20*, 186*2*.  
Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Evans*  
Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabern*  
To what time *Mar. 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*R. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

Joseph M. Bell  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

R. A. Fisher

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*C. M. Bell*

, Co. *6*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*,

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As since March 1864 in N. W. Texas, for donations for Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Bay*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Bell

Adj.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for & for provisions  
at N. Texas, since March 19, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

*Bell Joseph P.*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50714215</i>
2	<i>4334</i>
3	<i>4446</i>
4	<i>4565</i>
5	<i>4676</i>
6	<i>4781</i>
7	<i>4886</i>
8	<i>7322</i>
9	<i>7563</i>
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. of Persons  
(Source of communication.)

J. P. Bell  
(Name.)  
Col. 21 Reg't Tex Inf  
Stattut made on  
Joseph P. Bell  
Greffins Battle Tex Inf  
Mr Harlow  
any add'l.

10/16 11/15  
J. V. V.  
J. D. M.

10th St.  
Nothing add'l. found in  
Conf'd Archives.

Harley  
A. D.

(Confederate.)

10 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph P. B. 12

of { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22 , 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Remark:

R. H. Fish  
Captain.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Joseph P. Bell*  
Age 32 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled: *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862

When *Mar 10*, 1862

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 22*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

*Red Seal*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Joseph P. Bell

, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was reorganized on November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Robt. Fisher

Captain.



(Confederate.)  
B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph P. Bell  
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 21, 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom Capt. E. and

Period

Last paid:  
By whom J. J. Cyren  
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Fish  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Joseph P. Bell  
3rd Regt., Co. C, 21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st

1863

Enlisted

When

Nov. 31

Where

San Antonio

1862

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Caban

To what time

Mar 1

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Dutch service  
Since 24th June 1862  
Prisoner to Houston (Tex)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

MAY 20

50714676

1912.

*promoted from Private  
to Corporal 21 May 1913.*

(Confederate.)

11) Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph P. Bell  
Capt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 21, 1862

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Res. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph P. Bell  
Priv

, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

To 100  
J. P. Bell

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. P. H. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B

Ball

Cpl. , Co. C , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

apl.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for ~~by recruiting~~  
in N. W. Texas, since apl. 18. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Boyer*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Accounting*  
*W. W. Leno, since Apr. 18, 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

*Bell Tillman B*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>38714208</i>	20
2	<i>4327</i>	21
3	<i>4441</i>	22
4	<i>4560</i>	23
5	<i>4675</i>	24
6	<i>4777</i>	25
7	<i>4885</i>	26
8	<i>8539</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*



(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Silvanus B. Bell

Qui } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 22

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans  
The War

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

Rev. H. H. Smith  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Sullivan B. Bell*

Age *17* years. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt H. Crain*

Must paid:

By whom *Pay department*

to what time *April 30*, 186*2*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
as companies A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Remarks:

*Res. F. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Gillman B. Bell

4 Capt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 10, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Tillman B. Bell

A Capt, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted

When Mar. 21 , 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (then Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. F. Fish

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Tillman B. Bell*  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Nov. 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. C. C.*

To what time *1 Mich*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and D, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*R. B. Bell*

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Company B Bell*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Apparent on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Enlistment  
When *Mar. 21*, 1863.

Where *Turquoise*  
By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *Harwar*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. McCooke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Promoted from Corp'l  
to Sgt. 26 July 63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 27, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank name:

*Revised*

Original.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sillmon B Bell

Priv, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Amount, \$

50<sup>100</sup>

Signer's name

S B Bell

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

R. F. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Rice

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, from that order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Rice



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. B. Bell  
Capt. Co. C. Griffin's Bat.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted  
into the General Hospital of the Confederate  
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Gun shot wound*

Remarks: *Wounded in the  
thigh.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *18*

*W. A. Brinkman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Griffins Tex

T. B. Bell

Cpl. Co. C. Griffins Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Vulnus shell (shot) *high	
Admitted	Jan. 4.	, 186 3
Returned to duty	Jan. 11.	, 186 3
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 120

T. Bay

Copy

Bell, William T.

Co. — , Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardeman's Regt. Tex. Inf.

*Bellar. Leonard*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30712473</i>	20
2	<i>3091</i>	21
3	<i>3795</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Leonard Bellar

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service  
since Dec 1862  
Roll torn

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Sartor

Original.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Leonard Bellar<sup>x</sup>

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 11 , 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tuley

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Layman

To what time Oct 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

name appears in list of names  
present as Leonard Bellar

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Leonard Beller<sup>x</sup>  
Out Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 11, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubb

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Leabeen, a qm.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 10, 63  
at Saline Pass Tex. by reason  
of surgeon certificate

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank when:

L. O. Sactor

Capt.

of disability



(CONFEDERATE)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Leonard Bellar

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr, 1862

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

*Bellar, Reuben R.*

Co. *B. E.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bellar, Reuben R.*

Bellar, Reuben S.

Co. B E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bellar Reuben R.

Beller, John R.

Co. B-E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beller, Reuben R.

Bellar, Leonard

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bellar, Leonard.

X  
2  
*Beller Buntan R*

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion  
E Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55713524	20
2	3622	21
3	5462	22
4	5356	23
5	5758	24
6	5753	25
7	5848	26
8	2607	27
9	6260	28
10	6788	29
11	6798	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hubert R. Beller

Post { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The company (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
by Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently M. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry, organized by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G.  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and the com-  
pany subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
organized by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

B

Ruben R. Beller

Priv.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

March 10, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. C. Brain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William K. Bill* X

{ Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186..  
Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1867:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186..

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Robert H. Love*  
Lieut., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert H. Love*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 1864.

Where *Fort*

By whom *Capt. M. Reynolds*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Spru*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *detached service*

*Dec 13th 1864*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Reuben R. Beller  
1st Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 1862.

Where

Denton Co

By whom

Capt. McReynolds  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\*Name appears in col. name present  
as Reuben R. Beller

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Reuben R. Bellar

1st Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 11 June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

13

Reuben A. Bellar

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

1863

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Houston

since Sept. 21st 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on a

Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

Description:

Age 42 years.

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Reuben S. Bellar

Pt. Co. E, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Nov 27, 1863.

Place Denton Co

Remarks: Deserted from sick leave

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Attest

Copy 6

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. Bellar,

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan. 20, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks Joined from desertion,  
by Surgeon's Certificate.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay



Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

13

R. R. Bellar

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Feb. 10, 1864.  
Houston  
Sick of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

1864.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

August, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186 .

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 100 ; due, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnell

Copyist.

*Belz. Michael*

Co. *17*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50715939</i>	20
2	<i>6016</i>	21
3	<i>6072</i>	22
4	<i>6108</i>	23
5	<i>7893</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Michael Bickley*  
Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Michael Pelt*  
Co. 5, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Approved on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

*June 19*

1862

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Capt Stafford*

Period

*the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Lt Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*On detail - Service on the  
Neptune since 28 Dec 1862*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Rank and name:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

May 23

50716016

1912.

by ord Sub Dist  
Comdr

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion

Texas.

*Richard B. Bly*

, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 12*

, 1862

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Stafford*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sabine*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Michael Kelly*  
for *Sept + Oct*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *June 19*, 1862  
Where *Houston, Tex*  
By whom *Capt Stafford*  
Period *the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Cooke*  
To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 2, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 2, Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.



Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for with leave  
2 days from June 1964 in Harris Co. 2x  
Gunn's Battalion (also known as the  
and as Green's Bn.

man's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion of Captain's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently) was assigned to this battalion. Independent Company Texas, N. Allen and Arin, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Forward appears to have been been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment, from November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Arin, dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies C and K of that organization.

By Grant

**Copyright**

72  
Bentley Edmund S.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf. )  
( 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bentley, Edward S.

Bentley Edward, H.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

Bentley, Edward S.

*Bentley, Edward S*

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715464	20
2	6050	21
3	5110	22
4	5136	23
5	5225	24
6	5310	25
7	5426	26
8	2663	27
9	6350	28
10	6535	29
11	6723	30
12	6867	31
13	7101	32
14	7344	33
15	7586	34
16	7833	35
17	8071	36
18	8318	37
19	8553	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex. Vols. H & S.

Bentley, Edward S. & Co.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edmond Bentley

Priv., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

May 13, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 12, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Deegan

Period

The war

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain S. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The company appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
of Texas Infantry. The other five companies, A, C, D and E,  
were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies of that organization.

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edmund S. Bentley*  
privt, Co F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Deegan*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Cyrus*

To what time *Sept 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transf- to Co D by*  
*R. O. No 91 dated 19 Dec '62*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 26, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. Stearns*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edward S. Bentley.<sup>x</sup>  
Capt., Co. L., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Houston.

By whom

Maj. Griffin.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names  
Present as Edward H. Bentley.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, Cavalry. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B  
Edward S. Kentley

Plt., Co. ..., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Col. Griffin.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: On detail duty

Galveston Look out.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

John Stewart

Copied



(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edward S. Bentley.

Plt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Col. Griffin.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive roll rendered.

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: On detached service in  
Signal Corps at Galveston  
since Feb. 23, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)  
13 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edward J. Bentley  
Priv., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 12, 1862.  
Where Houston.  
By whom Col. Griffin.  
Period War.  
Last paid:  
By whom Descriptive list rendered.  
To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed on Signal  
Corps at Galveston  
since Feb. 23, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

B. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E. S. Bentley*

Put. , { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,  
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated *Camp at Fort Neir*  
*on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.*

Remarks: *An duty in the*  
*Signal Corps at Galveston*  
*since Feb. 23, 1863.*

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*John Stewart*

Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edward S. Bentley  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Hdgrs Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12, 1864*

Date of authority *Feb 23, 1865*

How employed *Operator*

Remarks: *Detailed in*  
*Signal Corps*  
*Salvation order*  
*Gen. Magruder*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdgrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdgrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Stearns*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

03

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

David S. Bentley

Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Left for Texas Feb 22/1863 in  
Company Capt. Galtier

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
which appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, C, D, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, A and B, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and D of that organization.

A. J. O. Russell

Captain.



B.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. S. Bentley

Pt.

Co. 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Retired since Feb 28, 1863.  
Squad corps habitation

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or 31st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was ordered up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

A. J. Armes

Copy 6.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. D. Griffin*  
Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. since Feb.*  
*23.63, in Signal Corps, Calverston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Shauf*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

13

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

E. S. Bentley

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mon.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: D. S. since Feb.

22, 63, in Signal Corps, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and J, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

3  
"Confederate."  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E. S. Burtley*  
*W. H.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *at* since Feb.  
*23.64, in Signal Corps, Galveston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. H. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

E. S. Bentley  
Sgt.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: D. S. since Feb. 1863, in Signal Corps, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*3*  
*82*  
*21*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Dechu Feb*  
*2 3 4 3 in Signal Corps*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it came up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*46*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. S. Bentley

CN, Co. D, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Since Feb 20

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. York

Copyist.

1071

5071 2071

1912.

*in Signal Corps General*

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E S Bentley

C. A. , Co. D , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service Feb 23/63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Det. and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now ordered to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

G. C. Wren

Copyist.

in Signal Corps Cadets



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. S. Bentley  
P. 1, Co.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. S. L. Linn

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. S. Bentley

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718553

1918

File 23      Signal Corps  
bal .

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10.*  
*E. J. Bentley*

Age *29* years.  
Appears on a

**Quarterly Report**

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, Dis-  
trict of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Date of detail

Remarks:

*March 27*  
*Detailed from* *Griffin* *1863*  
*Batt Infantry*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure

*J E Murphy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D.*

*E. J. Murphy*

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Quarterly Report**

of Capt. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Sept 30*, 186*2*

Date of detail *Mar 27*, 186*2*.  
Remarks: *Trifling Ball. Del.*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *71*

*E. J. Murphy*

574

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Col. B. J. Griffin  
Batt. R. H. Cock  
Signal Corps

Appears on a 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Inf  
List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated  
not dated, 186

Date Feb 23, 186

By whom detailed Col. Debray

Remarks: From Co. D Griffin's  
Batt. R. H. Cock, 2nd  
Signal Corps.  
Galveston

mark:  
L. Herrera

*Bernard Bozile*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barnard Brazziller*

Bernard Jerome

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnard, Jerome

*Bertrand Florence*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30717221</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

13

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thomas Crawford

Pvt., Co. 5, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *apl. 23*, 1864.

Place *H. Griffin*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regiment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The other appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Captain

*Bertrand Florid*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717445</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Louis Bertrand

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Absent:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Age

Apr. 22,

1864.

Rank

Sabine Pass

Remarks

Enlisted in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in all companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company was transferred in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies C and H of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

80  
*Besche, A. C.*

Co. *L*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Besch Alexander W.*

*Besch Alexander H.*

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55714951	20
2	3838	21
3	5132	22
4	3221	23
5	5305	24
6	6547	25
7	7116	26
8	7854	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Alex. Besch, 13 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

13 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander Beech

Co. I. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

James Stewart.

(100)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander Besch

Pat. Co. L, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrone.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

James Stewart.  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

B. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Alexander Beech

Det., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

W. H. Stewart

Copyist.



Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

Alexander Besch  
Ant., Co. A

Appears on Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dr.*

for May & June, 1863

**Enlisted:**

## When

Apr. 24

## Where

Calumbras  
Catt

1862

**By whom**

Capt. Cook

**Period**

Mar

**Last paid:**

By whom

Capt. Cabeen  
Feb

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Feb. 28

1883

Present or absent

Present.

**Remarks:**

Present as Alexander Beah.

Present as Alexander Bush

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayhew (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Linn, and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been issued May 22, 1864, and thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion from Co. A, B, C, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Linn, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion from Co. D, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

**Mark:**

*Geo. Stewart.*

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)  
Griffin

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

Alexander M. Besch  
Rt. Co. 1. 21

Appears on Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for ...

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When Apr 24  
Where P. 1

Where ..... 24  
Columbus ..... 1862.

By whom *Capt. Cook*  
Period *11*

Period *Mar*

last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: Capt. Cooke.  
To what time: 1

By whom *Capt. Coake.*  
To what time *June 30*

To what time *June 30*  
Present or absent *(P)* *1883*

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Recent

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment), Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861.

Companies A, B, C and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., were consolidated with the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and E, G. O. and H. were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

**mark:**

James Stewart.

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. C. Besche

Pt

Co. I, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
as six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on

*Res. Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *At Since Mch. 27.64, Secured to take prisoners to Galveston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

3 | 'Confederate.'  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on *P. A. D*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave June 14 (1864)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and the company thereafter appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and F, respectively. The other two companies, G and H, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*26 Nov*

FILE  
CI

5077754

in Colorado 30 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 Texas

Co. D

Griffin's Batt

Appears on a 21 Nov

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

not dated 186

Date Oct. 3 186

By whom detailed Col. Griffin

Remarks: From Co. D. Griffins  
Batt. R. V. Cook Comd.  
On Steamer Clifton.

mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
*C. Besch*  
*Col. I. D. Griffin's Infantry Reg.*  
Approved on R

**List**

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

*Galveston*

*April 1* 1863.

Date

*Mar. 25*, 1863.

Time furloughed

*15* days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

*H. E. Courland*



(CONFEDERATE)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Alex Besch

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863

Signature Alex Besch

Remarks:

No.

Wm

Enlist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Alexander Besh.

Pvt. Co. A. Spates Batt. Tex. Inf.

Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Besch Alexander W.  
Co. D. Griffin's Bat. Tex.  
Inf.

Griffin's 11 Bat Texas =  
27<sup>th</sup>

2802047

1, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Allex Besh, 1st Co. 7th Sp. Res Batta Tex. Infy.*

*Done at Columbus, Texas, this*

*20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.*

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

*Calder de Brandy Tex.*

51  
*Bickley, Charles.*

*E. 7*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715465	20
2	5921	21
3	6003	22
4	6059	23
5	6120	24
6	2522	25
7	2508	26
8	6270	27
9	6384	28
10	6585	29
11	6761	30
12	6918	31
13	7194	32
14	7413	33
15	7655	34
16	7908	35
17	8145	36
18	8397	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Vols.*

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles B. King

1st, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186.

Muster-in to date

May 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 14, 186.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Deegan

Period

The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

\* App. hour by certificate of Muster-in  
Office.

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1862, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

JW Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles Bickley  
Capt. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Muster-in to date

June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 24, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayler's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Mayler's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 17, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. [Signature]

*(Handwritten initials)*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Charles Griffin*

Capt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 2, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 2, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Nelson*

Captain.



B

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Charles Pickles  
Capt., Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Remarks:

present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. 1st, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. 1st, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Charles Pickens*  
Captain, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

Appears on a

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

## Roster

Roster  
of the organization named above.  
Roster dated .....

Roster dated

[illegible]

Remarks:

Commission June 24, 1862.  
Remarks: ar. 10.1 Artillery duty  
Griffin

1862

1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Scurry) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward moved to have soon been revoked and the company which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. S. Myers*

**Copy:**

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*William Bickley*  
Capt., Co. 1, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*not dated*

Date of appointment *11/11/64*, 1864

Remarks: *11/11/64*, 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Charles Bickley

Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *J*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Sgt. *W. Griffin*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*A. J. Bickley*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Charles Beckley*  
Capt., Co. *4*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Station *Fort Griffin*

Remarks: *On Artillery duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

Chas Bickley  
Capt Co. F

Appears on 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station Ft Griffin Present

Remarks: Comd. Artillery Battalion at  
Ft Griffin - member of S. G. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mear and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G. O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. P. Small

Copy 2

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Chas. Bickley  
Capt., Co. F, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Fort Griffin

Remarks: On artillery duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Charles Beckley*  
Capt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

*Present*  
*J. Griffin*  
*For duty with company*  
*as Artillery*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Chas. Beckley  
Capt., Co. F, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Fort Griffin*

Remarks: *On Artillery duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Chas. Bickley

Capt, Co. F, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

H. Griffin

Remarks:

Member of Gen. C. Marshall's  
Sabine Pass, since May 17, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. Beckey*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*J. H. Griffin*

Remarks *In duty - Member of*  
*to B.M. Sabine Post*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Hall*

(Confederate.)

3

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*is has Bickley*  
*Walt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks: *In duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*U. G. Watt*

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Griffin*  
*Griffin*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Griffin*

Remarks: *Griffin*  
*Griffin* July 24 - S.O. No. 122 Post-Adj.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Burdett's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, M. Max and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
Burdett appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, M. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

*G. Griffin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Chas Bickney

Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Mansfield

Remarks: In arrest since Oct for

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

W. Charles Bickley  
Capt. Co. F. 21st P. V. S.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Stationed at  
Fort Griffin. On Ar-  
tillery duty.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
21 Texas  
Charles Bickley  
Capt Co F. 21st  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

February 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Remarks: Stationed at  
Fort Griffin.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

C. S. Dyer  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21

Texas

Charles Pickley  
Capt Co F, 21 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort  
Griffin on Artillery  
Duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 21 Texas

Charles Bickley  
Capt. Co F. 21 Regt. Tex Inf  
appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Fert Griffin  
for duty McIntosh  
Gen. L. M.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
21 Texas  
Charles Pickley  
Capt Co F. 21 Regt. P. A.  
appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty member  
of Gen Court Martial  
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

A. D. Taylor

3200

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21

Texas

Chas. Bickley  
Capt Co F. 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Member Gen  
Lt. Martiel Sabine  
Pass Fort Griffin

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 826.

A. T. Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21

Texas

Chas. Pickley  
Capt & Co. 21 Reg. Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Men G. C. M.  
Sabine Pass.  
Manhasset

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21

Texas

Chas. Bickley  
Capt Co F 21 Regt Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Fort Manhasset*  
Remarks *Commanding Post*  
*of*

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

*O. T. Dwyer*

5697

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 21 Texas  
Chas. Bickley  
Capt Co F 21 Regt Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: Comdg by Co. 173  
Post Hd Qrs. July 25/64  
Station. Gt. Manassett

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 329.

*C. J. Taylor*

2000

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

U.S. 21 Texas

Wm. S. Bickley  
Capt Co. J. 21<sup>st</sup> T. V.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Stationed at Fort  
Griffin.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

Chas Bickley  
Capt. Co F. Griffins Batt  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

In arrest since  
Oct. 14/64  
Fort Manassett

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

C. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Bickley, Chas

Capt, Co F

21st Tex Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No. 4-1

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ Walker

Date: Jan 30/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Bickley, Chas

Capt

21stTVInf

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: S.O. #o.23

~~DistTex~~ KMEK & ARL Z-Magruder  
Jan 23/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 202

Paid the 4 day of Jan'y 1864

J. H. Rice - Private

Co. F 21<sup>st</sup> Inf. Regt.

Forty Two Dollars and

and ~~four~~ cents

\$42.17

(COPY) As  
Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private

of Company F 21st

Regiment of

Texas Infantry

Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	When.		Where.	By whom.	Pay.	By whom.	To what Time.	1st.	2nd.	
<i>John A. Pierce</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Marblehead</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>3d July 62</i>	<i>Marblehead</i>	<i>Mal Griffin</i>	<i>Capt. Pierce</i>	<i>25 July 62</i>				

REMARKS: On detached service at Liberty Texas since 26th June 1863, by S.O. No 107 from Head Quarters Eastern Sub District of Texas dated June 5th 1863 Pay and allowances to cease from 25th June till he rejoins his Company

Detached to the Texas & New Orleans Railroad Company

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Co F 21st Texas Infantry

Fort Griffin Texas

Signed

O. S. Vickrey Capt

October 21st 1863

Co F 21st Texas Infantry

The Confederate States,

To John A. Pierce

Dr.

1863

June 25th

For pay from 1st of March 1863, to 25th of June

1863, being 3 months and 25 days, at \$ 11 per month.

\$ 42 17

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance,

For

Amount,

\$ 42 17

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

\$ 42 17

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

4th

day of

January

1864

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Houston Texas

this 4th

day of

January

1864

Wm. Cooke

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Forty Two

Dollars and

Seventeen

Cents, in full of the above amount

WITNESSES

J. E. Curran  
Capt & acc

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Pierce

No. 40.

No.

~~4~~

ABSTRACT K,

— Qr. 186

*Blundits*

21 *Inf*



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Co Company 'F' Griffin Reg Vt Inf*

*5 Five Blankets*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The men are entirely destitute of Blankets and have no other means of procuring the same.*

*Charles Bickley*  
*Comd'g Co. 'F' Griffin Reg Vt Inf*  
Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Wm. H. Griffin*  
Comd'g

*Received at* *the* *11th* *day of* *June* *1861*  
*Capt. James H. ...* Assistant Quarter Master U. S. A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*in full of the above Requisition*  
*Charles Bickley*  
*Comd'g Co. 'F' Griffin Reg Vt Inf*



oucher No. 57

(No. 57, -- Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Capt Chas Bickley  
Infantry O. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 130 =

To ..... years' service, .....

Fringe, .....  
Amount, ..... \$ 130 =

219x Jul

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. Wm. C. C. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	<i>1st August</i>	<i>31st August</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>130</i>		<i>130</i>		
	<i>1863.</i>	<i>1863.</i>							
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses,.....									
							<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. C. C. Dr.*

*Wm. C. C. Dr.* *21st August* 1863, *21st August* day of *August*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wm. C. C. Dr.* this *21st* day of *August*, 1863, the sum of *One hundred and thirty dollars*

*One hundred and thirty dollars*, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *130.00*

To..... years' service,..... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *130.00*

*C. H. Pickley*  
*Capt. & 1st Lt. 1st Regt.*  
*Company F*

19

and p. 10

Harrisburg Pa  
Nov: 22nd 1862.

Capt: D. O. Richardson

U. S. A. - at Harrisburg

We are (Harrisburg)  
we 100 lbs Flour  
certify on hand that the same  
is for the use of myself and family.

Chas. Butler  
Capt: D. O. Griffin, Harrisburg Pa

16

1853

Ratio de Officiis

~~Not~~ 5<sup>th</sup> for

Griffith, Rev  
Lex Vols

21<sup>st</sup> Aug.



251  
*Binding. Samuel*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713526
2	3624
3	3717
4	3825
5	3932
6	4037
7	4130
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Binding

Pat. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks: As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry). Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Bending

Priv. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B  
Samuel Binding  
Part, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1862

Enlisted: 1862

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds  
the war.

Period

last paid:

By whom Lt Byrns

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up, November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J A Ingraham  
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel Bending

Put , Co. B , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21 , 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Byrns.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Max. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battallion. | Texas.

*Lami Binding*

*Pt.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*.

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cabeen*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached service at*

*R.R. Bridge at Liberty since*  
*June 12 - 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B  
Samuel Binding  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 7 Oct

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 21, 1863.  
Houston  
Capt. M. Reynolds  
3 yrs.  
Capt. Cook  
June 30, 1863.  
Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment, dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, and formed the six companies of Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:  
J. A. Ingraham  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Saml Binding

Priv., Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name Samel Binding

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Bindle, Abraham S.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Birdwell, Abraham S.

*Bridwell, Abraham S*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry:

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>38713516</i>	20
2	<i>3614</i>	21
3	<i>3713</i>	22
4	<i>3821</i>	23
5	<i>3927</i>	24
6	<i>4028</i>	25
7	<i>4125</i>	26
8	<i>2695</i>	27
9	<i>6322</i>	28
10	<i>6536</i>	29
11	<i>6704</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Abraham L. Birdwell

Enst { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark: .....

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Alm. S. Birdwell

Put , { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30 , 186 2

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10 , 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 21 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment , 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. B. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Remarks:

J. A. Graham

Captain.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alvan L. Birdwell

Priv, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 21, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was transferred to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Tenn. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on September 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Tenn. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

B  
Abraham S. Birdwell  
Priv, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted  
When Mar. 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:  
By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(recd) J. A. Ingraham Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*E*  
*A. S. Birdwell*  
Post, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28. to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Men 21*, 1862

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Eabern*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Gen. Hospt.*  
*Beaumont since May 27 - 63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, the order appearing to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B  
A. S. Burdwell  
Pvt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Mich. 21, 1862.

By whom Capt. McReynolds  
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. Caben

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
May 27-63 in Parker  
Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Abner L. Birdwell \*

Put

, Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50

100

Signer's name A. S. Birdwell

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (formerly Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. It is not clear whether it was soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Subscribed:

A. S. Birdwell

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. S. Birdwell  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adgus Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12*, 1864.

Date of authority *May 27*, 1863.

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Parker*  
*Co. Tex. Sends*  
*Certificates regularly*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.



Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*A. S. Birdwell*

*Plt*

, Co. *B*, 2d Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since Dec 27 in Parker*  
*Co 19th*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or 2nd  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Taylor's (pre-  
viously Captain R. E. D. Herret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Edgewood,  
Tex., N. Hist. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have been been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, then  
it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Edgewood, Tex.,  
N. Hist. and Ariz., dated November 21, 1864. This was

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. A. Brindwell  
Wt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for Ab. Sick since  
May 27 '63, in Parker Co., Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

A. S. Birdwell

Pt

Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since Aug. 27. 1863. n  
Parker Co. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

A. S. Birdwell

Copy

*Birdwell Benjamin F*

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714444	20
2	4569	21
3	4682	22
4	4789	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*B*  
*Barry J. Birdwell*  
*Quinn*, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*, 1862.

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Green*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*

*Sick at Home since*  
*30 Oct*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edgemo, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Edgemo, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*Rep. Fred*

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B. J. Birdwell  
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When Oct. 25

Where Tarrant, 1862.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick since  
29 Nov. 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. J. Birdwell

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin T Birdwell  
Lieut., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Maryland*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Infantry Co.*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt. Evans*  
Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt J. C. Cabier*  
To what time *Mar 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Revised*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

10 Benjamin B. Bidwell  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 12, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When Oct. 15

Where Lawton, Mo., 1862.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt. Mulcock

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Original



(CONFEDERATE)  
B. H. ... Tex.

134  
 Long East Coast to ...  
 Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Admitted	1886
	Jan. 10	1886

Returned to  
Discharged from service

Discharged	
Deserted	1863.
Furloughed <i>Feb. 1 for 60 days</i>	186

Remarks:

Ed. Johnson

Copyright

Birdwell Robert

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714209	20
2	43218	21
3	4448	22
4	4568	23
5	4680	24
6	4789	25
7	4889	26
8	6857	27
9	7026	28
10	7324	29
11	7565	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Birdwell

Qui, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 10

, 186

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 22

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Crain

Not paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlist-

to what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

Robert Birdwell  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Birdwell

Age 28 years.  
} Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
} Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated Nov 20, 1862  
Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. B. Birdwell

Captain.

13 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Bidwell  
Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When Mar. 21  
Where Tarrant, 1862.  
By whom Capt. Evans  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom J. J. Cyrus  
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Absent on Extra duty  
Knap. Rept. at Va. Point

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:  
R. B. Fisher  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert Birdwell  
Sergeant, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 1862

Enlisted: , 186 2,

When Mich 10

Where Terrell Co , 186

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War

Last paid: J. J. Evans

By whom J. J. Evans

To what time Aug 31 , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Gen. Hospital  
at Houston since 25 Dec

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Keil  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
B Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Robert Birdwell  
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 21, 1862  
Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans  
Period He was

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wm. Cook  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. It is further stated to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

Remarks:  
R. H. Fisher  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Robert Birdwell*

*D*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 5*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 21*, 186*2*.

Where

*Tarrant Co.*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Caban*

To what time

*Mar. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex., and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex., and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Robert*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*B. Birdwell*

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. S. as missing  
in Gen. Hospl. Beaumont since Feb. 28, '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bray*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Robert Birdwell*

*Sir*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Amount, \$

*To* 100

Signer's name

*Robt Birdwell*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*

*Prof.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *not accounting*  
*in G. & S. Texas, since Apr. 18, 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. Birdwell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in pursuit*  
*of deserters in La., since March 25. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Robert Birdwell*  
*Post. Capt. Evans Co. 5th Regt.*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Remitt Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 25</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 4</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

*H. A. Johnson*

200

Copyright

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. Bridwell

Co. C

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *AS Recruiting*  
*in H. W. Tex., since April 18. '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

87  
Birdwell, Samuel H.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714203	20
2	4322	21
3	4440	22
4	4559	23
5	4681	24
6	4788	25
7	4879	26
8	7081	27
9	7325	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Samuel H. Birdwell*

*30* | Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar 31*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Sub mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*13*  
*Samuel H. Birdwell*

*3 Capt* Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. H. Crain*

Last paid *by deep-sea exhibit*

By whom *by deep-sea exhibit*

To what time *1862*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, O and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. Field*

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Samuel H. Bindwell

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Pro Fick

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Samuel H. Birdwell

3<sup>rd</sup> Co., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 21, 1862.

When Tarrant

Where Capt. Evans

By whom Period

Last paid: J. J. Cyrus

By whom Oct. 31, 186

To what time Present or absent

Remarks Aband sick since

Jan. 13 Wounded in battle

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

ment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Tex. Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark: Res. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Samuel H. Birdwell  
Qua, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 8, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mch. 21, 1862

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans  
Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. C. Caban  
To what time Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from Capt  
to private 5 June 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mch. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. It is now known to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

mark:

R. W. H. H.  
Capt.

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James H. Bidwell  
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 21, 1862.

When: Mar. 21, 1862.

Where: Tarrant Co.

By whom: Capt. Evans

Period: The war

Last paid: By whom: Capt. M. Cooke

To what time: June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Remark: R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel H. Birdwell  
3d Co., Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

S. H. Birdwell

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, and to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. H. Birdwell

1st.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave since*  
*March 3. 64, for 60 days, Tarrant Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

1st. *John J. ...*  
2nd. *...*  
3rd. *...*  
4th. *...*  
5th. *...*  
6th. *...*  
7th. *...*  
8th. *...*  
9th. *...*  
10th. *...*  
11th. *...*  
12th. *...*  
13th. *...*  
14th. *...*  
15th. *...*  
16th. *...*  
17th. *...*  
18th. *...*  
19th. *...*  
20th. *...*  
21st. *...*  
22nd. *...*  
23rd. *...*  
24th. *...*  
25th. *...*  
26th. *...*  
27th. *...*  
28th. *...*  
29th. *...*  
30th. *...*  
31st. *...*  
32nd. *...*  
33rd. *...*  
34th. *...*  
35th. *...*  
36th. *...*  
37th. *...*  
38th. *...*  
39th. *...*  
40th. *...*  
41st. *...*  
42nd. *...*  
43rd. *...*  
44th. *...*  
45th. *...*  
46th. *...*  
47th. *...*  
48th. *...*  
49th. *...*  
50th. *...*  
51st. *...*  
52nd. *...*  
53rd. *...*  
54th. *...*  
55th. *...*  
56th. *...*  
57th. *...*  
58th. *...*  
59th. *...*  
60th. *...*  
61st. *...*  
62nd. *...*  
63rd. *...*  
64th. *...*  
65th. *...*  
66th. *...*  
67th. *...*  
68th. *...*  
69th. *...*  
70th. *...*  
71st. *...*  
72nd. *...*  
73rd. *...*  
74th. *...*  
75th. *...*  
76th. *...*  
77th. *...*  
78th. *...*  
79th. *...*  
80th. *...*  
81st. *...*  
82nd. *...*  
83rd. *...*  
84th. *...*  
85th. *...*  
86th. *...*  
87th. *...*  
88th. *...*  
89th. *...*  
90th. *...*  
91st. *...*  
92nd. *...*  
93rd. *...*  
94th. *...*  
95th. *...*  
96th. *...*  
97th. *...*  
98th. *...*  
99th. *...*  
100th. *...*

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for *With Care for*  
*60 days in Transit Co. Service* *Nov. 3, 64.*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Reg-  
iment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas,  
in 1864 with six companies. A son of  
sergeant Captain K. H.  
of Texas was

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, or as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G, 2nd Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Company Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

A. H. Bordwell  
Corps. Co. 6, Griffins Bato.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted  
into the General Hospital of the Confederate  
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease

Gun shot wound

Remarks:

Wounded in the knee

severe

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 14

W. B. Burkhman

201

Copyist.

*Brown. H. M.*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717698</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

By *W. B. Bivins*  
P. S. , Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

*June 19*, 186*4*.

*At Griffin*

Remarks *Have Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ark., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

*W. B. Bivins*

Captain.

*Biven James*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50717453</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Biron

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 16,

, 1864.

Place

At Griffin

Remarks

Enlisted in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. B. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on September 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 *Brigadier General*

*James Beams*

*Regt. Capt. Rice - 2nd Regt. 2nd*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Int. mit. Fever Quotid*

Admitted *March 14*

, 1863.

Returned to duty *March 30*

, 1863.

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks: *At 11 no. 112 from near  
Central Depot.*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 46

*H. A. Johnson*

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*James V. Johnson*

*James V. Johnson*  
*General Hospital, Houston, Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Tuberculosis*

Admitted *June 12*, 186 *3*

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *no day*, July 20, 186 *3*.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Across long bridge*  
*near machine shop.*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66 .

*J. V. Johnson*

(1863)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. Griffin Regt*

*James Brown*  
*Sergt. Co. E Griffin Regt*

Appears on

**Record**

of the Board of Examiners for furloughs and  
discharges per G. O. No. 69,

in  
at

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Report dated

*not dated*, 186

Date

Brigade

Captain

Residence

Station

Notice sent to

Disease

Recommend

Days

Remarks:

*July 20*  
*Lucratt*  
*Bickley*

, 186

*Fort Bend Co Tex*

*Labine Pass Tex*

*Capt Bickley*

*debility after*

*subeola*

*furlough*

Remarks:

Record forwarded "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Sept. 3, 1863."

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Bivins*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Hemmerling</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 13</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>July 17</i>	, 1863.
Discharged		
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Med. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *380*

Copyist.

*Rivins James E. A*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>38716011</i>	20
2	<i>6106</i>	21
3	<i>6125</i>	22
4	<i>8132</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Vols.*  
*James Rivers, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James S. Poirer*  
Sergeant, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Scifford*

Period *the war*

Cost paid: *By whom* *Lt Syrus*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Bea and Arin, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Bea and Arin, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Remarks:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James S. Griffin  
Sergeant, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cabrew

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 29 miles  
from Houston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*  
*Griffin's Battalion*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *this war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cabren*

To what time *Feb-28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.

3 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. G. A. Bowers*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave  
*from 18 July 64 Fort Bend Co.*

This Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, at Austin, dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and G of that organization.

*G B Wair*

Copyist.

*Bizznoe S*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717950</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

D. Bizer

P.S.

Co.

2

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 31, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Lost deserted from  
Sabine Pass

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. West

Copy



*Blackwell John H. & Co.*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50712805</i>	20
2	<i>2887</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Put John M. V. Blackwell  
Age 23 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.  
not dated

Muster-in to date mech 15, 1862  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mech 15, 1862  
Where Houston

By whom Capt. Tubbs  
Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Co. A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jno M V Blackwell

Ret

Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

mch 2

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mastered into service:

When

mch 15

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Carcain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks: Sick

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
Borrell appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany transferred in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

20115886

W. J. Austin

Copies.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. M. V. Blackwell  
Cutler A. Griffin Tax Vols

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 May

Date of payment 5 June

, 1862

By whom J. T. Cyrus

, 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 68

Q. T. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Proc. Mr. B. Blackwell  
Pr. Co. 1. Griffins Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Debility & Pneumonia*

Date of discharge from service, } *May 27*, 1862

Date of death , 186

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 137

*W. A. Burdick*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tubbs Rev. \_\_\_\_\_

John C. B. Blackwell

But we got Griffins Co A. Table Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

**Discard** Pneumonia, hepatitis

Admitted - April 15, 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service May 27, 1862

Deserted, 186 .

Furlonged . . . . . , 186 .

**Died** . . . . . , 186 .

Remarks: May 12 Certificate of dis-  
abil-

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70.

W. A. Johnson  
Copyright

**Copyright.**

77<sup>c</sup>  
Mrs. M. Blackwell

Alouette Lane Sp  
As I by no. A A 21 M  
will pay the. Station

Wm. H. Griffin  
My friend

Mrs. M. Blackwell

at 21 years long



When this certificate is transferred, it shall be void, unless it is countersigned by the Quartermaster General, or some other proper officer, if practicable, or some other proper officer, if not practicable.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John M. Blackwell

Private of Captain John L. Tubbs Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of Yeo & Infy, born in Belfast County

in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by

occupation farmer was enlisted by Capt. Geo. L. Tubbs at Weatherford on the 15th day of March, 1862 -

to serve during the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a Surgeon's certificate of Disability

The said Geo. M. Blackwell was last paid by Wm. W. Rife to include the pay day of Enlistment, 1862, and has pay due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Twenty (\$20-) 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Milligan Tenn. & R.R. the place of discharge, to Weatherford, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind, and Twenty (\$20-) Dollars, traveling allowance from Weatherford to Milligan.

There is due him Twenty (\$20-) Dollars, and at the rate of Twenty (\$20-) Dollars, clothing allowance for six months. He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of Twenty (\$20-) Dollars, clothing allowance for six months. Given in duplicate at Weatherford, this 22nd day of May, 1862 -

Approved  
Wm. W. Rife  
May. Wm. Rife

John L. Tubbs Capt.  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 15 of March 1862, to 22 May 1862 being 2 months and 7 days, at 10 Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from Weatherford to Milligan & Back being 14.00 miles, at ten cents per mile, Bounty  
But not for clothing allowance.  
Balance paid,

24 52  
40 00  
50 00  
\$114 52  
8 53  
\$123 55

Received of James E. Byrnes A. J. M. C. S. Army, this 5th day of June 1862 one hundred and 85 Dollars and 85 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) John M. V. Blackwell

Witness: John L. Tubbs Capt  
Comd'g Co (A)

ACCOUNTS TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER



Gen Hospital  
Houston May 62

W. P. Riddell  
Surgeon

Certificate of Disability  
for discharge of  
Pvt. Jno M. Blackwell

Capt Inbr. Co

Hubbard's. Bat.

Co A Buffins Battery or

Co A - 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Inf.

Jno M. Blackwell

Head Quarters Dept. of War  
Houston May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order  
No 1118

The Genl. Comdr. Armed  
For Private John M.  
Blackwell of Capt. Jubb  
Co. ~~Hubbard's~~ Battalion  
of Infantry, he has been  
from the service on  
account of disability.

By order of,  
Adj. Genl. R. C. Heber  
Genl. W. L. G.



10000000

10000000

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

I have the honor to certify that James H. [unclear] company (---)  
of the regiment of [unclear] was enlisted  
by [unclear] at [unclear] at  
[unclear] on the [unclear] day of [unclear] 1862, to serve three  
years. He was born in [unclear] State of [unclear]  
and 2 years of age, [unclear] height, [unclear] complexion,  
blue eyes, [unclear] hair, and by occupation when enlisted [unclear]. Du-  
ring last 2 months and while he has been unfit for duty [unclear].

Lieut. [unclear] COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the medical history of Captain  
[unclear] and find him [unclear] the duties of  
a soldier because of [unclear] disability [unclear] from [unclear]  
+ serious [unclear] in the [unclear].  
He will be unfit for duty for several  
months at least.  
I recommend that he be discharged  
from the service.

[unclear] Surgeon.

*Boatman Jesse J*

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	307-13521	20
2	3219	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sesser's Boat  
Put { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jesse S. Boatman  
Priv., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 21, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. H. Grain.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.



CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*Jesse J. Boatman*  
a private in Co. *11th*  
*B. H. Griffing* <sup>Battal</sup> Reg't of *21st Tex Inf.*  
or  
21st Tex Inf.

Received (A. & I. G. O. No. *1000*)  
1862

*Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas*  
*Houston May 28 1862*

Special Order  
*No 812*

The Genl Comdg directs  
that Private *J. J. Boatman*  
of Co. "B" *B. H. Griffing* Regt *21st Tex*  
Infantry be discharged  
from the service on  
account of disability

By order of  
Adj Genl *R. D. Hibern*  
*Wm. Wilson*  
*etc*



# OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Jesse J. Boutman*, of Captain *Felix C. McReynolds*, Company, (B) of the *Griffing* Regiment of Confederate States *Ten Vol Infy*, was enlisted by *Capt McReynolds* of the *Griffing* Regiment of *T. V. I.*, at *Houston* on the *21st* day of *March*, 1862, to serve *during the War* years; he was born in *Union Dist.* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *thirty one* years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes, *auburn* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Houston, Texas*

DATE: *May 22 1862*

*F. C. McReynolds*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Jesse J. Boutman* of Captain *F. C. McReynolds* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Pulmonary disease - of long standing* which entirely disables him for service. I recommend that he be discharged.

*S. J. Ogden*  
Surgeon.

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*Boatright, John*

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712968	20
2	3086	21
3	3205	22
4	3318	23
5	7285	24
6	7528	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)  
B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John Boatright  
Capt, Co A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1862

Where

Tarker Lee

By whom

Capt Tucker

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Layman

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton  
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Boatright

But , Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Trubbs

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Leysure

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Enst duty Q. M. Dept.

Galveston (Capt Stoy)

Since Jan 18, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Berrett) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C, and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and M of that organization.

L. B. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John Boatright  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tulebs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Calhoun agm

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B

John Boatright  
Put out 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tribbs

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. Look agm

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Mo. Knight*  
*Det.*

, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*apl.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *With leave for 6 days in Johnson Co., since apl. 13. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Capt.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*S. Boatright*  
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Will leave 56*  
*days since Apr. 13, in H. W. Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Boyd*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

T 7

John Rootright

Ext. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 1862 .

Date of issue ..... 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

*Beer. Ernst.*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713942</i>	20
2	<i>2634</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enst. 1922

for { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry). Captain J. M. Bickley's Company, A to F. Captain J. M. Bickley's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. Further appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

J. P. Vernon

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ernest Breen

Co. J, 21 Texas Infantry.

appears on a List  
of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

June 19

Where Columbus, 1862.

Description:

Age 33 years.

Occupation Blacksmith

Height 5 ft. 6 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Where born Europe

Deserted:

When Oct 2

Where Colorado Co, 1862.

Remarks From Furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Breen

Copyist.

Boetcher, Clement

Co. F L, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boettcher, Clement

Boettcher C. A.

Co. F. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boettcher Clement

*Boettcher, Clement*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
*D* Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715947</i>	21
2	<i>5042</i>	22
3	<i>5135</i>	23
4	<i>5224</i>	24
5	<i>5309</i>	25
6	<i>5708</i>	26
7	<i>6359</i>	27
8	<i>6563</i>	28
9	<i>6733</i>	29
10	<i>6879</i>	30
11	<i>7135</i>	31
12	<i>7356</i>	32
13	<i>7596</i>	33
14	<i>7843</i>	34
15	<i>8080</i>	35
16	<i>8328</i>	36
17	<i>8562</i>	37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *L. A. Boettcher, 13 Tex*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Clement Boettcher*

for { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*  
*June 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the Six Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Captain J. A. Bickley, A to F. Captain J. A. Bickley (subsequently Captain J. A. Bickley's Independent Company Texas Infantry) was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. Co. G. appears to have since been revoked and the company moved in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Bickley's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the Six Regiment. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the Six Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies D and E.

*J. A. Bickley*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

B.

Griffin's Battalion

Det. Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862, 186?

Enlisted: June 24, 186

When Columbus

Where Lt. Putney

By whom Mar

Period

Last paid: Lt. Cyrus

By whom

To what time Sept. 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

13

Clement Battcher

Reg't, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

, 1862.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Lt. Putney

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyren

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(642)

Copy



(Confederate.)

B. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Clement Boettcher

Priv., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Lt. Putney.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital  
Beaumont since June 24, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Remarks:

Irish Stewart

Copied.

(Confederate.)

13

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Clement Boettcher

Privt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 21 1862.

Where Columbia.

By whom Lt. Putney.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooper.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 26, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Texas and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Texas and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

K (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. D. Butcher  
Capt., Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Hdqrs Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12, 1864*

Date of authority *Oct 26, 1863*

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Gen.*  
*Hospital Houston*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. D. Hunt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Clement Boetcher

Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Station 1

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

## Play

[illegible]

**Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for:  
 Present with in Ken. Herp  
 Be. on present since Oct 26, 1863

Battalion (also known as the 81st Regiment, or Bat-  
 tle's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
 by R. H. D. Sorrell, Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-  
 sequently transferred to the 81st Regiment) Texas  
 and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. U.  
 of the 81st Regiment, Texas Infantry, and was  
 subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, from  
 where it became Company L. The battalion was  
 disbanded, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
 panies of the 81st Regiment, Texas Infantry and  
 the other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
 ferred to the 81st Regiment, Texas Infantry and became Com-

Alberly

Copy 1

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William Boecker* x

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

(Discontinued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick*  
*Gaul. Hosp. Houston since Oct. 26 '63*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on December 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

*N. Boettcher*

*Re*

Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan.*

, 1864

Continued officers present and absent:

Status:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dis. since Oct. 20/1863. Ben Hox  
Houston. Tex*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. Brownell*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C. Boettcher  
W. H. , Co. D

Appears on

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: abs. sick in  
Hosp., Houston, since Feb. 18. '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. Backscher

Det., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick Source*  
*Oct. 26. 63, in Genl. Hospl., Houston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Capt.



Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the original \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount entitled to for Daily Duty:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain Devalry was assigned to this battalion (Company D) and was assigned to this battalion (Company D) and was assigned to this battalion (Company D).

*(Published over Antonio, since)*

Crimm's Battalion (also known as the 81st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which it was subsequently transferred to November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 17, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was consolidated with the 9th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry where they became Companies I, G., C and D respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

JL

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B. J. Bootcher*

*Det.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *See Govt.*

*January San Antonio,*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Boettcher  
21, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch in Fort Tillery

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. R. R.

Copyist.

1871 13 12

San Antonio

B | (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B. A. Bretcher*  
P.M., Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to Service in 2nd*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Sorrell*

Copyist.

Q

1071

50711080

Q

1071

*Tammy at San Francisco*

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G A Butcher

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place: .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Death Service Transfer*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G A Butcher

Copyist.

71708

*Q m. D. San Antonio*



(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

to a Butcher  
Dw, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

H. G. Miller

Captain

Q

50719502

Q

H

H

*Tammen San Animo*

81

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Griffin's Battalion Tex

C Boettche

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 1863

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863

Signature *C Boettcher*

Remarks:

Boettcher - A. C.

Co. D. Griffin's Batt'n

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tanner

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2681 page .....

Detail requested

Dated - Nov. 14 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Paetker. Wilmont  
Pot. Co. d. 21. Texas Inf.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John Ellis

Boettcher. A. C.

Ca D. Griffina Battin Tex. *Lucy*  
*J*

~~Boettcher. A. C.~~

~~See~~

~~Boettcher. A. C.~~

Booth, A. C.

Co. E. 1st Reg't Ill.

See personal papers of

J. B. Lancer,

, Co. E, 33 Reg't Tex Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

*Bohannan John P.*

**Co. B. E., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.**

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Bohanon John P.*



X  
Bohanon, John P.

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion  
& Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713525	20
2	5451	21
3	5648	22
4	5541	23
5	5643	24
6	5742	25
7	5915	26
8	7149	27
9	7618	28
10	7864	29
11	8101	30
12	8348	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John P. Robinson

Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John P. Bohannon

1 Co. , { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186

Muster-in to date

May 13 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McKenryolds

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 27, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Appointed

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B  
John P Bohanon  
Put { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 32 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862  
Enrolled:  
When

Where Mich. 10, 1862  
Parker Co.  
By whom Capt. McReynolds.  
Mustered into service:

When Mich. 31, 1862  
Where Houston  
By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:  
By whom Pay due from  
To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:  
J. A. Graham  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John H. Griffin*  
*Co. 1st*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 1 1864*

Enlisted: *Mar 31*, 1864

When *Mar 31*  
Where *San Antonio*, 1864

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*  
Period *for the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. C. Jones*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
*thame appears in column of*  
*names given as in Behan's*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:  
*J. W. Love*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

John P. Bohannon  
1 Corp, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Texas Co.

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyers

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names  
present as John P. Bohannon

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

W. L. Love

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John P. Bohannon

Corp., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where Denton , 1862.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb. 28 , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

JW Love

Copied.

13

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John R. Buchanan*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*

, 1863.

Where

*London*

By whom

*Capt. M. Reynolds*

Period

*the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wm. Cook*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Reduced from 1st Corps  
Sept. 15th 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*JW Love*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*B* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Bohannon*

*Ret.*

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *St. Louis March*  
*1864, as guard to take prisoners to Galveston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

3 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

3rd

, Co. 5, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Det'd

Marching Taylor's Bridge Mich 28/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

96 Nov

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Bohannon*

*Co. E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Death Service Guarding*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*46 Nov*

Copyist.

101

101

101

1912.

bridge since mch 28  
Taylor Bay

(Confederate.)

*B* Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Bohannon*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detach Service Since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*H. B. West*

March 28, 64 quantling  
bridge Taylors Bay

B

(CONFEDERATE)

21

Tex

John F. Buchanan

1. Corp. Co. E. 21. Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,  
for

Date of issue, 186

Signature, Sept 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Transport

Compt.



(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

Braham, John P.  
1 Cpl Co E 1st Texas Bn  
Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....

PAYMENT PAID:

By whom .....  
On what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50- ; due, \$

Signature J. P. Braham 100 100

Remarks: 27 27

52784042

JUN. 22

Yarnall

1820

23 Bihennan  
St

COMMUNIST



No 288.

Quartermaster's Office,

2029

Comptroler, Texas, April 24 1863

The Conductor of the Houston & T. C. Railroad,  
furnish transportation for Sergt. J. B. Behanman and 8 Men  
of Company E. Griffins Regt. Texas Vol. Infy. from  
Millican to Houston  
being entitled to the same as being on detached  
service after despatches.

G. C. McClinton

Capt. & A. A. Q. M., U. S. Army.

101  
Bois. John. C.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713206	20
2	3319	21
3	2655	22
4	6305	23
5	6509	24
6	6685	25
7	6836	26
8	6999	27
9	7270	28
10	7514	29
11	7762	30
12	8011	31
13	8250	32
14	8495	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also J. C. Bowie, 21st Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John b. Boie

Out Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

Ft. Lancaster

By whom

Capt Andrews

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Miller A. G. M.

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since June 25, 1863 General Hospital Beaumont, Tex (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies M and N of that organization.

mark:

L. G. Austin

Capt.

owes for ordnance \$90.00  
one Enfield rifle \$15.90 +  
one Hall's carbine \$15.90  
He has pay as cavalry  
to Mar. 11, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B

John b Buoy  
Pat Co. A 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10 1862.

Where Ft. Lancaster

By whom Capt Anderson

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Cook. a. g. m.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick hos-  
pital Sabine Pass since  
Oct 3, 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Appears on a , 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Lost

Date of authority Nov 12, 1864

How employed Deck hand

Remarks: Detailed on  
Steam Bree as cabin  
Pass order Lt. Col.  
Griffin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,  
and to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. H. Baylor*

Copyist.



Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B

Jos. C. Boie

Re

Co. a

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for the Houston Bell since  
Nov 12/63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Man. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. P. S. Small

Copy

(Confederate.)

*B* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E. W. Boice*  
*Nov.*, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *S. S. on gumbst*  
*Well, since Nov. 13. '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G. O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. C. Boie

Co. A, 2d Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left since Nov. 13 1863 on  
leave of absence.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*B*  
*Geo. C. Boie*

*Nov.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As on Gunboat*  
*Bell, since Nov. 13 '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Gorra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 25 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. C. Boie*

*W. H.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *since Gov.*  
*1363, on C. S. Smith "Bell."*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

J. C. Boie

1st, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

apl.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for before Gunboat  
Bell since Nov. 13, '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*13*  
*W. C. Boie*

, Co. *A*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: *S.S. on Gun Boat*  
*"Bell" since Nov. 13. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. G. Jones*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Decker*

*On Gun Boat "Beck" & Co. 1st Reg't*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. G. Jones*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. G. Boie

Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on 30 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. G. Boie

Copyist.

JAN 20

50712011

1912.

*furis since Aug 25, 04*  
*N. N. 204*

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. G. Brown*  
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since Aug 25*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, at Fort Worth, Texas, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
of the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, at Fort Worth, Texas, and its six companies of  
A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*Y. G. West*

Copyist.

50

60 days furl 1-11-20

(Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. B. Sorrell*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized on Oct 1, 1864, with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Sorrell (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, K and L. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies M and N of that organization.

*J. B. Sorrell*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1  
S. C. Herrera  
Co. I Griffin's Batt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

186

By whom detailed

Col. Buckner

Remarks:

From Co. I Griffin's  
Batt. Lieut. H. C. Spickard  
Co. I Griffin's Batt.

Book mark:

S. Herrera

Copy

*Boman Preston*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bowman, Preston.*

✓  
*Boswell, B. F.*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717677</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*  
Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

373 *Barrett*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 9*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Co*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the command was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 11, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*G. B. Wm*

Copyist.

Boswell. G. H.

Co. G, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55716160	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

204, { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company  
(Ladies Rangers),  
21 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Handwritten leave since March.*  
\*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*Handwritten signature*

*Boswell William E.*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713517	20
2	3616	21
3	3714	22
4	3822	23
5	3928	24
6	4029	25
7	4185	26
8	8272	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William E. Boswell

Part { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 21, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ark., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

J. B. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

1  
H. E. Boswell

Part { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from

At what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) of Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and C.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas E. Boswell  
Priv. Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears: All

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Enlisted

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in the hospital at Houston since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, C, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Next work:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.

507.7/14

1912.

December 25-1862



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E*  
*William E. Boswell*  
Sgt, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 21*, 1862

Where

*Parker Co*

By whom

*Capt. McReynolds*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. E. Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., K. Tex. and Ark., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. He afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., K. Tex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

13 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

21. E. B. ...

Priv., Co. C. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7. Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

B  
Thos E Boswell  
Privt, Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**  
of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name Th. E. Boswell

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was reorganized on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J A Ingraham  
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W

Boswell

Plt, Co. B

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Sept 1

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyist.

0

073.072

0

0

on 60 days furl to  
N. N. Zin

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Griffin Texas

William Russell

Bot. Capt. Geo. Reynolds Co. B, 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Pneumonia</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec 20</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Jan 4</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 <u>  </u>
Deserted		, 186 <u>  </u>
Furloughed		, 186 <u>  </u>
Died		, 186 <u>  </u>
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 111.

W. A. Johnson

Copied

X

*Boudreau S*

# Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717692</i>	20
2	<i>8378</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Stephen Boudreau*  
*13 Tex. Vols.*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

*3rd*  
*Co. F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 2*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Gain Enlisted in Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*46 Marks*

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

S Bonds  
Co. 5, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service Sherman

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

9677

Copy

Boudro S

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boudreau S.

*Bourgeois. 7*

Co. *F* Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58718180</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6  
J. P. Bourgeois, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 25, 1864.

Place For Manassas

Remarks: Gains Entered in the Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., W. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., W. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

46778

Copy

*Bowen, Linsey W.*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3071280</i>	20
2	<i>2885</i>	21
3	<i>2956</i>	22
4	<i>3184</i>	23
5	<i>3424</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Kinsey W Bowen

Pvt., { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated

Muster-in to date mech 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mech 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Nat-  
ional Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Captain

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.



Kinsey W. Bowen

Pat. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
age 26 years.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for Meh 15-11-

for mek 15 to apr 30, 1862.

**RECEIVED**

Mich 3, 186

Where Parker lives

By whom Capt Tubb

Mastered into service:

March 15, 1866

Where *Mc*  
By whom *Houston*

By whom: Lt H. Corrain

**Low risk:**

By whom *Pay due from enlist*  
To what time

**To what time**

186

**Remarks:**

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Texas Infantry.  
The Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) was organized at Austin, Texas, by Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry, and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
order appears to have soon been revoked and become Co. G,  
ward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
it was subsequently transferred to the 51st Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
on November 29, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
A. & O. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and E, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and K of that organization.

mark : .....

**mark:**

Heaton



B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Kimsey W. Bowen

3 Sgt

, Co A

, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tubbs  
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes  
Aug 21 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serra's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edgar Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized by S.O. No. 14, Edgar Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, and Z. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Kinsey W. Bowen  
Sgt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Ballotted:

When

Mar 15

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Cram

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital  
at Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Kinsey W Brown

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name A. W. Bowen

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Henry Bowen  
Sgt. Co. C. Drifters Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febris Typhoides*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death *Jan. 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 149

*N. A. Brinkman*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Kinsey W. Bowen

3rd Sergt. Capt. John L. Tubbs  
Co A Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

1862

Date of issue

186

Signature

K W Bowen

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. B. Johnson*

*Private, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Febr. Typhoid*

Admitted *Jan. 19*

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

*Jan 28*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 130

*Wm. B. Johnson*

1863

Copyist.

110  
Bowie, J. C.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Reg't broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being  
consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas  
Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two com-  
panies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Bowie, John C.

*Bowman, Preston*

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715469	20
2	5557	21
3	5657	22
4	5754	23
5	5851	24
6	8601	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.



B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Preston Bowerman

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Deegan

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Herrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 13, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with the companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
Companies E, F, and K, were transferred to the 51st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

U

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Co. C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

13 | *Charles Beaman*

*Co. E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1863.

Where *Baylor Co.*

By whom *Capt. Egan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Gurns*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wesley B. ...  
Pvt., Co. ... 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Deegan

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service to Porter  
after the disaster June 12, 1863. Cedar Co. 12.  
Col. Wm. H. Griffin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Robert P. ...*  
... Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1863.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt D. ...*

Period *9 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Use of gun 8 months*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

REMARKS:

*J. W. Love*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Journal*

*OK*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave 60 days*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

10711601

10711601

Spec. series since  
Oct 12/04 to N. 25

(CONFEDERATE)

B

21

Tax

Preston Bowman

Pvt Co H 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1863.

Signature

Marks:



Boyd Benjamin F

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715535	20
2	5657	21
3	5819	22
4	5850	23
5	2808	24
6	6462	25
7	6789	26
8	7252	27
9	8346	28
10	8584	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*B*  
*Benjamin T. Boyd*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Benjamin L. Boyd*  
Pvt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 17, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B  
Benjamin T. Boyd  
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mass, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to service at  
1862 and during trial sent  
to Martial at Galveston Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
and the other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

Mark:

JW Love

Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin F Boyd

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt & Co. 1863.

Enlisted: When July 4, 1863.

Where Parker

By whom Lt. Magby

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt J. C. Cabell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 63, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were attached to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

JW Love

*B* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Bert T Boyd*  
Co. E, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated

*Dec 23*  
Enlisted: , 1863

Where *July 9*

Where *Parker Co*, 1863

Description:

Age *26* years

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *9* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Wald Miss*

Deserted:

When *Dec 20*

Where  *Sabine Pass*, 1863

Remarks *From duty second desertion*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. In order appears to have soon been revoked and the company transferred in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company L. Baylor's Regiment was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

*J S Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benj. T. Boyd

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

J. Boyd

Captain.

Confederate.

13

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Benj. F. Boyd

Not

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb. 8.

, 1864.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies C and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copies.



(Confederate.)

3

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. A. Brock

Pvt, Co. S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In and left June 29, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Wells

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B. J. Boyd

Pvt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

20th Sep. Service since  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Bat-  
talion and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

G. B. Grant

Copyist.

Mich 28/64 Amending  
bridge Taylor bay

3 Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B. F. Boyd*  
Pot, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Both Service Guarding*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*G. C. Warr*

Copyist.

12

12

50719544

12

12

Bridge. Since March 28, 04  
Jay's Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

B

21

Tex

Benjamin F. Boyd

Pvt. Co. E. 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue...Sept. 30....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Marks:.....

Boyd Martin H B

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55714212	20
2	3459	21
3	4331	22
4	5554	23
5	3656	24
6	3752	25
7	3849	26
8	7372	27
9	7151	28
10	8102	29
11	8347	30
12	8584	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also *M. V. Boyd, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Martin V. B. Boyd

Over, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 21

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans  
The War

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies B, C, O and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Capt.



(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Martin C. B. Boyd

Rank { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated., 186 .

Muster-in to date

May 13., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 21., 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

127  
Martin C. B. Boyd  
Pur, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31. to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mar 31, 1862  
Houston  
Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Apr 21, 1862  
Houston  
H. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1862  
H. H. Crain

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, 51st Texas Infantry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The Battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*B*  
*Martin, Boyd*

Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*JW Love*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Martin T. Boyd

Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. G. years

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, M, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Marion L. Boyd

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Apr 21, 1862

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Callahan

To what time

Present or absent Feb 18, 1863 Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serra's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Mustered by*

*Pat. Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Ad*, Co. *5*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *26*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *set guarding Taylor's Bridge since Mch. 28. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. T. Boyd

Co. S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

June 20/64 in Co. S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. G. West

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Boyle

2nd, Co. S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left service - guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. B. West

Copyright

27  
KAR 50718102 81

bridge area mel  
Fayin Bay

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M V Boyd

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Watch Service Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G L Mark

Copyist.

1864,

March 28/64 guarding  
bridge Taym. Linn

B | Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. V. Boyd  
Cm, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detachment Guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment of Texas Infantry and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, after which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

H. C. V. M.

Copied.

NOV 21

50718545

1912

Bridges June 28/64  
Jagion Bay one

(CONFEDERATE)

B

21

Tex

Martin V. Boyd

Pvt Co B 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 186

of issue Sept 30

, 186

3

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

*M*

*See*

*Boyd, Martin 773*

*Pat Co C. Griffiths Br*

*See List*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1862.*

ENLISTED:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

County: Paid, \$*59* - ; due, \$ .....

Signature *Martin B Boyd* 100 100

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

*Garnell*



*Boyle, J. C.*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Boyle, John C.*

*Brady Joseph*

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

( **Confederate.** )

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Card** filed with

*Brady Joseph*

X

Brady, Smith

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713518	21
2	3616	21
3	3715	21
4	3823	21
5	3929	21
6	4030	21
7	4126	21
8	2529	21
9	6434	21
10		21
11		21
12		21
13		21
14		21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L Joseph Braddy<sup>x</sup>  
Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appearance

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 31, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Rank and file:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph Braddy  
Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mar. 10, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Mar. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Brain

last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

12  
for John Braddy  
Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears 401

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., La. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., La. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

Joseph B.addy  
Capt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 21, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Joseph Braddy

Private, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent with sick leave since June 10, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Prof. K. Adams  
Part of Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 21, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Gaben.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in column of names  
Present as Joseph Brady

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 18th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E  
Joseph Brady

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name Josep Brady

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Joe B. Baddy*  
Co. B, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated *Nov 23*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When  
Where

Description:

Age *27* years.

Occupation *Farming*

Height

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark*

Where born *Johnson, N.C.*

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Nov 11*, 1863  
*Sabine Pass*  
*From Army*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark.

*J. J. Hunt*

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*J. Brady*

, Co. 5, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 1.*

, 1863.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, R. Lee and Ariz, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, R. Lee and Ariz, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Brady*

Copyist.

*Brahm Henry*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715948</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Henry Preston*

*1st* { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

*June 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *La Grange Tex*

By whom *Capt Bickley*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (previously Captain M. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Div. 1, Tex. M. Hqrs. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Div. 1, Tex. M. Hqrs. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies Q and R of that organization.

Mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Brand Rodolph*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716018</i>	20
2	<i>6100</i>	21
3	<i>2636</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

, Co. —, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Wm. D. ..., 186

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

### By whom

## Period

Least paid:

**By whom**

To what time enlistment. 144

Present or absent

Remarks: In detach service on  
the Vaptime since (over)

1. The 1st Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
 and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (sub-  
 sequently Captain R. E. D. Gorrell) Independent Company Texas  
 was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Adj. Gen.  
 A. M. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
 It appears to have been then reorganized and the com-  
 mandant served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
 which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment  
 on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 12, Adj. Gen.  
 A. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
 panies of this infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
 where they became Companies A, B, C and D.  
 The other five companies, E and F, were trans-  
 ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
 panies G and H of that organization.

1998

J. Steenson





MAY 21

50716018

1912.

28 Dec by order  
Sub Dist Comdt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edw. L. Griffin*  
Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Dec 7*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *My Griffin*  
Period *the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Cabren*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Deserted 4 June 1863 from Houston Tex*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or 2nd  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. H. and Ariz. dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have been been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. H. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Andrew T. ...*  
appears on a ... , 21 Texas Infantry.

List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated

Enlisted: ... , 1863

When ... , 1863

Where ... , 1863

Description:

Age 45 years.

Occupation *Shoe maker*

Height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Baden, Germany*

Deserted:

When ... , 1863

Where *Houston* , 1863

Remarks *From Furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, 1863 and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G. He afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of No. 1, 1864, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Griffiths Tex

Adolph Brand  
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
Batt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Syphilis Tert	
Admitted	March 18	, 1863.
Returned to duty	May 11	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks	Bear Camp Springs	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1-48

W. A. Johnson

Copyright

*Brashears* -

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5871737 1/2	20
2	8580	21
3	7620	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Carshens*

Sgt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of apl., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *by recruiting*  
*in N. W. Texas since apl. 18. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Sgt

Co.

Brashers

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of

Oct

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Series. Guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

9.6.77

copy

2 1007-580

1912.

Bridge since March  
28/64 Taylor Bayou.



(Confederate.)

13

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Brashears*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as recruiting*  
*in H. W. Tex. since Apr. 18. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(164)

Copy

1700  
*Brashears, Alexander M.*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713330</i>	20	
2	<i>5653</i>	21	
3	<i>5750</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*B*  
*Alonzo M. B. Ashers*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Griffin's Battalion.

13

Alexander M. Brasher  
Pot, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Alexander M. Brashears  
1st Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 19, 1862

1862.

By whom

L. H. Fisher

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cabine

To what time

Feb 18

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave  
since June 25th 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized at Fort Worth with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(53 & 59.)

**VOUCHER No.** .....

**Paid the ..... day of ..... 186**

Final Statement of  
Alexander M. Washburn &  
Private Exp. 21st 22 Dollars.

(P. 100) - Base by

FORM NO. 54.  
CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE

the place of discharge to.....

the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him..... *Sixty Nine Dollars & Sixty Cents for nothing but*  
*drawn in kind*.....

He is indebted to the Confederate States..... dollars, on

Amount of .....  
Given in duplicate at Mobile Bay Tenn this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1865.  
Wm. S. Gilpin  
1st Lieut Regt \_\_\_\_\_ H. H. Hoagland Captain  
\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding Company.  
Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
has been employed by \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days, at  
the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars per month.

Per pay for traveling from.....to.....  
being.....miles, at.....

[illegible]

Received of \_\_\_\_\_, U. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 196\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicator.]



Miss M. Thayer.

P.

Dec

Co. B. 21. 1861

Recd. July 12, 1861

Nancy. R. Prankins,

(Whitson)



Latins Pap D. 526  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. A. Dixon  
Co. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tex Inf.

Enclosing certificate of  
J. A. R. Beachers wife  
A. M. Beachers deceased  
Confed Soldier

Enclosure 2<sup>nd</sup> Tex  
Shreveport, May 27<sup>th</sup>  
Respectfully forwarded

W. W. Briggs  
Genl Comd'g

H. L. T. H. T.  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Auditor Com

Saline, 6th May 1861

Col. V. S. Anderson

S. A. Genl.

Sir I have  
the honor herewith to send you  
the certificate of Mrs Nancy B. Brashear  
Wife of Alexander M. Brashear,  
whose Final Statement was sent to  
you some time since by Capt James  
H. Deegan, she is needing the money  
that is due him, and you will  
confer a great favor by ordering the  
payment of it,

I have the honor to be

Sir your most obedt  
servt

J. M. Dixon  
3rd Lt 1st Regt Co E,  
91st I. I. I.

To the  
Fort Griffin near Sabine Pass Texas Sept 1862  
Capt. and Inspector Genl.

I have the honor to  
transmit to you final statements of the  
soldiers of E Company 21st Texas vol Infy.  
There is no inventory of effects as they have been  
given to their legal representatives.

I have the honor to be  
Your obedt. servt.

J. W. DeGara  
Captain E Company 21st Texas

No. 19,708

Account.

Grandfather  
Alejo de M. Barrios

Co. E. 2nd Regt.

Doc 5-140-112

## APPROPRIATION

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Nancy H. Mashburn, widow of*  
*William H. Mashburn*, deceased,

late

*Private* of Capt. *Hegans*

Co.

*21st Regt Texas Infantry*

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

*21st February 1863 when*  
*last paid to 21st February 1863*  
*his death, for the 21st day of February 1863*  
*Commenced for 21st day of February 1863*  
*to 21st day of February 1863*

As per

*original Certificate of Death*

Payable to

*Nancy H. Mashburn, widow of*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

Comptroller's Office,

186

Clerk.

State of Texas } Before Me, Thomas W Toler.  
Parker County } Clerk of the County Court of  
Parker County, in the State of Texas, This day appeared  
Nancy R Brashers to me known, who being sworn says that  
she was the lawfull wife of Alexander M. Brashers a Private  
died in Capt James H. Seegans Co, 91<sup>st</sup> Texas Vol. Infy  
he died in Parker County on the 30<sup>th</sup> Day of September 1863  
Signed & sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of  
April A.D. 1864. e Nancy R Brashers

Witness the Seal of Parker County Court  
Thos W Toler Clk  
Parker Co Texas.

The State of Texas } Before Me, Thomas W Toler  
Parker County } Clerk of the County Court of Parker County State  
Texas, This day appeared William [unclear], to me known who  
being sworn says that he has known Alexander M Brashers  
Nancy R Brashers for 5 years, that they have always lived  
together as Man & Wife, that they always acknowledge each other  
before Strangers and himself as Man & Wife, that said parties  
have children who acknowledge them as Father & Mother,  
that said Alexander M. Brashers died in Parker County Tex  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> Day of September A.D. 1863, and that he was  
a Confederate Soldier,

Signed & sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of  
April A.D. 1864  
Witness the Seal of Parker County Court  
Thos W Toler Clk  
Parker

121  
*Brashears, George*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
& Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714210</i>	20
2	<i>5458</i>	21
3	<i>4329</i>	22
4	<i>5549</i>	23
5	<i>5651</i>	24
6	<i>5749</i>	25
7	<i>5845</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*George Brashers*

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Mch. 31, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*

Where *Houston*, 186

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *215*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, of the Texas Infantry) was organized  
at Austin, Texas, in 1861, by Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry, which was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and C of that organization.

*R. H. F.*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

13

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George Brashers

Rank { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 21, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

215

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Mayler's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*B*  
*Geo. Brashers*  
Sui, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*

Where *Tarrant Co*, 186

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 21*

Where *Houston*, 186

By whom *R. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from Exhibit*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-  
talion of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edg. Dist.  
of Texas and Ark. dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The company appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 61, Edg. Dist. of  
Texas and Ark. dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment  
of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the second Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and E of that organization.

*Geo. Brashers*

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George Brashears  
Pvt., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Parker, 1862.

By whom Capt Evans

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom T. C. Cyrus

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*George* *Ashears*  
*Pat*, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 21*, 1862.

Where

*Parker Co*

By whom

*Lt. Magby*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. T. 6 yrs*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
 talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
 sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
 Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
 of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
 The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
 pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
 which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
 disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
 Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
 panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
 the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
 Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
 ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
 panies A and B of that organization.

Remarks:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

*B* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*George Brashers*  
*Rein.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *for the war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabine*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Ho. pth*  
*at Beaumont since June 21st*  
*1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

George H. Baskins  
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21

1863

Where

Parker

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm. Cooke

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Original.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

21

Tex

George Brashears

Pvt Co E 21 Tex nf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

73

Sex

Brashears, Geo.  
Capt. Co. G. Buffers Br.  
1st Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....  
To what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 57 - ; due, \$ 100 - 100

Signature George Brashears

Remarks:

No.

Warrall



152  
*Brashears John H.*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715551</i>	20
2	<i>5652</i>	21
3	<i>5816</i>	22
4	<i>5846</i>	23
5	<i>7147</i>	24
6	<i>7871</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. Brashears 2 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hq. Div., Tex. Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is further apparent to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hq. Div., Tex. Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and C. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the Second Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and F of that organization.

*JW Love*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*John W. Beach*  
Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1st*

, 1867.

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

*L. Fisher*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. T. Myers*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dep.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*W. Love*

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John W. Bashears  
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 1 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Ark. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It is afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Ark. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Lore  
Capt.

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John W. B. Ashcraft  
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: July 13, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

*B* **Confederate.**  
**Griffin's Battalion. Texas.**

*J. H. Brashears*  
*Art.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *J. S. Seice* *March*  
*1864, as witness before G. C. M., Galvestone,*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Max. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Max. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Cary*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin's*

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Griffin's Battalion* (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Reg't, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

*H. G. Warr*

Copyist.

5071 771

for 60 days from  
20/64



(CONFEDERATE)

B

21

Tax

John W. Brashears

Ext. Co. E. 21. Regt. Tax. Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

of issue Sept 30....., 186 3.

Signature John W. Brashears

REPORT

✓ 139  
*Brashers, William, C.*

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714211	20
2	3463	21
3	4330	22
4	5348	23
5	5650	24
6	5748	25
7	5843	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Beashears

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 715

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Adams, dated Feb., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion broke up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Adams, dated Feb., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were assigned to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hawk mark:

R H Evans

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William H. Deegan*

*1st*, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date *1st dated*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 12*, 186

When *Apr 21*, 186

Where *Greenville*

By whom *John C. Vance*

Period *1861-1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *215*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*John C. Vance*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

17 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm Brashears*

*Co*, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 21*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr. H. Coan*

Last paid:

By whom *by duplicate Exhibit*

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized at *San Antonio* with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Rev. F. H. C.*

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Blackheath  
1st, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21

, 1862.

Where

Par. Tex.

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

J T G. 1862

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and A. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Bushers

Privet, Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom L. H. Magby

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Coyns

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

None appears in column of names present as William Bushers

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William C. Bashars

1st, Co. 5, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1862.

Where

Parker

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

for the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Sabine

To what time

July 8

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It is now known to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

Mark:

JW Love

Capt.



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William C. Brashear  
Pot., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1863.

Where Parker

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war.

last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1863, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1863, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1863. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

check mark:

JW Love

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

21

Wm. C. Brashears

Pvt. Co. A. 21. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

, 186

Date of issue

Sept 30

, 186

3.

Signature Wm. Brashears

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

73

See

Brashear, Wm  
Bot to C. Sheffins 13a  
See Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom ..... 186 .

To what time .....

Bounty: Paid, \$50 - ; due, \$100

Signature Wm Brashear

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Jarnell

151  
*Brenk Jacob*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715941</i>	20
2	<i>6055</i>	21
3	<i>2635</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Frank Bickley*  
Age 25 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 24*, 1862

When *June 15*, 1862  
Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*  
Period *this war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Griffin's Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Mayfield's company was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Mayfield's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment of Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: *J. Stinson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. L. Griffin*  
4<sup>th</sup> Co., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 15*

1862

Where

*Summers, Tex*

By whom

*Capt Stafford*  
*the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Burns*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present 3 Nov 1862 while on  
detail in Colorado Co*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Tleson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B

Jacob Green

Co. F, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

June 15, 1862  
Columbus

Description:

Age 25 years

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Farmer

5 ft. 8 in.

Fair

Black; hair Blk

Europe

Deserted:

When

Where

Nov 3, 1862  
Colorado Co  
From Furlough

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. J. Hunt

Captain

Frank Jacob

Co F. Griffins Batt<sup>n</sup> Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

John Hoffman

, Co F. Griffins Batt<sup>n</sup> Tex. Inf.  
Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Virginia*

*James R. Bixen*

*Capt. Bixen & Co. T. Bixen Capt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Remittent Fever*

Admitted *Oct. 20*, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed *Oct. 30, 15 days*, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: *Loss home at Texasburg*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 106

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

*Brenk Michael*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51716945</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Michael Bickley*

{ Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

*June 24*, 186*2*

Mustered to date *June 24*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*2*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and H of that organization.

*J. Nelson*

*Brieger, Daniel T.*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713948</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Daniel B. Brier*

post. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

*June 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

*June 24*, 1862

*La Grange, Tex*

by whom *Capt. Stafford*

*the war*

of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, Texas Infantry) was organized as Griffin's Regiment, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edgem. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been reorganized and the company served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 22, Edgem. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment, where they became Companies I, G, O and A. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies B and C of that organization.

*F. Stafford*

Briger Robert

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715944	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederates)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John B. Griffin*  
for { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *9* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

*June 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *La Grange Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. The Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edg. Dist. No. 1, 1862, and Ariz. dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 66, Edg. Dist. No. 1, 1862, and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I. The other two companies, E and J, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Remarks:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

*Bright Robert W*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714213</i>	20
2	<i>4332</i>	21
3	<i>2972</i>	22
4	<i>3070</i>	23
5	<i>3294</i>	24
6	<i>3451</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert W. Bright

Priv { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 22, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and K respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. W. Bright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert W. Bright

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Tinseltown.

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Apr 22, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom pay drawn from Exhibit

At what time

1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Tex. Inf., and became Co. G. Co. G. and A, B, and C, dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. Co. G. subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Tex. Inf., and A, B, and C, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O, and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

Reptil

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert W Bright  
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

apl 10

, 186

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J T. Rayner

To what time

aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick since 29  
Nov. 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, M, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B

Robert W. Bright

Pat, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 22, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj Griffin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrne

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Feb 27, '63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 26, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, G and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Spaxton

(1062)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert W. Bright  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Calhoun, a g.m.

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 9, '63  
at Saline Pass, Tex. by rea-  
son of Surgeon Certificate

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. B. Santos

Capt.

of disability

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Robert W. Bright

Put

, Co. A

, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name

R. W. Bright

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies of the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed six companies of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. G. Barton

Capt.

*Brinkley, Peter*

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 19th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714956	20
2	5039	21
3	5137	22
4	5220	23
5	5307	24
6	6281	25
7	6496	26
8	6666	27
9	6822	28
10	6985	29
11	7256	30
12	7498	31
13	7747	32
14	7976	33
15	8215	34
16	8457	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Gen. Vols.*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

13

Peter Brinkley

Prnt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks: As shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

B. | (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John Brinkley*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: *Present.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry from where it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry and the company was up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*John Stewart.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter Drinkley  
Capt., Co. , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above;  
for Jan. 7 4. et.

Enlisted: , 1863.

When Apr. 24 , 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Peter Brinkley  
Pvt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Peter Brinkley

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 4 Oct. 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24

1862

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt. Cooke

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cooke

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

marks:

J. M. Stewart

Copied.

Q

Peter Hinkley

Co., 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*

. 1x6 J.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

# Flaco

Remarks:

Assigned men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Nov. 1763. in Part 24. 5.

absent enlisted men accounted for:

the 1st Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion) of the 1st Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (later Major) company was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hq. Tex. Cav., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to the 2nd Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hq. Tex. Cav., and consisted of four companies, A, B, C, and D. Companies A and B were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, where they became Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F. The other two companies, C and D, were transferred to the 2nd Texas Cavalry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

A. J. Sumner

**Chen**

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Cover Banker*  
*Co. F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Carpenter P. M. S. since Nov. 18. '63*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

P. Brinkley  
Co. D

Appears on

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As a private since Nov. 9, 1863, in  
the 1st Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. (Maj.  
Gen. H. H. Hays and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
T. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

O. J. Brinkley

Copy 2



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Robert Griffin*  
*Nov.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*as carpenter in Q.M.D. since Nov. 18. '63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

S. Breckley

Adj., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Since Nov. 18. 63  
Carpenter Post Q. M. D. Ord from Post Hd. Qrs.  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this Battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The Battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Peter Brinkley*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of this organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Barber*  
*in P. M. D. since Nov. 18. 63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 52nd Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

13

C. Brinkley  
1st Co.

Appears on

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Listed men on Extra or Daily Duty Carpenter  
M. D. Ruice Nov. 18. 63.

Unlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (with  
by Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
ward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
B. O. and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
station Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
pany. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
be 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. Brinkley  
Pvt., Co. D

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Superintendent in D. M. D. Nov. 18, 63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

27, Co. S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*A. M. I. Since*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

9.6.1864  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

CN, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenster O. M. D. Since Nov 18/63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. Mark

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

3  
Peter Sainkey  
Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Capt. P. M. S. Since Nov 1, 186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.



Brinkley, Lila

Capt. Griffin's Batt. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

J. Anselin

Griffin's Batt.  
Co. D, Regt. Tex. Inf.

apt. A 13 Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

13  
20  
154  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. C. Griffin Ball*

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date

*Nov. 18*, 186

By whom detailed

*Col Griffin*

Remarks:

*From Co. D Griffin's  
Ball R. V. Cook Comd.  
Carpenter*

mark:

*L. Hanna*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

P. Brinkley

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1865

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1865

Signature

Remarks:

Brinkley - Peter

Co.D.Griffin's Bat.21st Tex.Volinf  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2147 page

Detailed - Steamer Sun Flower

Dated - Aug. 20 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Brinkley, Peter

Pvt, Co D

Griffins Bn

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.231-3

Dist: TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: Aug 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

130  
Britton, James E.

Co. C-3, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf. )  
( 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britton, Joseph E.

X

*Britton, Joseph E.*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
& Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714214</i>	20
2	<i>3460</i>	21
3	<i>4333</i>	22
4	<i>5631</i>	23
5	<i>2543</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph E. Britton

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22

Where Houston 186

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 26, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

R. A. Smith

Copied.



(Confederate.)

13 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Deegan*  
1st, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862.  
Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1862.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt Evans*.

Period *1 year*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Captain

(Confederate.)

15 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Joseph C. Billon

Priv Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Mastered into service:

When Apr. 22, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Dr. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom pay due from exhibit

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and U, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Recd. Frick

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Joseph C. Britton*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J C Cyrus*

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged December 30th 1864*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Post mark:

*J W Love*

(1007)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of certificates of disability for the discharge of  
members of the organization named above.

List dated *September 12*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. D. Hunt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

13

Burton, Joseph C.  
Charles C. Griffiths, Jr.  
J. L. B.

Appears on a  
for Bounty,  
Roll dated

RECEIPT ROLL

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00

100

; due, \$

186

100

Signature  
Remarks

Roll No.

Garnett

Comptroller

13-370 134

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*Joe E. Patton*  
Private Co. *C*

*Griffin* Reg't of *Gen. V. Lott*

*Approved 21<sup>st</sup> Aug.*

*Wm. H. Griffin*  
*Major Comd'g Reg't*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Vol. Inf.*

*Approved*  
*W. H. Griffin*  
*Colonel*



REBEL ARMY RECORD DIVISION

1864

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*Joe E. Britton*  
a *Private* Co. *C*

*Griffin* Reg't of *Gen. V. L. ...*

*Admitted 21st Decr.*

*Wm. M. Griffin*  
*Major and Capt*  
*1st Vol. Infy*

*James ...*  
*W. M. Griffin*  
*Co. ...*

Received (A. & I. G. ...)  
1864



RECORD DIVISION



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joe E. Boutton of Captain J. H. Dugan's  
Company, (E) of the Griffin's Regiment of Confed-  
erate States, was enlisted by Capt Sam. Evans  
of the Griffin's Regiment of T. V. at Houston  
Texas on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1862, to serve Three  
years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Tennessee is  
Twenty Eight years of age, Five feet, Eleven inches high, Fair  
complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been  
sick for duty Sixty days. (Here insert description of injury) Med Dept. Gen. Regt.

STATION Houston

DATE Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

I certify, That I have carefully examined the said Joe E. Boutton

of Captain J. H. Dugan's Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of General debility arising from

Impaired Phthisis. I recommend he be discharged  
from the Service

NO 12

D. H. Sglehart  
SURGEON

Discharged this 26<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1862, at Coke Grove

Wm. W. Griffin  
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



*Brock James P.*

Co. *a*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712800	20
2	2883	21
3	2969	22
4	3087	23
5	3202	24
6	3314	25
7	3472	26
8	6265	27
9	6469	28
10	6645	29
11	6840	30
12	7003	31
13	7278	32
14	7481	33
15	7727	34
16	7955	35
17	8192	36
18	8435	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. P. Brock 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James P. Brock

Rank, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James P. Brock

Private, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

mch 3

, 186

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

mch 15

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Lerrain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

B Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James P. Brock  
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: March 3, 1862  
When  
Where  
By whom Parker Lee  
Capt Tubbs  
war

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom J. T. Baynes  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated  
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:  
J. P. Dutton Captain

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Put James P. Brock  
Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Lerrain

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maytor's (later Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and A, B, and C, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. O. Sartor Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James P. Brock  
Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. P. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B

James P. Brock

Out Co. A 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3 1862.

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Cook. a.g.m.

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

James P. Brock  
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**  
of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.  
Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 00  
100

Signer's name J. P. Brock  
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorra's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. D.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark: L. Barton



B

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. P. Brock

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*None. Nov. 1863. in Part 1 M. J.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

D. P. Brock

Copy 6

3

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Geo. P. Brock*

*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *blacksmith*  
*In P. M. S. since Nov. 18. 63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Gay*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B*  
*Jas. P. Brock*

*pt*, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Since Apr. 1, 1864 as Regiment in*  
*Ariz. & Co.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and K of that organization.

*A. J. Prince*

Copy 2.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. P. Brock*

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *With Leave &c.*

*Laughed 56 days to Parker Co, since Feb. 29/64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Brock*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Brock*

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *29.64* for provisions in *Parker Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized to November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. P. Brock

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: sent for provisions  
for Co. in Parker Co. since Feb. 29. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. D. Brock*

*Art.*, Co. *12*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Blacksmith*  
*Nov. 17. 63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. D. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, and to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. P. Brock

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blacksmith in Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Webb

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. P. Brock*

, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Three*

*Nov 17, 63. Ben Smith & m. J.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surreit's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, A, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. L. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. P. Brock*  
*J. P. Brock*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Since Feb.*  
*17/63 Blacksmith Q. M. S.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. C. West*

Copyist.

3 'Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. A. Brock  
P. A. , Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since Nov  
17/63 Ben Smith in Q. M. S.  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. Baylor's Regiment was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

James P. Brook

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1862

Date of issue, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

3  
*Brock Jonathan A*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50712801</i>	20
2	<i>2884</i>	21
3	<i>2970</i>	22
4	<i>3088</i>	23
5	<i>3203</i>	24
6	<i>3316</i>	25
7	<i>3423</i>	26
8	<i>4775</i>	27
9	<i>7956</i>	28
10	<i>8193</i>	29
11	<i>8434</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. A. Brock, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

03

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jonathan Brock

Put

{ Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)  
B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jonathan Brock  
Put { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and H of that organization.

mark:

H. Barton  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B

Jonathan A. Brock

Put

Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3, 1862

Where

Packer Co.

By whom

Capt T. W. Lee

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrne

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jonathan A Brock  
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

mch 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Lercain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion

Jonathan A Brock  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Inf  
Company M

Appears on *Man A Brock*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
the organization named *Company Muster R*  
*ma*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 4, 1968  
enlisted

Enlisted: May 4 June

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
by whom *Paul Mel*

By whom *Parker*  
Period *March 3*  
*leapt 6*  
*3*

Period: 3  
 amt paid: 100  
 to whom: 3 yrs  
 for

last paid: 120  
By whom: 3 yrs  
to me: 120

To what time last between  
 present or absent Feb 24  
 marks:

Present or absent	Remarks:
✓	Keabeen
	Feb 28
	Present

Remarks:	Present	Absent	Excused	Other
	Feb 28			
	Present			

Grimm's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Det-  
achment, and as Grimm's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Maylor (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked. The com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas and the com-  
pany broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., where it became Company L. The Battalion was  
reorganized, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with its four com-  
panies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,  
respectively. The other two became Companies M and P, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

Blank mark:

L.P.

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Johnathan A. Brock  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

APPROVED ON

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

Capt Muleok agm.

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jonathan Brock  
Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name

Remarks:

J. A. Brock

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 36, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Griffin's Battalion*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from which it was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

MAY 21

5071 1575

1013.

*Prunus to Gleditsia*  
*June 10 1875*

3 | Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Appears on *22*, Co. *2*, *20th*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: *1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Since*  
*Aug 25 - 1st Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*H. G. Pratt*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*2 Brook*  
Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Since*  
*July 25/64. Blacksmith O. M. S.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*S G W*



(Confederate.)

13 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. Brock

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Since  
July 25/64 Bel Smith in O. M. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. C. West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Jonathan A Brook

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

1862

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

J. A. Brock  
Co. I - 21 Inf Inf  
C. R.  
Defn

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*I A Brock Priv. Co. 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Infy Regt*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }  
26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. }

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

*Staff Capt. Texas.*

*Brooks, James. M*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714450</i>	20
2	<i>4567</i>	21
3	<i>4684</i>	22
4	<i>4791</i>	23
5	<i>8306</i>	24
6	<i>8345</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James M. Brooks*  
Appears on *Rein*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 10*.

Enlisted: *Aug 20*, 186 *2*

When *Aug 20*, 186 *2*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid: *St. Cyrus*

By whom *St. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Company Hope*  
*Since 30 Dec.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayhew (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Revised*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James M. S. R.*  
*Co. C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. S. R.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*

, 1862.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. Rogers*

To what time *Oct 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*R. F. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Brooks

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug 20, 1863

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Caban

At what time Mar. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

Russell

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James M. Brooks*

*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Aug 20*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check marks:

*Red Fish*

Captain.

B | 'Confederate.'  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Brooks*  
*P. H.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with some since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*461111*

Copyist.

Sept 1 on 60 days  
furl to 11 in

(Confederate.)

3

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Brooks*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Miller*

(244)

Copyist.

MAY 2

50713545

1912.

Oct 3

*Brown William*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712790	20
2	2873	21
3	2958	22
4	3092	23
5	3413	24
6	2550	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Brown

5 Sgt. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. L. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Edgewood, Tex., of Feb. 11, 1861, and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Edgewood, Tex., of Nov. 23, 1861, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C and E. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **TEXAS.**

B

William Brown

58 yr.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar 15 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar 3, 1862  
Parker Lee  
Capt Tubbs

Mar 15, 1862  
Houston  
Lt H Cerrain

Pay due from enlist., 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Brown

5 Sgt, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cuyler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service since 1st Dec 1862. Reduced on order to 1 March pay stopped

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Mayler's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Reg'n. Dist. No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. An order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Reg'n. Dist. of Texas, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and were transferred to that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Brown

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15 , 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Lerrain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Beyers

To what time

Oct 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt.

Put. + Stoppage of 1 month

pay by sentence of War. let. (only)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

1912.

marital Jan'y 10. 1863

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B

William Brown

5 Sgt, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186.

Amount, \$ 50 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name William Brown

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies H, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. ...*  
... Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List  
of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated *Dec 23*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 15*, 1862.

When *Parker Co*

Where

Description:

Age *20* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *6* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe, Va.*

Deserted: *April 18*, 1863.

When *Fort Meir*

Where

Remarks: *From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hook mark:

*J. S. Stewart*

(CONFEDERATE)

B Griffin's Battalion Tex

.....William Brown.....

.....5th Sargt Capt John L Tubbs.....  
Co A Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....3rd Qr....., 1862 .

date of issue....., 186 .

signature.....

marks;.....

Buche, James

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

( **Confederate.** )

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butcher, James

Buoy, John E.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boile, John E.



*Burch. Dixon*

Co. *B-E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713523	20
2	3461	21
3	3621	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Lison Burch

Put, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Laxon Burch

Pvt. , { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 13 , 1862

When Mich 31 , 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

JW Love

Captain

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

B

Dixon, Burh

Put, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
 re 2/ { Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
 years.

Age 2/ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch. 31 +

Organization named above,  
for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When

**Enrolled:**

**When**

Where *Mich.* 10  
By whom *Parker & Co.*, 186

By whom *Captn. McReynolds*, 186  
Mastered into service:  
When

Mustered into service:  
w/1

## When

Where *Houston Tex.* 31, 186  
By whom *L.*

By whom Huston  
last paid: Lt. H. brain

last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*  
To what time *exist*

To what time day due from  
exhibit ment, 186

**Remarks:**

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
 Texas Infantry.  
 and as Griffin's Regiment (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
 talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-  
 sequently Captain M. H. D. Borro's) Independent Company Texas  
 was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
 of Ariz. and Ariz. Order appears to have been issued May 30, 1864.  
 It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas  
 Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was com-  
 manded by November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
 Ariz. and Ariz. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of  
 the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
 Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
 The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
 ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
 panies A and E of that organization.

mark :

J. A. Ingraham

10

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Higgins Tex.

Dixon Burch

Out. Capt. Deane Co. 2. Higgins Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Scabies + Dysentery	
Admitted	Apr. 24	, 1862
Returned to duty	May 18	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

*B*  
*Lison Burch*  
*Potter E. Griffins Tex Vols*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *9 June*, 1862

Date of payment *5 June*, 1862

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 68

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

Formos Mos 583 59

Newton June 9<sup>th</sup>  
James Heyne a a p m  
C. S. A. will pay the  
within account

Wm. H. Coffin

May Comd Bath

D. C. C.

E. L. Coffin  
Formos 583



Notes: When this certificate is transferred, it must be as the book, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Dison Burck  
a Private of Captain James H. Deegan's Company (E) of the  
Giffen's Regiment of Texas Inf. born in Waynes County  
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty years, five feet seven  
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation Stock raiser, was enlisted by Capt. F. C. Reynolds  
at Houston, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1862,  
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability.  
The said Dison Burck was last paid by himself due  
to him the same day of Enlistment, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.  
There is due to him Twenty Three Dollars traveling  
allowance from Denton the place of enrollment, to William, Tex. the  
place of market, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Fifty Dollars Bounty, and 50 of the rate of  
Twenty Dollars, clothing allowance for six months.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing more than 100 Dollars.  
on account of of badly clothing drawn by him.  
Given in duplicate at Houston, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862.

Approved  
Wm. H. Giffen  
Maj. Genl. Regt

G. W. Fisher 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Company. E

For pay from <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>March</u> , 1862, to <u>9<sup>th</sup></u>	
of <u>June</u> , 1862, being <u>two</u> months and <u>10</u> days,	
at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	25 66
For pay for traveling from <u>Denton</u> to <u>William, Tex.</u>	
by <u>back</u> , being <u>46.0</u> miles, at ten	46 00
cents per mile,	50 00
	121 66
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	38 80
Balance paid,	82 86

Received of J. J. Lyons Asst. Qr. M. C. S. Army, this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of June, 1862, One Hundred and Eighty Two Dollars and Eighty Six Cents,  
in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Dison Burck

Witness: G. W. Fisher 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comdr Co E Giffen Regt 308



6-26

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*Desas Burch*  
a Private Co. 'E'

*Gibbins* Reg't of *7th V. G.*

*2nd Regt.*

Approved

*Wm. D. Garrison*

*May 2nd 1862*

*J. H. [illegible]*

Approved

*Henry [illegible]*

*May 2nd 1862*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1862

Head Quarter, Dept. of Texas  
Houston June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Exhibit

Special Order  
No 822

The Genl. Comdg. directs  
that Private Simon Burch  
of Co. 'E' Gibbins Batt. of  
Infantry be discharged from  
the service on account of  
disability

By order of

Brig. Genl. P. O. [illegible]

*Samuel Ryan Davis*  
Capt. &c.



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Simon Burch* of Captain *Geo. H. Sec-*  
*Gair's* Company, ( *E* ) of the *Guffins* Regiment of Confed-  
erate States *Georgia*, was enlisted by *Capt. T. C. McNease*  
of the *Guffins* Regiment of *T. C. Guffins* at *Denver, Texas*  
the *first* day of *March* 1862, to serve *during the*  
*war* years; he was born in *Wayne Co* in the State of *Illinois* is  
*Twenty-one* years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *light*  
complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation was a *carpenter*,  
a *blacksmith*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty *forty four* days.

STATION: *Houston, Texas*  
DATE: *June 4<sup>th</sup> '62*

*✓* *E. W. Fitch 1st Lieut*  
Commanding Company *E*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Simon Burch*  
of Captain *Gair's* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, 1862, Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*I recommend he be discharged from the*  
*Service*  
*D. J. Goldsmith*

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862 at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

DUPLICATES.)

Burford, Anderson C.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burford, Andrew C.

X 140  
*Burford Andrew C*

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714053</i>	21
2	<i>5037</i>	22
3	<i>5130</i>	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Anderson C. Burford  
Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. D. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

Ins. Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Andrew C. Buford  
Capt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent

Apr. 24, 1862

Columbus, 186

Capt. Cook

Mar

Lt. Cyrus

Sept. 1

, 186

Absent

Remarks: About sick in  
Colorado Co. since Sept. 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Maylor's Regiment  
from November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and H of that organization.

Rank mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Andrew C. Buford

Co. F., Co. D, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4. Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 24, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Oct. 13, 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyright.

Burford. A. C.

Co D Gulfiana Texas Battery *Inf.*

~~Wm. L. Burford~~



Burford H. C.

Co. D. Griffin's Tex. Batt<sup>n</sup>

Desch

See personal papers of

James M. Ewing

priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Tex. Inf

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the files.

✓ 1471  
*Burnett, J. E.*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717929</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*31 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

H E Burnett

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 7, 1864

Place Hill Co

Remarks: Promoted by enlist-  
ments

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 2, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

A. L. Frank

Captain.

147  
*Burnett. 3*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50717928</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bit of Pension Commis, Okla.  
(Source of communication)

Zachariah Burnett  
(Name.)

Co. E. 21 Reg't Texas Inf.  
Griffins Battn.

Mr. Stanley -

Not found on rolls of  
any Co. Griffins Battn  
Texas Inf. or of 21  
Texas Inf. Co. E.

Reg't Return of  
Griffins Battn Texas Inf.  
for Aug. 1864 shows.  
Z. Burnett, Pvt.

Co. E. - joined by  
enlistment Aug. 9 -

The above Co. became  
D. 21 Tex Inf. Co. E.  
anything add?

10/5/16.

F. V. V.  
B.

Over

10<sup>th</sup> St,

Nothing add. found in  
Conf'd Archives.

50

Harley  
J. 40

3

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. Burnett

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 9, 1864

Place Hill Co

Remarks Gain joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., K. A. ex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., K. A. ex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and Q, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. War

Copies.

*Burris, Francis M.*

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713520	20
2	3618	21
3	4128	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

Francis M. Burris

Priv., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Francis M. Burris

Pub.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Mch 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mastered into service:

When

Mch. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks: sick.

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. D.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Francis M. Burris

Priv.

, Co. B; Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name F. M. Burris

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Griffins Tex

Francis M. Burns

Capt. Mc. Reynolds: 6 B. <sup>Right</sup> <sub>finger</sub>

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Discharge: Remitt fever

Admitted Apl. 26

Returned to duty May 19

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

8

Conf. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 275, page 74

K. A. Johnson

Copyist.

*Burrow Lewis*

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715226	20
2	3377	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *4 Confed Engs Troops*

(Confederate.)

Grimm's Battalion.

Texas.

13.

Levir Burrow

Prte., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 12

Where

Fort Weir.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Enlisted since last payment.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Grimm's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Grimm's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by G.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by G.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, E, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies E, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

B.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Lewis Burrow

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1863.

Where Fort Meir

By whom Capt. Cooke.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred by special order No. 273 since Oct. 13, 1863, to Engineer troops.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Stewart.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Lewis Burrow

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

of issue 2/22 & 2/1, 1863

Signature



(CONFEDERATE)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Lewis Burrow

Capt Cook's Co 21 Tex Vol.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for

186

Date of issue July 29

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Wol

1863

Burrous, Lewis

Co D

Griffins Bn

Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record: S.O. No. 233-3

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*Bush Thomas D*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55715940</i>	20
2	<i>6019</i>	21
3	<i>6073</i>	22
4	<i>6110</i>	23
5	<i>8381</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols.*

B (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas D. Bush  
first. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862  
June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Terry's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. G. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Austin, Tex.  
H. M. D. Sorrell and Ariz. dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Austin, Tex.  
H. M. D. Sorrell and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
of the Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Signature: J. Stafford

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Thomas L. Bush*  
Co. 5, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted: *June 20*, 1862  
When  
Where *Houston, Tex*, 1862  
By whom *Capt Stafford*  
Period *the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Rt byrus*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In detach service with  
Nephtune since 28 Dec (over)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (Com-  
pany) Captain R. H. D. Serrin's Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. D,  
and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dep.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Steeson*

Copyist.

12 APR

50716019

1912.

by order Sub Dist  
Comdit

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on *Griffin's Battalion*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *June 20*, 1863.  
When *June 20*

Where *Houston Tex*  
By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*, 1862  
Last paid: *Sub 28*

By whom *Capt Gubben*  
To what time *present*, 1865.

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company (sub-  
sequently Captain E. E. D. Sorrell's) Texas Cavalry, from  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and the com-  
pany afterward appears to have been transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was  
broken up November 28, 1864, and its companies were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies  
A, B, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

Signature: *J. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*The as E. L. Lusk*

*Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 20*

, 1862

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Stafford*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Brooke*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Steeson*



this craft since 19  
Sept / 64 15 days Harris  
Co.

✓  
*Butcher, Henry*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50712804</i>	20
2	<i>2887</i>	21
3	<i>3426</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Put, { Henry Butcher  
Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
18 years.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 1/1

Roll dated Houston Tex  
net

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862  
 Joined for duty and enrolled:  
 When

When ..... , 1866  
Where *Mich 15* ..... , 1866  
*Houston*

Where Houston March 15, 1866  
By whom C. C. [illegible]

By whom Commissioner  
Period Capt Tubb  
War

Period 1st War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Independent Texas Infantry) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 10, Hq. Div., A. R. M. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. He afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hq. Div., A. R. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was consolidated with the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies D and E. The other two companies, B and C, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

**mark:**

Barter

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry Butcher

Out { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to apri 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. L. Laramie

Must paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Max and Ariz, dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Max and Ariz, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

B  
Henry Butcher  
Put Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.  
Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**  
of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.  
Roll dated

Not dated, 186  
Amount, \$ 50 00  
Signer's name Henry Butcher  
Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:  
L. Marton

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Henry Butcher

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Page 1

Griffin's

1017  
Butcher James.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712805	20
2	2886	21
3	2971	22
4	3089	23
5	3204	24
6	3317	25
7	3415	26
8	4803	27
9	6963	28
10	7236	29
11	7474	30
12	7722	31
13	7952	32
14	8188	33
15	8431	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Butcher

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

James Butcher

Out, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

mch 3, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

mch 15, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Graham

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 186

Remarks Sick

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. G. Austin

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

03

James Butcher

Pvt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

mch 3, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service since 12 Dec

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Barton

(1642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Butcher

Out

, Co. A,

Appears on Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Mch 15

, 1862.

By whom

Houston

Period

Lt Ensign

Last paid:

war

By whom

J. T. Leysure

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: On ext duty Q. M. Dept  
Galveston (Capt. H. J. Sec.  
18. 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Boston

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Butcher

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tuley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list given

To what time 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detached Service since  
Mar 21. Teamster order to  
Hqrs. Galveston Island (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark: .....

L. Barton

50711214

in L.M. de p Houston Tex.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Butcher

Priv. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. Crook, agm

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Buche ✓

Put

, Co A

, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50 00

Signer's name

James Bucher

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Garton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Jas. Butcher*  
*N.Y.*, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *In Q. M. & Wagon Master since Dec. 10. 63.*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. Beecher*

, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*As wagon master since Dec 16, '63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, D and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

31

50710963

31

1912.

In employ of Post Q. M. by  
order from Post Hd. Q. M.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Ans. Beckwith,*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *as Wagon*  
*Master in P. M. I., since Dec. 18. 63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jas. Butcher

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Wagon  
Master in C. M. S. since Dec. 10. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Butcher*

*P. H.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Nixon Master in Q. M. S. Q. M.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Mark*

(200)

Copyist.

4

22

5071772

22

22

Since Dec 10 1881

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B

James Butcher  
Pvt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1864.

for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty wagon

Master A. M. D. Since Dec 16/63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Butcher  
Capt, Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Wagon  
Master Q. M. D. Since Dec 16, 63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. G. W. H.

Copyist.



13 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James Butcher*  
*Pvt*, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 4

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date:  
Place:

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Wagon*  
*Musty in P.M. Since Dec 10, 63*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

9677  
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*As. lugens* Des.

James Butcher  
Det. Capt. Dubois Co. 2. Higgins Regt.

**Appears on a Register of**

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted *Apr. 23*, 1862

Returned to duty May 9, 1862

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted . . . . . , 186 .

Forloughed ..... 186

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks :

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 77

Ha. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

James Butcher

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue..... , 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Butterworth William E.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715019	20
2	5071	21
3	5184	22
4	5223	23
5	5308	24
6	6450	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

13. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William E. Butterworth.

Pvt., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Bound for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

of miles to rendezvous 97

Remarks: \* as shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C, D and E. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark: .....

James Stewart.

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Wm. E. Butcherworth  
Bat., Co. 1, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrone.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

John Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

13  
Mun. E. Butterworth  
Capt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb. , 1863

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When May 28 , 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Cal. Griffin.

Period Mar.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
B. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. E. Butterworth.  
Capt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Col. Griffin.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Jas. Stewart.

Captain.



(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Wm. E. Butterworth

Priv. Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 186 3

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186 2

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent in arrest since  
Oct. 22, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. E. Butterworth

(Confederate.)

13

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. E. Butterworth

Not, Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Mich. 20*, 1864.  
*Sabine Pass*  
*Transferred to Co. "C"*  
*Bates' Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Lang*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

21

Tex.

W. E. Butterworth  
Co. D. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. T. V. S.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston  
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks: G. O. No 116. Nov 10.  
at Fort, Texas, A. M. & C. H. Baker.  
omulgate C. M. Case.

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

J. Bay

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K.L.

Wm Butterworth

Post.

21 Regt. Infy.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,  
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

How employed

Remarks: G.O. 196 Nov. 10, '63 Dist  
Hd. Qrs. Regarding Court  
Martial. Received Nov. 11, 63

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

E. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

E

W & Butterworth

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue...8/29 & 9/1., 1865.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

HOUSTON, NOV. 10, 1963.

1. At a General Court Martial, convened at Lubbock Pass, Texas, by virtue of General Orders No. 175, current status, the said Headquarters, was assigned and the prisoner, WILLIAM E. BARTON, was assigned to Co. D, 21st Texas Vol. Infantry, on the following charges and specifications:

[illegible]

testimony that on the day and date aforesaid, and upon the place and premises above referred to, the said William H. Clegg, first named, being a private in Captain Clegg's company, 21st Texas Volunteer Infantry, did make and gave up to the said Captain Clegg, the sum of ten dollars, for the purpose of the aforesaid by collecting money from the soldiers and cowboys during the membership of the said Clegg and Company, with the Company, and giving up to the said Captain Clegg, the sum of ten dollars, and his clothing, and to one P. M. Clegg, a private in Co. F, 21st Texas Infantry, of which was aforesaid, the sum of ten dollars, for military discipline, and was a military punishment of the said Clegg and Company.

## (b) Finding and centering of the image

W. R. Burroughs & Co., B. M. Texas & Louisiana.

[illegible]

10. The proposed new business and industry is a new business and industry, and the proposed new business and industry is a new business and industry.

157 (1999) 4-57 (1999)

Maj. Gen. J. E. ...

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1119

*Byrne James.*

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714952	20
2	5036	21
3	5129	22
4	5219	23
5	5306	24
6	5422	25
7	5583	26
8	6670	27
9	6825	28
10	7606	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS:

See also 13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

B.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Byrne

Art. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Carroll's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 12, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, G and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

James S. Stewart



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Dyer  
Capt., Co. 1, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When March 22, 1862.

Where Columbus, 1862.

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Mar.

Last paid:  
By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1

Present or absent Absent, 1862.

Remarks: absent on detached duty  
since Dec. 18 by Gen. Order No. 87

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maynor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company's (sub-  
sequently Company I) was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edgar, Tex.  
of Mar. 10, 1862, and Ariz. dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. A.  
The order served to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 42, Edgar, Tex.  
of Mar. 10, 1862, and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark: J. H. Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Byron

Private, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 4. 1863.

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Mar 22

Where

Calumbar

, 1862.

By whom

R. M. Lacey

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on extraduty  
G. M. Capt. Houston since  
Dec. 21/62.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B  
James Byrne

Priv., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

Where

Columbus

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive roll rendered.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In detached duty  
at Houston as teamster  
since Dec. 21, 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serran's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., S. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., S. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)  
13. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Byrne

Det. Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cooke.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

Irish Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Byrne

Priv. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,  
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Weir  
on the Sabine Aug. 8., 1863.

Remarks: Detached on duty  
in the G. M. Dept. at Houston  
as teamster Dec. 18., 1862.

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

James Stewart.

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Byrnes

But

, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$

50

100

Signer's name

James Byrnes

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and because Co. G,  
order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

John Stewart

Copied.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Confidential  
Griffin's Bar  
Las Byrne  
25

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
of the organization **Regimental** \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Place**

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra or Daily Duty:  
Jan. 26 1864. Orderly for  
New Court Martial.  
Account enlisted men

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or 51st  
Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment); Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., A. Max. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. U,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
November 28, 1864, it became Company L, 2d Bn. of  
Co. A, B, C and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was  
then sent to the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
and to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James Barnes*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *As Orduty*  
*for G.C.M., since Jan. 28, '64.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*J. Barnes*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*B*  
*Byrne*

*Cpl.*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With Leave*  
*since May 16, 64, in Colorado Co. Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 22, 1864. By S.O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864, four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 2 21  
Jas. Byrne  
Capt. 2nd Regt. Ar.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar. 1

, 1863.

To

June 30

, 1863.

When paid

July 10

, 1863.

By whom

Wm. Cooke

Amount

\$44

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 65

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

Byrne, James

Co D

21st RegtTVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No 242-10

Dist ~~TEX~~ ~~MMEX~~ & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

## VOUCHER No. 103

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1868

Dr. Wm. W. Phelps

1000

574<sup>00</sup> Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of James Byrne  
 a Private of Company D - 2nd - Regiment of Kear's Infantry - Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted		Last Paid		BOUNTY
		Pay	Rate	Food	Shoes	For	For			By	When	By	When	
James Byrne	Private	Company C	Red	Green	Blue	Black		Ireland	laborer	Mar 24 '62		Apr 15 '62		

REMARKS: Detailed on extra duty as ambulance driver at Fort Mifflin Pa - Dec 18th 1862 where he has done duty to the present time - (By order of Griffin) -

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Stationed at Fort Mifflin Pa }  
 Date May 29th 1863

Signed: Wm. H. Griffin  
 2nd Lt. Kear's Infantry

The Confederate States,

To James Byrne DR.

1862	For pay from	1st	March	3	to	30th	of	June	
June 30th	being	four	months and		days	at \$	11.25	per month	77 -
	For use of Horse and Arms		days	at	40 cts.	per day			
	For Clothing allowance								
	For								
	Amount								77 -
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn								
	Balance paid								77.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

24th day of May 1863  
Wm. H. Griffin  
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Fort Mifflin Pa this 24th day of May 1863  
 Capt. William H. Griffin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

0 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

WITNES

R. L. Fulton  
Capt. Leif E. Libbey's Regt. (Signed Duplicates.)

James Byrne

157  
Cabeen James C.

Co. *F. & S.*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*A. C. S.* | *A. C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712746
2	2760
3	2774
4	2484
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James E. Cabren  
Ald., Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment } July 5, 1862.

Station Eagle Grove, Texas.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. J. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*James C. Lubren*  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment.

*July 5, 1862*

Station

*Galveston, Texas*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. J. Hunt*

(6436)

Copy



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. C. Griffin*  
Capt., 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *July 5*, 1862

Station *Beaumont, Tex.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Post and  
Regimental Com-  
missary Beaumont  
Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 25, Hqs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Mass. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hqs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Mass. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

At mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas:

*James B. Griffin*  
U.S., Co. , Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Date of appointment

*July 5*, 1862!

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies 1, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. B. Griffin*  
Copyist.

Caboen, J. C.  
Capt.

Subject: Hadd. Public Property  
& the 21 Texas V.

Title of record: Tel. recd.

Dept. of Trans. Miss.  
Dist. of Texa, N.M. & Arizona

Date: Sept. 11, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Oct 1<sup>st</sup>

Witnessed by John Smith  
in the presence of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1855  
to that of the above  
at a meeting of the

abstract of

Abstract of the amount of money paid for the purchase of land in the State of Texas, from the 1st day of January 1844, to the 31st day of December 1844, by the United States Land Office, at Austin, Texas.

Date	No. of Acres	To whom issued	For what purpose	Paid	
				in dollars	and cents
Dec. 1	1	John R. Griffin	for 1st section	10	00
" 1	1	" " "	" " " "	10	00
" 1	3	" " "	" " " "	30	00
" 5	4	" " "	" " " "	40	00
Total Issued				104	00

I certify that the abstract is correct

J. B. Graham  
Capt & Acting Asst Dir. Muster  
Griffin's Batt Tex Inf

Cabern J. C.  
Capt Abstract D a a Q m  
Abstract of Articles purchased  
in the quarter ending on the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862  
By Capt J. C. Cabern Acting  
Asst Q Master Griffin Bate

Griffin Bate Inf.





## Abstract D

Abstract of Articles Purchased in the quarter ending on the 31<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862 by Capt J B Lee  
Assistant Quarter Master Griffin Batt Texas Vol Infy

Assessment		Water Master		Huffman		Town		Sawyer		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
------------	--	--------------	--	---------	--	------	--	--------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--





<sup>83315</sup>  
Voucher 114 Form 1

Abstract of Saktoffin  
for the month of October  
1862

By Quint J. C. Kahan A. C. S.  
Griffin Regt. 5th V. P.

00

Griffin

Abstract of Provisions Sold to Officers of Griffins Regt E. P. Co  
Dallas Texas during the Month of Octo 1862 by Lewis C. Coker U.C.S.A.

Articles and Quantity Sold		
174 Pounds of Bacon	at 22 cents per pound	13.08
128 Pounds of Flour	at 8 " " "	12.00
1345 Pounds of Sugar	at 8 " " "	12.46
1 Gallon of Molasses	at 50 " " "	50
		133.18

I Certify that the above is a correct statement of all Sales of Subsistence Stores made to  
Officers at this point during the Month of Octo 1862  
J. C. Coker Capt & A. C. C.  
Griffins Regt E. P. Co

I Certify that I have compared the above Abstract with the Officers' Certificate and  
found it correct for their own use, and the use of their Families, and find the Abstract correct  
J. C. W. Reynolds  
Capt Comdg Bato

151  
+ *Kallas Frank*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715564</i>	20
2	<i>5665</i>	21
3	<i>5757</i>	22
4	<i>5855</i>	23
5	<i>6151</i>	24
6	<i>6790</i>	25
7	<i>6895</i>	26
8	<i>7166</i>	27
9	<i>7515</i>	28
10	<i>7616</i>	29
11	<i>7715</i>	30
12	<i>7610</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Gullas

Plt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Parker

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period For the war

Not paid:

By whom J. T. Cyprus

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 2nd, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edgar, Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It is now ordered to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Edgar, Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K of that organization.

Mark:

Nov 1862

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present as Frank Callas

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Collins

Plt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July, 1862.

Where Parker

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C  
Frank Callus

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: July 1, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
Sick in Jack Co Tex  
since Aug 26th 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Thank mark:

JW Love



Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Fallas

Pt. Co. E, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Nov 27, 1863.

Place

Denton Co

Remarks:

Deserted from Sick  
Leave

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Alberty

Copy



Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*L* *Griffin's*

*Vol.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 12*

, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Joined from desertion  
by Surgeon's Certificate.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, N. H. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, N. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. May*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*F. Griffin*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *abs. sick Rm*  
*ack Co., since Aug. 26, '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

to | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*L. Bayles*  
*Det.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Aug. 26. 63, in Jack Co., Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(244)

*J. Bayles*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*L. Waller*

*Rev.*, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick in  
Jack Co. since Feb. 13. '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies I and K of that organization.

*J. G. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. Callas

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Feb. 13, Hospl. Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Callas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

7 *Sailas*

P. F. , Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 30*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Enl deserted from leave sick.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Texas Inf., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*Ed Warr*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Jack Kauter*

, Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

*Oct 7 3*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*July 1*, 1862

Where

*Parker Co*

Description:

Age *21* years.

Occupation

*farmer*

Height

*6* ft. *1/2* in.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*gray*; hair *light*

Where born

*Victoria Miss*

Deserted:

When

*Aug 26*, 1863

Where

*Jack Co*

Remarks

*From sick furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

BOOK MARK:

*J. S. Hunt*

152  
Callus, Frank

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callas, Frank



*Cameron Kenneth*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716792	20
2	6598	21
3	7182	22
4	7396	23
5	7639	24
6	7879	25
7	8120	26
8	8367	27
9	8611	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Vol.*

Confederate.

6

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Kenneth Cameron,  
1st Lt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 16, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Sabine Pass.  
Enlisted in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (formerly Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Francis Thomas*

*Vol.*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for *S. on Str.*  
*Griffin since Feb. 16, 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

*J. L. Lay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Herbert Cameron*  
*Plt.*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *S. since Feb.*  
*on ship "Clifton" as Machinist.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*6*  
*Kenneth Cameron*  
*Art.*, Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *det. in Marine*  
*Sept. as Machinist since Feb. 16. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*C. F. Cameron*  
Co. *F*

Appears on

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent; enlisted men accounted for *at Macdonald*  
*in Mar. & Apr. since Feb. 16. '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and F, G, O and Q, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*15/64 in Marine Dept*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. C. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*H. Sammons*  
Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Irish Sammons in Marine*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, in the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. York*

Copyist.



May 23 50718120 2762

Sept since Feb 15/64

(Confederate.)

*G* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. Samson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detch Service Since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detach-  
ment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
His order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, O, P and Q.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies R and S of that organization.

*A. C. May*

Copyist.

Feb 15/64 Marine  
Depth

(Confederate.)

B | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. Garrison

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Garrison - Marine

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detach Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and J of that organization.

H. G. Weeks

Captain.

MAY 21

50718611

1912.

Left at noon since  
Feb 15, 1912

*Campbell C.*  
 Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30716159	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. Campbell

By { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company  
(Ladies Rangers),  
21 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
None.  
Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master  
Enlisted men accounted for:

This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Mayler's (now Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 23, Adams, Tex. and A. M., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is supposed to have been been revoked and the company transferred to Mayler's Battalion, Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The transfer was made by S. O. No. 24, Adams, dated November 11, 1864. The company was then transferred with all arms and accoutrements to the 21st Regiment, Texas Infantry, and became Co. D. The company was then transferred to the 21st Regiment, Texas Infantry, and became Co. D.

Wagon Master

*Campbell Samuel V.*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30712724</i>	20
2	<i>3882</i>	21
3	<i>3989</i>	22
4	<i>4041</i>	23
5	<i>8275</i>	24
6	<i>8511</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C

Sam H. Campbell

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 20, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: name appears in column of

name Present as Samuel H. Campbell

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Ferry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1862, by S.O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies B, C, D and E, respectively. The other two companies, F and G, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel H. Campbell  
Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 20, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Lt. Greene

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C  
S. H. Campbell

1st Lt., Co. B

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 20, 1862

By whom Lt. Givens

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gaberlin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. H. Campbell

Priv, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Lt. Givens

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ligon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

*J. M. Campbell*  
21, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. C. New*

Copies.

Sept 27/64 or 60 days  
furl to N. N. Sea

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*C. M. Campbell*

*Co. B*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave - Since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*C. M. Campbell*

Copyist.

50718511

50718511

1912

Sept 27, 04. for 60 days  
N. W. 24



*Campbell William L*

Co. *20*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714660	20
2	5046	21
3	5159	22
4	5287	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William L. Campbell

Rank, { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 1, 1862.

When Apr 28

Where Houston, 1862.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and I, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John L. Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. L. Campbell

Det. , Co. , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24. , 1862

Where Columbia.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

*Mrs. L. Campbell*  
*Det. Cook*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 4 1863*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Columbus*.

By whom *Capt. Cook*.

Period *War*.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jno. S. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. L. Campbell*

*Int.*, Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Calken*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of  
having furnished a Substitute  
May 12, 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

*James Stewart*

Copies.

1-6A

Carnes, Wm. C.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Name: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Apr 1 20 1862*

*Col Capt. [illegible]*  
*1st Regt. [illegible]*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for pay of privates on extra duty at General En-  
rolling Office, Galveston, Texas.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862

In what capacity employed

*Clarke*

Term of service:

From

*June 3*, 1862

To

*June 20*, 1862

Days

*23*

Amount of pay, \$

*5.75*

Signer's name

*Wm. B. Lawrence*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. B. Lawrence*

Richard U.

a-13 Tex. Vols

Griffins Bn

MAY 18

51908907

1915.



757  
Cornline, A.

**Co. E-6-, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.**

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Cornline, Abram.

\* *Carpenter John C*  
 Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50712085</i>	20
2	<i>3100</i>	21
3	<i>3215</i>	22
4	<i>3328</i>	23
5	<i>6020</i>	24
6	<i>6600</i>	25
7	<i>7051</i>	26
8	<i>7199</i>	27
9	<i>7241</i>	28
10	<i>7787</i>	29
11	<i>8021</i>	30
12	<i>8500</i>	31
13	<i>8160</i>	32
14	<i>2731</i>	33
15	<i>2552</i>	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also *John Carpenter 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

lb

John b. Carpenter

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Sayne

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Sayne

To what time

Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were assigned to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Put John C. Carpenter  
, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Seyours

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On ext duty J. M. Chap.  
Salveston (Capt. Staff) since  
Jan 18, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.  
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 18, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
and the other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John L. Carpenter  
Put. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 7, 1863

Parker Co., 1862

Lt Layne

3 yrs

Capt J. L. Calhoun

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached service

teamster since Mar 3/63  
Q. M. Beaumont, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark mark:

L. B. Austin  
Copyist.

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John C. Carpenter  
Put. Co. A 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 7 1862.  
Parker Leo.  
Lt. Layne  
Byns.  
Capt Mrs Leokha Jm  
June 30 1863  
Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surri's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo. C. Carpenter

Adj., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20.

, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6  
J. S. Carpenter  
Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
For the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date Jan 16

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Joined from desertion  
1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Powell

Copy to



Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. / Texas.

Appears on

*J. B. Green*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest

since *March 27. 64*, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. B. Green*

Copyist.

Q  
50717081  
Q  
10

Sentence of G. B. M., in  
Galveston, Texas.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. B. Carpenter*  
*1864*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*apl.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in arrest m.*  
*Gen. G. C. M., Galveston, since Feb 27/64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(364)

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. C. Carpenter

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest since  
21.27.64, undergoing sentence G.C.M. Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It is afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

L. C. Carpenter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Company, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In month November*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany after having served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

Copyist.

3

2

1000

3071777

1

Leicester & Co  
Gainsford Mich 27-4

33

5

1000

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. C. Carpenter  
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. C. Carpenter

Copyist.

JAN 21

5071,021

1912.

*Sentence since March 27  
graduation*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*A. B. Carpenter*  
Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest Since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

5071

5071500

1912.

Meek 27. 04 under  
Limestone Gaireson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. Carpenter  
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

H. Griffin

Copyist.

Seuence Galveston  
since March 27/04

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Col. , Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men of the organization named above,  
returned to their companies.

List dated *Beaumont Texas*  
*Oct 21*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*John W. Carpenter*  
\_\_\_\_\_, *Co. 1*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

*Dec 23*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1862

Where *Weatherford*

Description:

Age *22* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *6* ft. *in.*

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Georgia*

Deserted:

When *Dec 11*, 1863

Where *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tax

John C. Carpenter

For Capt. John L. Tumba Co. A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

*Carpenter, J. S.*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Carpenter, John C.*



160  
+ Carpenter William S

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712981	20
2	5099	21
3	5214	22
4	5327	23
5	6295	24
6	6508	25
7	6684	26
8	6885	27
9	6998	28
10	7169	29
11	7513	30
12	7761	31
13	7990	32
14	8231	33
15	8470	34
16	8729	35
17	2654	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also W. S. Carpenter 21 Jan 2nd

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Carpenter  
Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Keyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks: \$5.00 stoped on  
account order No

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. G. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

20

Wm S Carpenter

Put , Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 9 , 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Leysius

To what time

Oct 31 , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Stoppage of \$5.00 per  
Co. M. 29 Dec 1862. On ext duty  
at Ft. Mifflin, Galveston (Capt Stop) Line  
of Mifflin, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6  
William S Carpenter

Privt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 Mns

Not paid:

By whom

Capt J. L. Leake

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service.

Teamster since Mar

31/63

J. M. Beaumont, Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

6

William J. Carpenter

Co. A

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 1

Parker Co.

Capt Tuleis

3 yrs

1862.

Capt M. Look 2 m.

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached service as  
ambulance driver for Gen  
Hagader since Oct. 9 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

63 Special No. 267 Hd qrs.  
Sabine Pass

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | TEXAS.  
J. C. Carpenter  
Texas Int.

Co. a, 21 Batt'n Te  
imental Ret  
ed abo

Ym. *S. Carpenter*  
Co. *a*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.  
Appears on **Regimental Return**  
organization named above,  
*Chr.*  
sent and absent.

Ym. *B. No. 1*  
PI *a*, 21 Battalion  
Appears on *Co.* **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.* 1918  
disclosed officers present and absent:

Station

Station:  
Remarks:

Remarks: Alterations since last return among the enlisted men, 18th

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Place**

Remarks:

marks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Accounted for

About 1000 men accounted for:  
 1st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 2nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 3rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 4th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 5th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 6th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 7th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 8th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 9th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 10th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 11th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 12th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 13th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 14th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 15th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 16th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 17th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 18th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 19th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 20th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 21st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 22nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 23rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 24th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 25th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 26th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 27th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 28th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 29th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 30th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 31st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 32nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 33rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 34th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 35th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 36th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 37th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 38th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 39th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 40th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 41st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 42nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 43rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 44th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 45th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 46th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 47th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 48th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 49th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 50th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 51st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 52nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 53rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 54th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 55th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 56th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 57th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 58th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 59th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 60th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 61st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 62nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 63rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 64th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 65th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 66th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 67th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 68th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 69th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 70th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 71st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 72nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 73rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 74th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 75th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 76th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 77th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 78th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 79th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 80th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 81st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 82nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 83rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 84th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 85th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 86th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 87th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 88th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 89th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 90th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 91st. As Ambulance Drivers  
 92nd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 93rd. As Ambulance Drivers  
 94th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 95th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 96th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 97th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 98th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 99th. As Ambulance Drivers  
 100th. As Ambulance Drivers

[illegible]

*A.P. Drivell*

*of the year 1867*

MAY 21

50716295

1912.



(Confederate.)

*Griffin's Battalion.* | **Texas.**

*W. S. Carpenter*

*Vol.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as ambulance driver for Gen. Magruder, since Dec 2, 63*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm S Carpenter

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Lee's Co. T. 2863 as

Confederate soldier for the 1st Regiment

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies E, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

W. S. Carpenter

Copied

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. S. Carpenter*

, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb.*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. as ambulance driver for Maj. Gen. Magruder since*  
*(over)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Lauf*

4

2

4

0711 905

2

1

1

Oct. 2 '63.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. S. Carpenter  
Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for since Oct.

2. '63, Ambulance driver for Col. Magruder.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 17th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. S. Carpenter*  
*1st*, Co. *12*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *by Ambulance*  
*driver for Genl. Magruder since July 2, '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. S. Carpenter

Sgt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: D.S. ambulance driver for Gen. Magruder, since Oct. 27. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*M. D. Summer*

, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deliberate Dismissal*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Mason*

Copyist.



7  
2 50717 71  
3  
1212.

for Gen. Magruder  
Oct 27 1864

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. D. ...*  
Co. *...*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. at ...*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*W. D. ...*

50717990

6328, June 27  
100. H. 27

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*M. D. Carpenter*  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Watch Service. Morgan Master*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Burrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

A m. D. Sch. - Nov. 5.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. J. Carpenter

P. M., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detch Service Wagon Master

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

R. G. Nash

MAY 21

50712473

1312.

*A. M. S. Limer Oct.  
29/63 Houston*

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*N. J. Carpenter*

Co. 11, Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men of the organization named above,  
returned to their companies.

List dated *December 21*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 21, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Skunk*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*W. H. Carpenter*  
Capt., Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adgts Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12, 1864.*

Date of authority *Oct 2, 1863*

How employed *Ambulance*  
*driver*

Remarks: *Detained by*  
*Gen Magruder to*  
*drive his ambulance*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864 / *1st Regt 1st Tex*  
*1st Co 1st Regt 1st Tex*  
*1st Co 1st Regt 1st Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates em-  
ployed on extra duty as mechanics and la-  
borers, at Houston, Texas, by Henry Pendle-  
ton, Major and Q. M.,

during the month of *Nov*, 1864.

By whose order employed *Maj Gen*

Nature of service *Magruder*

Remarks: *Magruder Master*

mark:

*R. D. Dumas*

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

William Carpenter

Pvt Capt John L. Tubbs Co A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature W S Carpenter

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

21

Tex

N. S. Carpenter  
P. M. Co A 21 Reg Tex

Appears on a

### Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 Nov

To

31 Dec

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

12 Feb

By whom paid

N. S. Cooke

, 1864.

Amount

\$22

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 97.

G. B. M. M.

161

*Carpenter, H. J.*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Carpenter, William*

*Carper James H.*  
 Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150715475</i>	10
<i>5561</i>	11
<i>5647</i>	12
<i>5745</i>	13
<i>5842</i>	14
<i>6752</i>	15
<i>7868</i>	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also James Carper 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Deegan*

*Priv.* { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Nov 1st*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *The war*

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's*  
*Regiment Texas Infantry.*

*Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Reg-*  
*iment of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized*  
*with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-*  
*sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas*  
*was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist.*  
*of Texas and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.*  
*He appears to have soon been revoked and the com-*  
*pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment*  
*where it became Company I. The battalion was*  
*discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. of*  
*Texas and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-*  
*panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of*  
*Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment,*  
*where they became Companies I, G, O and H.*  
*The other two companies, E and F, were trans-*  
*ferred to Griffin's Texas Infantry and became Com-*  
*panies J and K of that organization.*

*JW Love*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James H. Griffin*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 2 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1862*

, 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt. Stafford*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J T C year*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J W Love*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James H. Cooper*  
Drummer, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*  
Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cozars*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Drummer*  
*Feb 9th 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 15, 1862, by S.O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Cafford  
Major, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. H. Cafford

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Caline

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced to rank of June  
11th 1863 by order of Maj. S. D.  
Hamner

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. H. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Cooper  
Musica Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 18

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. J. Cafford

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. Cook

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed musician. Order no

100 Capt F C McReynolds Aug 6 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Thank mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

I. H. Carper

Pt

, Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

absent since Jan 1st 1864. in  
Hospital Account

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

A. J. Osburn

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*B* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Barber*

*Muir*, Co. *W*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *detached guard*

*Prisoners To Galveston June 30/64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G B West*

C

(CONFEDERATE)

21

TEX

J. H. Carper

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....Sept 30....., 186 .

Signature.....James Carper.....

Remarks:.....

Carroll Henry B.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715005	20
2	5143	21
3	5231	22
4	5419	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry B. Carroll<sup>x</sup>

Priv., Co. L., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Lt. Putney

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of Names Present as Henry B. Carroll.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Just Stewart

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry B. Carroll

Put. , Co. , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 23 , 1862

Where Columbus

By whom Lt. Putney

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty of M.  
Capt. Salveston (Capt. Star).

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

(048)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C  
Henry B. Carroll

Put. Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 23

Where

Columbus

By whom

Lt. Putney.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive roll rendered

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detached for duty at  
Galveston as teamster since  
Jan. 18, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry Carroll

Priv.

Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,  
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated *Camp at Fort Worth*  
*on the Sabine Aug. 8*, 1863.

Remarks *On duty as teamster*  
*in G. M. Dept. at Galveston*  
*since Jan. 18, 1863.*

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart.

Copyist.

Approved

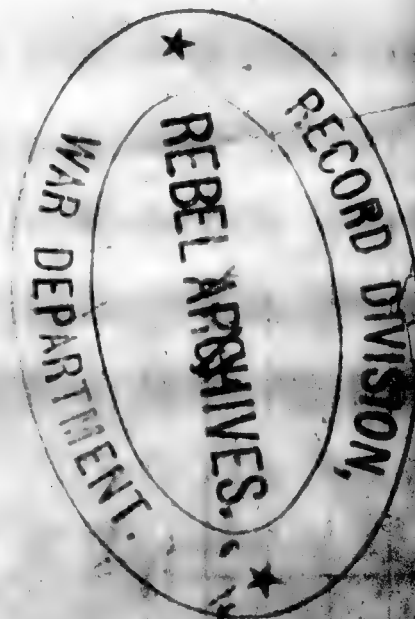
Smith P. B. & Co.  
at home in the  
city

Co. D. 4th Regt. Inf.

Co. A. 13. " "



E. D. 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1864  
General B. B. Kearsage  
At Command Post  
Fort Mifflin



General Hospital  
San Antonio, Texas  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

A. B. Carroll a private of Captain Cook's Company "B"  
of Colonel Griffin's Battalion, Texas Vol. Infantry having  
applied for a sick furlough. We the undersigned Board  
of Surgeons after a careful examination, do hereby grant  
him a furlough for sixty days, from the above date for the  
benefit of his health.

W. L. Brown M.D. Surgeon in Chief  
J. Bonine Surgeon, D. A. Co.  
R. H. Luckie Surgeon.

(Signed Triplicates)



# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know, Ye, That H. B. Carroll  
Private of Captain R. V. Cook's  
Company, 1st Jefferson Regiment of Light Infantry  
who was enlisted the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
thousand eight hundred and sixty two, to serve during the War  
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

By reason of chronic and extensive  
ulceration of the right leg

Said H. B. Carroll was born in Sligo  
in the State of Ireland, is 41 years of age,  
5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue  
eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a Farmer

Witness at San Antonio, Texas this 10 day  
of June 1863.

Wm. C. ...

J. B. ...

...

...

...



# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know, Ye, That H. B. Carroll  
Private of Captain R. V. Cook's  
Company, 5th Mississippi Regiment of Infantry  
who was enlisted the 10 day of June  
one  
thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two to serve during the War  
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

## Army of the Confederate States.

By reason of chronic and extensive  
ulceration of the right leg

Said H. B. Carroll was born in Ireland  
in the State of Ireland, is 41 years of age,  
5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue  
eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a Farmer

Given at San Antonio, Texas 10 day  
of June 1863.

Wm. A. Brown Adj. Gen. Tex. Ar.

A. Boring Surgeon Tex. Ar.

J. H. Buckle Surgeon

Wm. A. Brown

Capt. Wm. A. Brown

Carroll, Henry

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record:

S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

File  
Certificate of Discharge  
of Private H. L. Canol  
Compy W. Higgins Regt  
2nd Infantry.  
Co. D. 21st Tex Inf



Recd at O. O. Sept 3. /64

# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Know All, That H. B. Carroll  
Private of Captain R. H. Cook's  
Company, 1st Virginia Regiment of Cavalry  
who was enlisted the 10 day of June  
1862 thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two to serve during the War  
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

By reason of chronic and extensive  
ulceration of the right leg

Said H. B. Carroll was born in Bligo  
in the State of Ireland, is 41 years of age,  
5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue  
eyes, Abundant hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
Farming.

Given at San Antonio, Texas this 10 day  
of June 1863.

W. M. Lewis Surgeon, P. A. C.

J. Boring Surgeon, P. A. C.

W. L. Black Surgeon

W. M. Lewis  
Capt. 1st Virginia Cavalry

Carroll, Henry

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Carson John M

Co. <sup>20</sup> <sub>N. L. S.</sub> Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Ramsey Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714957	20
2	5084	21
3	5044	22
4	5187	23
5	5127	24
6	7265	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 13 Tex. vols

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John M. Carson

Pvt., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark: .....

James Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John M. Carson

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name J. M. Carson

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Regiment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. (Int.)  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Stewart

Captain.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John M. Cargill*  
*Co. A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John M. Cargill*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Calumet*.

By whom *B. M. Cargill*.

Period *Mar*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cargill*.

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*John Stewart*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John M. Carson  
Capt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862.

Where

Columbus

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John M. Carson

But. Co. A. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

John S. Stewart.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John M. Carlson  
Company S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: 40 days in Colorado Co, since April 8, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 14, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and G, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. M. Carson  
Pvt. Capt. Cook's Co. Griffin Batt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Granted furlough  
of two months D.O. 146 Reg.  
the 1st Regt. of Tex. Recd Aug 10, 62

Remarks:

Person's File No. 283.

L. C. Thompson

283

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

.....Jose M. Carson.....

.....Capt. R. V. Cook's Co.....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1..., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Wymal

Carson Joseph H.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson William J.

*1161*  
\* *Carson William J*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*2nd Lieutenant Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30712784</i>	21	<i>30712531</i>
2	<i>2567</i>	22	<i>2647</i>
3	<i>3437</i>	23	
4	<i>2952</i>	24	
5	<i>3070</i>	25	
6	<i>3187</i>	26	
7	<i>3300</i>	27	
8	<i>0238</i>	28	
9	<i>6403</i>	29	
10	<i>6603</i>	30	
11	<i>6762</i>	31	
12	<i>6915</i>	32	
13	<i>7125</i>	33	
14	<i>7410</i>	34	
15	<i>7651</i>	35	
16	<i>7898</i>	36	
17	<i>8164</i>	37	
18	<i>8415</i>	38	
19	<i>2490</i>	39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *W. J. Carson 21 Tex Inf*



(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Carson

2 Lt. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks: Private March 15. Enrolled

2 Lt March 19.

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st

and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

by an act of Congress, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's

company (E. H. A. Serret's) Independent Company Texas

was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Adams, Tex.

at Houston, and Ariz., dated May 21, 1861, and became Co. C

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the 1st

company moved in Perry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and

was subsequently transferred to Baylor's

company, where it became Company E. The battalion

was disbanded on Nov. 11, 1861, by S. O. No. 11, Adams, Tex.

and the 1st company, dated November 11, 1861, was

disbanded and was consolidated with the 1st

company and became the 1st company, and the 1st

company became the 1st company, and the 1st

company became the 1st company, and the 1st

company became the 1st company, and the 1st

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Wm J. Carson

2 Lt. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Remarks: Private Mch 15. Elected  
Mch 19.

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
The Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 17, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

60

William J. Pearson

Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Amount, \$ 50<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name W. J. Pearson

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (later Company) Captain H. M. D. Barret's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Pearson Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William J. Carson  
2 Lt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Cost paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. (A. Scurri's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 24, Hqs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hqs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies I and K of that organization.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Carson

Copyist.

le (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Mrs J. Carson  
2 Lt , Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted: , 1863

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayers (later Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

mark:

Loarson Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William J. Curson  
2 Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Co. A and B were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, C, D and E, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies F and G of that organization.

mark:

L. B. Curson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*L*  
William J. Carson  
1 Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: Detached service as agent  
in Labor Bureau since Aug 18.  
by order 153, dated Sabine Pass.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*L. Barton*

Copyist.

300

Aug 5, 1863.



Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

Jos. H. Carson

1st Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*  
Post Station Sabine Pass.

Remarks: *Detached as Capt. for labor Bureau*  
*since Aug 4. 1863.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have since been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

A. J. C. June

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jos. W. Harrison  
P.S.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Reg't } Sabine Pass  
Station }

Remarks: On detached service as Sgt.  
in Labor Bureau Orange since July 4, 63.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., H. Mass and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Mass and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies I and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Captain

6

Confederate,  
Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

H. J. Carrow  
1st.

Appears on Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station Orange. about

Remarks: on detached service as  
Capt for Labor Bureau since Aug. 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment to Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

O. J. Powell

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm J Carson  
1st Lt, Co. A

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks: from det. ser. as Agt. for  
labor bureau to duty, Feb. 8, '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*William J. Carson,*  
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*,

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Resent Sabine Pass*  
Remarks *Promoted from 1st, March*  
*10, 64, vice Capt. J. P. Layne, resigned.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John J. Benson*  
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station  *Sabine Pass*  
Remarks: *For duty, Comdg Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

W. J. Carson,  
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Sabine Pass  
Remarks: Sick since May 10.  
64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrei's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.*

*W. F. Baker*  
*Baker*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *From sick to duty*

*June 23, 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186*4*.

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*G. B. W. H.*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*W. L. Carson*  
*Co. K*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Salina Pass*  
Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

*W. H. Carson*  
*64th*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Co. }  
Station }

*Sabine Pass*  
*on leave of absence for*  
*64 days since Sept 21st*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 29, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*660000*

Original

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*W. F. Garrison*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *absent*  
 *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *on 60 days leave*  
*since Sept 2*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Infantry, where they became Companies I, A, C and E.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies B and G of that organization.

*4677*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Griffin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Date of appointment *March 14*, 1862.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. \_\_\_\_\_, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. H. Griffin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William L. Carson*  
1 Lt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Nov 28*

, 1863.

Date of commission

*Sept 2*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*in detached service  
at Orange Texas, in  
Labor Bureau.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G. after afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and Q, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. H. Hunt*

Copyist.

*C*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Joseph W. Carson  
1 Lt., Co. A, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

*Edgar Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12, 1864.*

Date of authority

*July 4, 1863.*

How employed

*as agt. Labor*

*Bureau*

Remarks:

*Detained by Lieut*  
*Col. Griffin Comdg.*  
*Sabine Prov & C Orange*  
*Tx.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hunt*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* 21 *Texas*

*Wm*  
*Jos. H. Carson*  
*1st Lt. 21 Regt. T.V.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Nov* 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Agt. for Labor*  
*Bureau, Orange since*  
*July 4/63.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Jos. H. Carson

Appears on a

Return  
of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Remarks: Agent for Labor  
Bureau Orange, Tex.  
since July 4/63

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 1863

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

O. S. Taylor

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co* *21* *Texas*  
*Cpm J. Carson*  
*Capt Co. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*From sick to duty*  
*June 23/64 Sabine*  
*Pass*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 323.

*C. J. Payne*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 21 Texas

Wm J. Carson  
1st Lt. Co. A. 21<sup>st</sup> I

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Feby

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at  
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 822.

O. P. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co 21 Texas*

*H. J. Carson*  
*Capt. Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> T. V. I.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted from*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. March 10/64*  
*vice J. P. Layne*  
*resigned.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 323.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C 21 Texas*

*A. J. Carson*  
*Capt Co A 21 Reg Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*April*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at Sa-*  
*bine Pass for duty*  
*Comdg Co.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

*O. T. Parker*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*  
*21*  
*Texas*  
*W. J. Carson*  
*Capt Co A 21 Regt Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

*May*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sabine Pass*  
*Sick*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

*O. T. Taylor*

2004

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21

Texas

W. J. Carson  
Capt. Co. A. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks

For duty

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

C. T. Taylor  
Coy. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21

Texas

M. J. Garrison

Leaves ~~60~~ 21 Reg. T. Inf.

Appears on a A

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*With leave 60 days since Sept. 30/64 Station A. N. Texas*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329,

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

*H. J. Carson*  
Capt. Co. A. Griffin's Bat

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *With leave for 30 days since Sept 20/64*

*N. H. Texas.*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

men received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

File No. 330.

*A. J. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21

Texas

St. Jos Carson  
Capt. 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

for duty  
Sabine Pass

Detached men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 827.

O. L. Taylor

Barter, John

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713726	20
2	8882	21
3	3740	22
4	4042	23
5	7050	24
6	7202	25
7	7468	26
8	7702	27
9	8449	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Examined

21 Jan 21

## Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

John Carter

Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

**A PROPOS OF**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1862

**Initiated:**

When July 4, 186

Where Parker, Cal

By whom Lt. Givens

Period the war

Last paid: 2. 0

By whom Dr. E. J. Young

To what time ..... Aug. 31, 1942

Present or absent Present

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L  
John Carter

Priv

, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Givens

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

At what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Co. A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John Carl.  
Pat. Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 4, 1862  
Where Parker Co.  
By whom Lt. Givens.  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Cabelen  
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sewell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 3, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Carter  
Priv, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 4, 1862.  
Where Parker Co.  
By whom Lt. Givens  
Period 3 yrs.  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Cook  
To what time June 30, 1863.  
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark: -----  
-----

J. A. Ingraham  
(200) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*6*  
*Barber*  
*Art.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Will leave*  
*for 40 days since March 3 '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Ino. Carter

Plt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Without leave*  
*since April 27. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | **Texas.**

*Wm. O. Carter*

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Parker Co.*

Remarks *Deserted from leave.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Reg't of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Captain R. M. D. Borrell's Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. It is not clear to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. J. Griffin*

*B. A.*, Co. *3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 16*, 1864

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *None from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*G B West*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Carter

P.N., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Discharged on D. Since Oct. 12/64

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. It is believed to have soon been revoked and the company transferred in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B.

G. L. West

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21

Tex

Pro. Carter  
Capt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Approved

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec,

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Detached men on extra duty:  
whose order employed

Nature of service

Order: G.O. No. 230 Dec. 19, 1863  
Dist. H. Grs. Court  
Partial Received Dec.  
1863

Manuscript File No. 285.

G.C. Thompson

648

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Griffin's Texas  
John Carter  
Corpl. Co. D Griffin's Inf. Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical  
Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the  
Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which  
were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, command-  
ing the Post.

List dated

Galveston  
April 1 1863

Date

Mar. 7 1863

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

L. B. Furland

*Carter John A*

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714961	2
2	5033	3
3	5116	4
4	5212	5
5	5300	6
6	7114	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C.

John A. Carter

Ant. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 31 years.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

**Bolt dated**

Not dated, 186

Master-in to date May 1, 1862  
 Joined for duty and examination May 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 186

Where Houston, 186

whom Capt. Cook.

period The war.

of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks: \* As shown by certificate  
of Mastering Officer.

[illegible]

10-10-68

Isaac Stewart.

100

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Carter

4. Capt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

Jos. S. Stewart.

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John W. Carter

4 Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Joel Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John A. Carter

1 Cpl. Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caben

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
C. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John A. Carter

Sgt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

John A. Stewart.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C*

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Barter*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. S. Quice* *March*  
*17, 64, Guard to take prisoners & relieve*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated on November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

John A. Carter

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1865

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1865

Signature

Carver G. H.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715379	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 2...

Number of personal papers herein... 1...

DATE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Carver*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Disch Service Farming*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies M and N of that organization.

*J. M. Carver*

Compt.

25

MAY 21

2011

Since 19 Sept 164  
(15 days) Gaicarium  
Paris La.



✓ 170  
Bassagne Joseph

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715920	20
2	6020	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas  
 Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
 Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*  
 Age 30 years.  
 Appears on

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 4/

Roll dated

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: June 24, 1866

**When**

Where June 14, 1861

By whom Capt. S. S. Hall

Period 4 - Stafford  
the war

No. of miles to rendezvous.....10  
Remarks:

**Remarks:**

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Joseph Cassagne  
1st Co., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 14

1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt Stafford  
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Cyrus

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry, which was organized by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Texas and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Texas and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and H of that organization.

J. Nelson

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. Griffin's Det.

Joseph [unclear]  
Co. 1st Regt. [unclear] - 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Before 8th Dec.	
Admitted	Dec. 2	
Returned to duty	Dec. 10	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		, 1862

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

H. A. Johnson

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Griffins Tex

Joseph Lacourne  
But. Capt. Bicknaps Co. 3, Griffin's Regt  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. 1st. Quoted	
Admitted	Jan 6	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Prolonged	Jan 17	, 1864.
Med		, 186

Remarks: Jan 17 to Columbus

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 172

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

\_\_\_\_\_ 0

\_\_\_\_\_ 0

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

6

Francis M. Chapman

Priv.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Mich. 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 21, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and J, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

ja Ingraham

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis M. Chapman

Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

6

Francis M. Chapman

Priv., Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186.

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name F. M. Chapman

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(255)

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis M. Chapman

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 to Dec. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Parson Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Francis N. Chapman  
Sgt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, E, O and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

F. M. Chapman

Pvt., Co. B

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Calven

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edgar, Dist. 1, H. Max. and Ariz. dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Edgar, Dist. 1, H. Max. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and J of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6  
J M Chapman  
Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Herrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J A Ingraham  
Capt.

Chasten, J. M.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chastin, Joseph M.

173  
*Chasten Joseph M.*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 31st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenants & Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50715923</i>	
<i>6005</i>	
<i>6061</i>	
<i>6121</i>	
<i>6234</i>	
<i>6399</i>	
<i>6600</i>	
<i>6775</i>	
<i>6929</i>	
<i>7203</i>	
<i>7428</i>	
<i>7669</i>	
<i>7917</i>	
<i>8160</i>	
<i>8412</i>	
<i>8535</i>	
<i>8510</i>	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:

*1st Lt. J. M. Chasten*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C  
Joseph M. Chaston  
Private, Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862  
June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Arin, dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Arin, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Chaston



*C*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*  
*Company I, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and H, were transferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Joseph M. Harrison*  
*Private*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edg. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Edg. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James M. Griffin*  
Lieut., Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Charleston  
2 Lt. Co. F., 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Fort Griffin

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Nov, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joe. M. Chas. Ten

2nd Lt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

H. Griffin

Remarks:

On Artillery Duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Long

Captain.

Confederate.)

*C*

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Jos. M. Chasten*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. *F*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Fort Griffin*

Remarks: *on Artillery duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*D. J. Russell*

Confederate.

C

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joe M. Chastan

Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

St. Griffin

Remarks:

On artillery duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Joseph M. Chasten*  
*Lt.*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Griffin*  
Remarks *For duty with company as artillery.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6  
Jos M. Wharton  
I. B. , Co. F

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 1864.

Station *N. Griffin*

Remarks: *On Artillery duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E. S. M. Chasten*  
*J. H. F.*, Co. *F*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station *A. Griffin*

Remarks: *On Artillery duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. H. F.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*A. M. Griffin*  
*2nd*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Griffin*

Remarks: *In duty.*  
*liberating artillery*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Martin*

*2d*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Manhasset*

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*G B West*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William Charleston*

*2nd*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*At Manhattan*

Remarks:

*In duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. Griffin*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

2 Lt. *W. H. Wharton*, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *W. H. Wharton*  
*for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. C. Hart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Joseph M. Chasten*  
*2 Lt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Nov. 28*

, 186*3*.

Date of commission

*June 24, 1862*

Remarks:

*On Artillery duty  
at Fort Griffin*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. M. Chasten*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph M. Chusten  
2 Lt., Co. I, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated

, 186

Date of appointment

June 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. H. Hunt

Captain.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*  
*21* *Texas*  
*Jos. M. Chasten*  
*2d Regt. F. 21 Regt. D.V.I.*  
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Nov*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Remarks: *For duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 320.

*A. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 21 Texas

J. M. Craston  
281. Co. F. 2nd Regt. V.I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at Fort  
Griffin.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas.

J. M. Chasten  
2d Lt. Griffin's Batt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty  
Fort Mansfield

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

O. T. Taylor

1000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21

Texas

J. M. Chasten  
Quar. Bates Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty at  
Fort Manhatt.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 331.

Q. J. Taylor

3000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Texas  
Jos. M. Chastan  
24 Dec 7. 21st  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Feb*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks *Stationed at  
Fort Griffin Sick.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*O. T. Taylor*

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 21 Texas  
Jos. M. Chasten  
2d Lt. Co. F. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf  
Appears on a 13 Jan 1864

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Sabine  
Pass, Massachusetts.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

Q. T. Taylor

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

27

Texas

Jos. M. Craston  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. F. 21<sup>st</sup> P. V.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at Fort  
Griffin on Artillery  
duty.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* *21* *Texas*  
*Jos. M. Chasten*  
*24. Co. F. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *May*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Fort Griffin*  
*On Art'y duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

*O. J. Taylor*

5001

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*  
*21 Texas*  
*Jos. M. Chaston*  
*24th Co F. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty. Fort*  
*Griffin*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 326.

*O. T. Taylor*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co* *21* *Texas*

*Jos. M. Chaston*  
*Co. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Fort Manhasset*  
Remarks *For duty*

Alterations since last return:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

*O. F. Taylor*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*LC*

*21*

*Texas*

*Jos. M. Chastin*  
*24th Co F. 21 Regt. Tex Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *April*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort*  
*Griffin on Artillery*  
*Duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*V* *21* *Texas*  
*Jos. M. Chastan*  
*2d Lt. Co. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Sept*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*  
*Station Ft. Manhasset*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(22)

220

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21

Texas

E. B. Clary  
2 Lt. Col. 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty  
Manassett

Listed men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 227.

R. T. Taylor

Recd. H. M. T. L. S. D. Q. 27<sup>th</sup>  
1862 from J. T. Lyons a. d. m.  
Griffin B. Co. Sep 10<sup>th</sup> Inf

2 Surg. Cadet Inf. D. 270, 540  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> " " " 235 293

In which I have paid the said  
J. T. Lyons the cost of his  
uniform, eight dollars & thirty  
three cents

I am, Charsten 2 Lieut  
F. Company Griffins B. Co.  
S. 28

Voucher # 265  
(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1863

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. W. Wadsworth

Infantry C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

Pay,.....\$ 160.-

To ..... years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,.....\$ 160.00

21 Per Inf

# The Confederate States

To *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut J M Chasten Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself, .....	<i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>August 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
							<i>8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain J M Oliver*

*Dr Master, 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Infantry* and to the *Thirtieth* day of

*June* —, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Wm Cooke of 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. S. Army* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1863, the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty*

*100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... *160* -

To ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicate)

Forage, ..... -

Amount ..... *160* -

*J M Chasten & Co*



174  
Chastin Joseph M

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150713530	20
3628	21
4155	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

Joseph H. Griffin

Lat.

Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186.

Muster-in to date

Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 31, 186.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or 2nd Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Griffin's (later) company Captain R. H. D. Serrano's Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 24, Adams, dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. C. The other companies to have been been received and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but when it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 24, Adams, dated Nov. 24, 1862, and A, B, C, and D were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, H, and J. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph M. Chastin  
Priv., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 186

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copper.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Joseph M. Chasten*  
Private, Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 1862.

Amount, \$ *50.* 100

Signer's name

*J. M. Chasten*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

175  
Chastine William H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712980	20	
2	5101	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm W. Lehastine

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 21, 1862

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. Thayer

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: absent sick 25  
days.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Signature:

J. Barton

Captain

6 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William W. Chastine  
But, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 21, 1862.

FT Worth

Lt. Layne

war

J. T. Layne

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service Galveston, B. M.  
since Jan 23, '63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

L. Barton  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

W W Chasten

Pvt. Capt John A Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Co

1862

Date of issue

1862

Signature

Remarks:



156  
Chiddings, A.S. Leander,

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf. )  
( 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chiddix, Leander A.S.

177  
Chiddix-Leander A.S.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50714207	20
2	4371	21
3	4878	22
4	4409	23
5	4408	24
6	4674	25
7	4787	26
8	8058	27
9	8298	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

See also A. S. Chiddix 21 Jan 21

(Confederate.)

Co | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Leander U. S. Chiddister

2<sup>d</sup> Corps } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22

186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies B and G of that organization.

Mark:

Adm. Fish

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Sergeant A. J. Chiddix*

2 Co. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry. \*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*

Where *Tarrant Co*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*

Where *Houston*, 186*2*.

By whom *Lt. H. Crain*

Not paid:

By whom *Pay due from Exhibit*

to what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Berrett's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

*Rev. Fred*

Captain

(Confederate.)

60 | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

*U. S. Leander Chiddings*

*2. Co. C*, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Amount, \$

*SD 100*

Signer's name

*L. A. S. Chiddens*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 11th  
Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*Asst. Dir.*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Alexander A. S. Whiddis  
2 Capt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec

Enlisted: Mar 10, 1862

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War

Last paid: Aug 31, 1862

By whom J. J. Cyren

To what time Present or absent Perfect

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was soon been revoked and the company afterward appears in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and R, were consolidated with six companies of 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fitch  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Leander A. D. Liddix

2nd Corp, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 21, 1862.

When Where Sarrank

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Ogden

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (who was previously Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. C, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Reed Field

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Alexander W. Chiddister*  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Coburn*

To what time *Mich 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service since 28 June. deck board of Roe Buck.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Accepted*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

Co | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Leander C. Childers

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 21, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Asst. Surg.

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Shubert*  
*Sp. Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*r*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail Service in charge*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*S. C. W. R.*

Copyist.

MAY 21

50718058

1912.

of Primm Aug 6, 64  
to Galveston

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Ch. Lewis. Sept. Sept.*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Bay  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of A. M. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It is afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
of Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
A. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
of Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*A. G. Horn*

Copyist.

5071

5071

5071

Since Sept 10/64

178  
Chilton William

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100714227	21
2	4341	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Quis*, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Winter-in to date March 31, 1882.

trained for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 186

Where Houston

whom Capt. Evans

Period The War

of miles to rendezvous .....

**Remarks:**

Company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's 1st Texas Infantry.

The 1st Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mo. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It later appears to have soon been revoked and the command was forwarded in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mo. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

[illegible]

Revised

## Conclusions

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Chilton

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mastered into service:

When Apr. 22, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Dr. H. Graine

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

Revised

Copy



✓ 179  
*Channing William*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50115565</i>	20
2	<i>5666</i>	21
3	<i>5758</i>	22
4	<i>5859</i>	23
5	<i>7161</i>	24
6	<i>8158</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Channing*, 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William G. Downing

Pat, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Denton

By whom

L. F. Fisher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. C. yrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or the  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (2nd)  
subsequently Captain H. M. D. Morrell's Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep't  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, first  
when it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion  
was broken up November 25, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep't  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four  
companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies  
of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O  
and P respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were  
assigned to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became  
Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

, 1864.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Whanning  
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1 June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt J C Cabines  
Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*William L. Hammer*  
2 Capt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1st*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt from Private  
Subst 1863 by order No Maj  
H A Hammer*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Dyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Cpl. Blooming*

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Will leave service Feb. 2, 64, for 40 days, in N.W. Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized as November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Clay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Showing*

*Roll*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd since guarding*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Btl. Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

MAY 22

50718108

1912.

prisoners since Aug  
27 to Galveston Tex



(CONFEDERATE)

0

21

TAX

William J. Chowning

4 Corp Co E 21 Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

issue Sept 30

, 186

3

ature

ks:

1864  
Church Samuel

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712508	20
2	2592	21
3	3433	22
4	2984	23
5	3101	24
6	3309	25
7	3323	26
8	6267	27
9	6478	28
10	6648	29
11	6969	30
12	7207	31
13	7476	32
14	7721	33
15	7951	34
16	8190	35
17	8433	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also S. Church 21 Tex Inf

Griffin's Battallon. | **Texas.**

Battalion. | Texas

Samuel Church  
Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 42 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 1/1/54

Organization named above.  
Roll dated Houston Tex.  
Not dated.  
muster in

Muster-in to date not dated, 186  
Joined for duty incl 15

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 15, 1862.

When ..... , 186  
Where .....  
By whom ..... , 186

Where Mich 15  
By whom Hauston, 186

By whom *Nauston*, 186  
Period *Least Tachler*  
*War*

Period Sept Teacher  
War

No. of miles to rendezvous 275

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry, (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. D. It is now under orders to have soon been revoked and become Co. J. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Company Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, The Battalion from November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, and the other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

—

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Co

Sam'l Church

Privt

{ Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

mch 3

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

mch 15

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

L. H. H. H. H.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

Remarks: , 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company A. Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Mayhew (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Your company, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and D, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and F of that organization.

L. H. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

le | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Samuel Church  
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**  
of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name Samuel Church

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6 Samuel Church

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 3 , 1862

Where Ft Belknap

By whom Capt Tulebs

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick the 18 Dec

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 28, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. It is further apparent to have soon been revoked and the company was transferred in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Church

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Corrain

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since 18 Dec 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1862 by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Church  
Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

1862.

Where

Fort Belknap

By whom

Capt & Tubbs

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt & Leabean, a.g.m.  
Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service la-  
borer in Engineer Dep  
near Beaumont, Tex. (Feb 28)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. Barton

Captain



5071000

Since apr 8, 1863 or. no.  
47. dated apr 8, 1863.

\*Do on roll

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Samuel Church

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1862

Where

Fort Belknap

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm Cook a g m.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. D. Austin

Captain

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sam Church

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appear on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Since Sept. 20, 1863. in Post C. & D.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. In order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

A. J. Burnell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Church

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In C. S. D., since Sept. 28, '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

C Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Church

Pt

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

James Sept 25 1862 A. Patcher in  
Fort Com. Det.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sorrell

Copy 2.

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sam Church

Priv.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Butcher in  
P.D., since March 3. 64, Order Prof Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the command was forwarded to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Sam. Church*

, Co. 11, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Asst. Surg. Gen. C. S. D. Suisse Mch. 3. 64.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Infantry) was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 29, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sam'l. Church

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Becker  
in C. S. D., since Feb. 3, 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Sam Church*

*Sir*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Pinas Mch 3/4 butcher in C. S. D.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It is afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Saml Church

Pt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

B.S.D. since such 5/7

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Daniel Spurch*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since  
*27 March butcher in B.S.D*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. B. W. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Sprinch  
C.S.D., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Butcher  
in C.S.D. since March 31/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Marsh

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Samuel Olmstead

Pvt. Capt John L Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

*Clairborne Leonard*

Co. *XL*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>120714567</i>	20
<i>5048</i>	21
<i>5141</i>	22
<i>5286</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Subent & Pattern (2nd)*

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Leonard A. Clairborn

Regt., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 3, 186

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

For The war.

of miles to rendezvous 70.

Remarks: As shown by certificate

Muster-in Officer.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Bat-

... (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Bat-  
... Texas Infantry was organized  
... Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
... Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
... assigned to the battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dep.  
... and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G,  
... appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
... served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
... where it became Company I. The battalion was  
... November 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dep. of  
... and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
... and K were consolidated with six companies of  
... Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
... where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
... The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
... the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
... K of that organization.

.....

James Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*C.*  
*Levi A. Claiborn*  
*Privt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

, 186

Where

*Columbus*

By whom

*Capt. Cook*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Cyrus*

To what time

*Sept. 1*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Wm. Stewart*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Leonard H. Claiborn

Priv., Co. D, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (later Captain R. M. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

check

John Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edward D. Claiborne

Art. Com.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

Where

Columbus

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabern

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
having furnished a substitute  
May 8, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

Frank Stewart

Copy.

Clark Earl

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716074	20	
2	6111	21	
3	7228	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also James' Co. 1st Lt. Arthur

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Carl Clark*

*priv*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *R. W. Keyworth*

Period *of the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Story*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Sick Transf from*

*1st Batt'y Art'y by S.O. No 57 April 5 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark: .....

*J. Stearns*

*L*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Earl Clark*

*for*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 25*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston, Tex.*

By whom

*H. W. Taylor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Co. - Cooke*

To what time

*June 3*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and D, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Stearns*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Eure Clark

Cpl. , Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 25.*, 1864.

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Scid of disease in Gen. Hooper.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

183  
Clark John T

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30713216	20
2	3329	21
3	6302	22
4	7020	23
5	7282	24
6	8285	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 2. Tex. Conf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

6

John T. Clark

But, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 13, 1861.

Where

Weatherford

By whom

Capt Hammer

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Receives. A. G. M.

To what time

Feb 26, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Has pay due as

leaving to Mar 13, 1863

as appears in his name. Present as

John T. Clark  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appeared to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dep. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and H of that organization.

Check mark:

L. D. Austin



(Confederate)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John T. Clark  
Capt. Co. A 2d Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Apr 13

1861.

By whom

Parker Leo  
Capt Hammer

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm Leok, a. g. m.

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, 51st Reg't. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton  
Capt.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

16

Mr. T. Clark

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. 12 Nov. on 6th*  
*Det. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. 12 Nov. on 6th*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies G, H, I and J,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Grinnell

Captain

Griffin's Battalion.

Co. 9

named above  
M. H.

1864.

4.

ing the

on/into

, 18

me

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. L. Clark*

, Co. *U*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *With leave*

*for 60 days in Parker Co., since Nov. 3, '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Clark*

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

Appears on

, Co.

Reg't Texas Infantry

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_

Month of Oct 1914

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Marks: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

about enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (a  
1944 with the  
quest

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrah's independent Company Texas of Tex., N. Max. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. may afterward appear to have soon been revoked and the company it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, from Texas Cavalry, where it became November 11, 1862. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 26. Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies D and F. G. O and H, added to the 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46721

**Q**ueen

May 23

50718485

1912

cutters Q M. D. Lince  
Oct 28 64 Beaumont

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. J. Griffin*  
*Co. 1 Griffin's Batt.*

Appears on a

*Inf*

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date

186

By whom detailed

*Col. Griffin*

Remarks:

*From Co. 1 Griffin's*  
*Batt. Lieut. W. C. Egglehart.*  
*Comd. 1st Co. 1st*

Check mark:

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

Clark, T. F.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, Thomas J.



*Clark Thomas J*

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>507149</i>	20	
2	<i>5086</i>	21	
3	<i>5045</i>	22	
4	<i>5138</i>	23	
5	<i>5225</i>	24	
6	<i>5312</i>	25	
7	<i>7131</i>	26	
8	<i>8002</i>	27	
9	<i>8031</i>	28	
10	<i>8064</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

*See also I. g. blank 12 Tex. Vols*

(Confederate.)

C.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas J. Clark

Co. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated.

186

Muster-in to date

May 1

1862.

When for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 13

186

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

20.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

C Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thos. J. Clark

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name Thomas J. Clark

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thomas J. Clark  
Priv., Co. L, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Thos J Clark*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7. 1862*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186 *2*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *B. M. Lacy*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*John S. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. Thomas J. Clark

Privt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

, 1862

Where

Columbus

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached for duty on  
board C. B. Transport at Sabine

Pass since May 1, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

Thomas J. Clarke

Priv., Co. A.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22

, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cooke.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jas Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. J. Clark

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *With leave since March 26, 64, Grimes Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*T. J. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Smith, Aug. Cutter*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. P. Mark*

Copyist.

1912

50718052

1912.

Q m I Lima July 18.  
164 Houston

(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. F. Clark  
Det., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service Company

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

J. B. Clark

Copyist.

May 30

30

Butter I rec'd since  
July 18. 64 Houston.

(Confederate.)

*6* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J J Gark*  
*CR*, Co. *J*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detach Service Hay Carter*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*46 Nov*

10711504

10711504

10711504

A m. D. Since July  
18, 64 Houston.

(CONFEDERATE)

C Griffin's Battalion Tex

Thos J Clark

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue...8/29 & 9/1., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No: .....

1866  
Clark William A

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415473	20
2	5569	21
3	5664	22
4	5813	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Clark*

*Pete*, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *The war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Exposition's Certificate of Mustering*

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's*

*Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-*

*tion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized*

*with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (sub-*

*sequently Captain R. H. D. Bertram's) Independent Company Texas*

*Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edgar, Dist.*

*Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated May 11, 1862, and became Co. G.*

*The order appears to have been revoked and the com-*

*pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from*

*which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment*

*Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was*

*disbanded November 11, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Edgar, Dist. of*

*Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-*

*panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of*

*Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment*

*of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, E and H.*

*The other two companies, B and D, were trans-*

*ferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-*

*panies A and E of this organization.*

Mark: *W Love*

(Confederate.)  
C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William G. Clark  
Pvt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: May 26, 186

When

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period For the war

Last paid: 49 C yrus

By whom Aug 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Dec 22 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Taylor (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*William H. Clark*  
*Reb.*, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William A. Clark  
Regt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 1863 by  
furnishing of 1st discharge  
attitude.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

1007  
\* *Clary Enock B*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713501</i>	21	<i>50171502</i>
2	<i>3599</i>	22	
3	<i>4131</i>	23	
4	<i>3697</i>	24	
5	<i>3805</i>	25	
6	<i>3913</i>	26	
7	<i>4013</i>	27	
8	<i>6227</i>	28	
9	<i>6391</i>	29	
10	<i>6592</i>	30	
11	<i>6768</i>	31	
12	<i>6936</i>	32	
13	<i>7214</i>	33	
14	<i>7421</i>	34	
15	<i>7665</i>	35	
16	<i>7909</i>	36	
17	<i>8157</i>	37	
18	<i>8406</i>	38	
19	<i>1495</i>	39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

✓ SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *S. B. Clary 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enoch B. Selary

2 Leut., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
of Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and E of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

Enoch B. Lay

2 Lieut. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Mich. 31, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6.

Enoch C. Blair

Priv, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name E. C. Blair

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enoch B. Clary

2 Lieut., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent on detached

service since Dec. 25-62.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Enoch B. Clary

2 Lieut, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies M and N of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*E. B. Blair*

*2 Lieut. Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*from Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Enoch B. Glary

2 Lieut., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Mex. and Ariz. dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 21, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and D, of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Enoch B. Clary*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Sabine Pass.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*O. J. Osburn*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. B. Clary  
2nd, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Hox and Ariz, dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Hox and Ariz, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

J. Clary

Copied.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

E B Clary

24, Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present  
Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the Six Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. An order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Sixteenth Texas Infantry and formed the Six Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the Six Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

U. H. Crosby

Copy 1.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. B. Clary  
2nd Lt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station Present

Remarks: Sabine Pass

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1864 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enoch B. Clary

2nd Lt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Regt. Station* *Absent*  
*Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *With leave in Parker Co., Tex.,  
for 60 days, since March 26, 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*Clary*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E. B. Blary*  
*2d Reg't*, Co. B, 2d Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Reg't* Station *about*  
Remarks: *With leave for 60 days*  
*since March 25, 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 18, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Blary*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. B. Clary  
2nd Lt., Co. B, 21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

*Present*  
 *Sabine Pass*  
 *From leave to duty*  
 *May 26. 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It then and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It then appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

6

E. B. B. B.

227, Co. B, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Private Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

E. B. B. B.

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E. B. Gary

24, Co. B, 21 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Manhasset

Remarks:

For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Reg<sup>t</sup> Dist. of Tex., W. Men and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Reg<sup>t</sup> Dist. of Tex., W. Men and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies Q and R of that organization.

(Confederate.)

*B* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E B Grier*  
*22*, Co. *13*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *At Marshall*

Remarks: *On duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. B. Barry

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Fort Mansfield

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 30, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. B. Barry

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Enoch H. Hunt*  
Co. 17, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Nov. 1, 1861*, 1861

Date of appointment

*March 31, 1862*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Enoch B. Hunt*  
Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Date of commission *March 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. B. Hunt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* *21* *Texas*  
*C. B. Delary*  
*2nd Co B 21 Regt Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Fort Manhusett*  
Remarks *For duty*

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

*C. B. Delary*  
5007 *Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* *21* *Texas*  
*E. R. Cary*  
*2d. Co. B. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Sept*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*  
*Station Ft. Mansfield*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

21

Texas

*E. B. Clary*

*2 Lieut Col B. Griffin's Batt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*

*Fort Markham*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

*A. J. Taylor*

(101)

1000

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C 21 Texas*

*E. B. Clary*  
*2d Lt. Col. B. 21 P. V. I.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*With leave for*  
*60 days in Parker Co*  
*since Mch 26/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 822.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Texas

E. B. Gary  
2 Lt. Col. B. 21 Regt. T. V. I

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

With leave for  
60 days in A. M. Texas  
since Mch. 25/64.

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. B. Clary*  
*21* *Texas*  
*2nd Col. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *May*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks *Sabine Pass for duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Texas  
Enoch B. Clary  
24. Co B 21<sup>st</sup> I

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Febry

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at  
Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

Q. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Texas

C. M. B. C. M. B.  
24th Co B 21 Regt. T.V.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of Nov

186 3

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Remarks: For duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

C. B. Clary  
24. Col. 21st Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Dec*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Stationed at Sabine Pass*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 321.

*O. P. Taylor*

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Texas

Enoch B. Clary  
24th Co B 21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty Sabine  
Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

C. J. Taylor

140  
Clary George H

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713775	20
2	3839	21
3	3935	22
4	4037	23
5	7209	24
6	7540	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
SIX MARKS:

See also 4th. below 21 Tex. Inf

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

6

George W. Gentry

Priv. Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Lt. Danathan

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Byrne

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent on detached

service since Dec. 25, 62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

George H. Loring

Private, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Donathan

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough since Feb. 4 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 25, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G H Gentry

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Donalhan

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gabeon

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

J A Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

G. H. Elary

Pat., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 13, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Donathan

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copies.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. W. Clary  
Priv., Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *apl.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent; enlisted men accounted for *by recruiting*  
*in N. H. Texas since apl. 17. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Clary

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. W. Clary  
Capt

, Co. B,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as recruiting  
in N. W. Texas, since April 17, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment was subsequently consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Clary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Virginia Tex*

*Geo. W. Varn*

*But Capt. McReynolds Co. B, Virginia Light*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Feb. Remit.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan. 15</i>	
Returned to duty		, 186 5.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>Feb. 4 for 30 days</i>	, 186 .
Died		, 186 5.
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 130

*K.A. Johnson*

Copyright

+ 189  
*Clary William*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>307135-21</i>	20
2	<i>3675</i>	21
3	<i>4132</i>	22
4	<i>3720</i>	23
5	<i>3828</i>	24
6	<i>3932</i>	25
7	<i>4036</i>	26
8	<i>7793</i>	27
9	<i>8274</i>	28
10	<i>8512</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Gary

Rank { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Major E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have been revoked and the com-  
pany transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Wm. J. Blay*

*Pub.* { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Mustered into service:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. Grain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized at *San Antonio* with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark;

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William G. Selary

Private, Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name W. G. Selary

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1861, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

C Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William L. Griffin  
Private, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Jones

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 23, Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6  
William J. Gentry

Post, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H. J. Gentry

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baben

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
Gun since March 21-62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 2, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 2, Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

H. J. Gentry

Priv, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich 21, 1862,

Where Houston.

By whom Capt M. Reynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*10th May*  
*Co. B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to Guard*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

8

1871-73

Pennsylvania  
June 1871

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*W. L. Gary*  
Co. 3, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*H. G. West*

Copyist.

Sept 27/64 in 60 days  
from to N. H. 2nd

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

*W. J. Gary*

*Co*

, Co. *B*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, 1st Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, H. Mes. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, H. Mes. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and I of that organization.

*G. L. West*

Copyist.



211X 20

50718512

1912.

Left 27/04 for 20 days  
N. M. 20

170  
Clay, Enoch B.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion

Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clay, Enoch B.

191

Clay, William J.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clay, William J.

192  
Cline Doctor F.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716021	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

See NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Doctor F. Cline

private, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 2, 1862

Where Fort Worth, Tex

By whom J. C. Gillespie

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In detach service on

the Vicksburg Siege (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. G. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. An order appears to have been issued and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was on November 12, 1862, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

MAY 21

50716021

1912.

28 Dec by ord Sub  
Dist Comdt

193  
Clary, Enoch

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clary, Enoch B.

Cole, W.

**Co. A-E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.**

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

Cole, William



Boakson John K

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50014058	20
2	5055	21
3	5043	22
4	5125	23
5	5213	24
6	5001	25
7	7358	26
8	7598	27
9	5501	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

C. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John H. Coalson

Out. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank must:

John S. Stewart

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John K. Coalson*

Put. , Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *John K. Coalson*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 81st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrail's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 81st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 81st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Jno. S. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John H. Coates  
Capt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyraux

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John L. Carlson  
Capt., Co. 1., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4th., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(943)

John L. Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Coalson  
2 Cpl, Co. d

Appears on . 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862

When Columbus, 1862

Where By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Cabeen

By whom Feb. 28

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Edgers, Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Edgers, Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I. The other two companies, D and J, were transferred to the 15th Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Jno Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Coaleon

Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22

1862

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Coate

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Coate

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jas Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Sgt. J. E. Lonsberry*  
Sgt. , Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *See recruiting*  
*in Colorado Co., since April 18. '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Cany*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*62*  
*Griffin*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in recruiting*  
*in Colorado Co, since Apl. 18. '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. B. B.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*  
*Lt. C. D.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detch Service after*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

1912

50718551

1912

clothing store  
Oct 28/12 Colorado  
Co. 2nd

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

.....Jno. K. Coleman.....

.....Capt. R. V. Cook's Co.....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....

....., 186

Date of issue 2/29 & 3/1....., 1865

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

*Backs James*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
" *3* Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50415474</i>	20	
2	<i>6051</i>	21	
3	<i>5630</i>	22	
4	<i>5667</i>	23	
5	<i>5759</i>	24	
6	<i>5856</i>	25	
7	<i>7678</i>	26	
8	<i>7874</i>	27	
9	<i>8105</i>	28	
10	<i>8351</i>	29	
11	<i>8588</i>	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*X* MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Deegan*

*1st*, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Ordered for duty and enrolled:

*May 28*, 186

Where *Houston*

whom *Capt. Stafford*

*The war*

of miles to rendezvous

marks:

*by certificate of mustering*

Company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
as companies A to F. Captain J. H. Sawyer (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, March 21,  
1862, and Act, dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. E.  
It appears to have been then reorganized and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, then  
transferred to Sawyer's Battalion  
which it became Company E. The battalion was  
discontinued in 1862, by S. O. No. 6, March 21,  
1862, and Act, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
which was then divided into five companies, A and B were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and Companies C, D  
and E to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-

*JW Love*

*E* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James Gock*  
Capt, Co. *F*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *May 28*, 1862

When *May 28*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lt Cyrus*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transf'd to Co E by P.O. No 94 dated 24 Dec 62*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. F 16th December 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

JW Love

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James C. ...*  
... Co. ...

Appears on Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James C. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *May 18*, 1862.

By whom *Sup. Stafford*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. V. Love*  
Copied.

(6) | **(Confederate.)**  
Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Адреса он

of the organization named above,

**Revised:**

# Wine

Where

By whom

## Period!

Last paid:

By *William*

**To what time**

present or absent

**Review:**

the 1st Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Texas Infantry) of the 1st Texas Infantry was organized by Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Major) Independent Company Texas Cavalry, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, 1st Battalion, 1st Texas Infantry, where it was transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment, 1st Texas Infantry, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 1st Texas Infantry were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Texas Infantry, where the other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Companies F and G of that organization.

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James C. Cook  
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. Cocks

, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wick May 10, Hoyle, Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. Cocks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Las Beck's  
Det, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since March 10, 1864 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

4071776

in Genl Hospital Beaumont. Tex.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. S. Sacks  
Dr., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Aug, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Service and to report

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. An order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. C. W. M.

Copyist.

1912

50713405

1912.

To Brig Gen Hanes on  
burg certificate dated  
July 21 1904



(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*P. J.*

, Co.

*E. Cocks*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in service, wounded.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*4677th*

To report to Brig Gen.  
Hav. since July 21/64  
Galveston

(Confederate.)

*b*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. Books*  
*J. Books*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detch Service ordered*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*H. B. West*

6

50718538

1912.

To report to Brig Gen  
Hawes on ship certificate  
since, July 21/07

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Griffins Tex.

James Cocks

Priv. Cap. Brickley Co. F. Griffins <sup>Regt.</sup>

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism, Chronic

Admitted Dec. 11. , 1862

Returned to duty Dec. 16. , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Taken away by Lieut.  
Adams.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 8, File No. 275, page 112

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

C

21

Tex

James Cocks

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

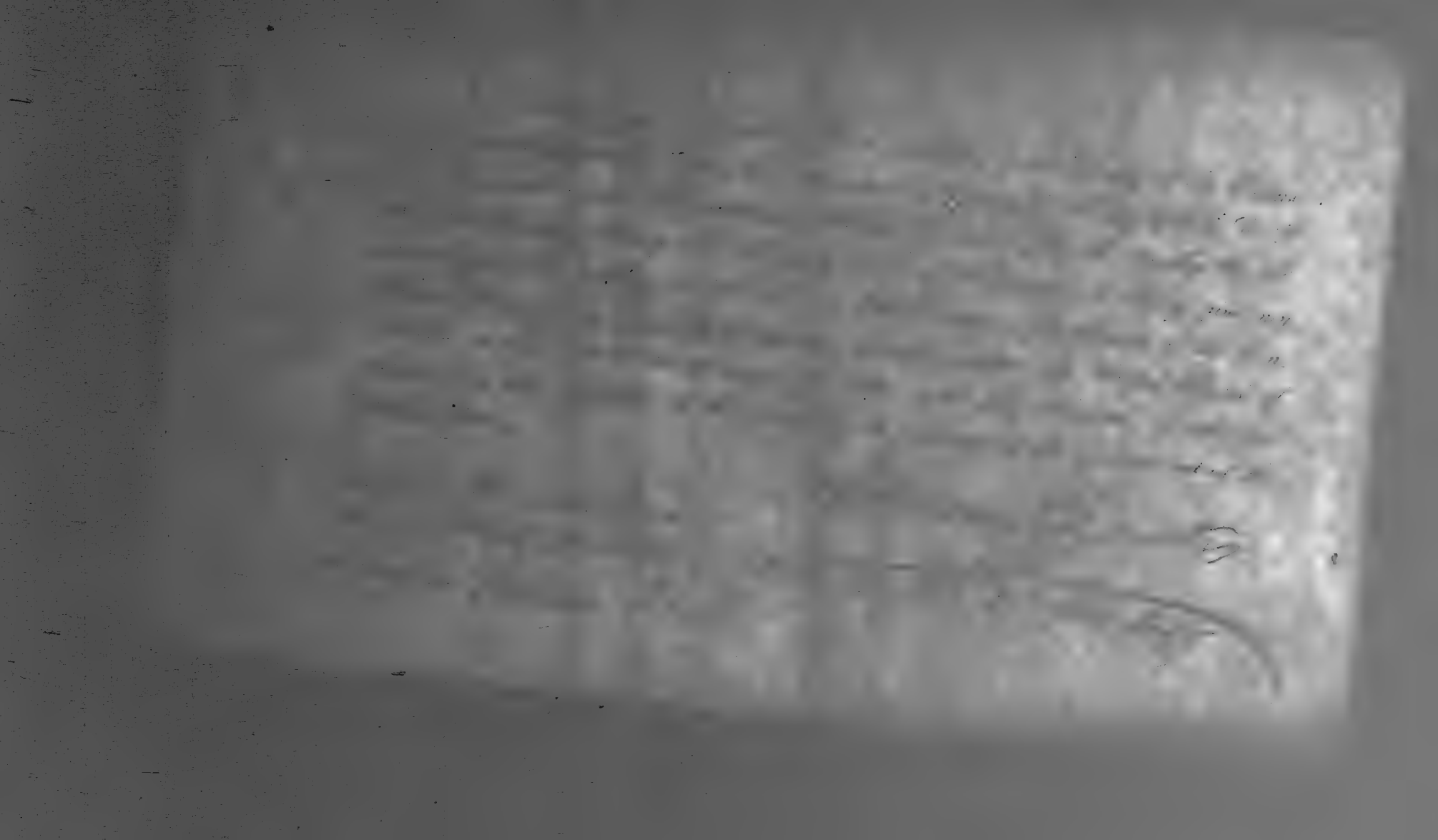
for clothing,

, 186

of issue...Sept 30....., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:



*Cohn Isaac*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>50715951</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*John Nelson*

for { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

*June 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 24 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

by whom *Capt. Stoddard*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
The Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or 5th  
of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
at Columbus, Tex. by Capt. J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Capt. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry, and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
which appears to have soon been reorganized and the com-  
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The Battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 20, dated November 11, 1862, of  
the 1st and 2nd Ariz., dated November 11, 1862, from com-  
pany and it was consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H, I, J, K,  
L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and the  
other two companies, P and Q, were transferred to  
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies R and S of that organization.

*J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. Higgins Nev.

Isaac Cohen

Post Capt Beckmeyer Co. F, Griffins Regt

**Appears on a Register of**

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	leishmaniasis	
Admitted	July 28	1862
Returned to duty	<del>Aug 13</del>	1862
Discharged from service		1862
Deserted		1862
Furloughed		1862
Died		1862
Remarks:		

ated. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 94.

H.A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. *Giggins* *Tex.*

*E. Bohan*

*But Capt. Beckhup Co. 4, Giffins Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Rheumatism</i>	<i>chr</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 13</i>		, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 15</i>		, 1862
Discharged from service			, 186
Deserted			, 186
Furloughed			, 186
Died			, 186
Remarks:			, 186

*Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 100.*

*K.A. Johnson*

*Copy*

Capt. Isaac

Co. F Griffin's Batt. Tex. <sup>Inf.</sup> ~~Art.~~

See personal papers of

John Hoffman.

, Co. F, Griffin's Batt. <sup>Inf.</sup> ~~Art.~~  
Batt. Tex.

July 26 72

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

*Col George W*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>100712811</i>	20
<i>2894</i>	21
<i>3435</i>	22
<i>2979</i>	23
<i>3097</i>	24
<i>3211</i>	25
<i>3526</i>	26
<i>4021</i>	27
<i>8024</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *4. 9. 6. 2. 1. Jan. 1865*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. Cole

Put. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston Tex.

Not dated

Muster-in to date

March 15

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 15

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, Texas Infantry.  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. E. D. Berrett) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hq. Div.  
No. 1, Ark. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G.  
Taylor appears to have soon been detached and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
subsequently consolidated with six companies of  
Ark. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of  
Ark. and Ariz. where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and H, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo W. Leale

Out, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Lee

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. C. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
10th Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 10th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and  
K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

6.

George W. Leale

Put

, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name

G. W. Leale

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies B, C, D and E. The other two companies, F and G, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

Check mark:

J. S. Barton



6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. Keole

Put

, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

mch 3

, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Layrus

To what time

aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick  
S.O.D. stopped on a/c.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dep't  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep't  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies J and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. Cole

Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Leraim

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Layrus

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stopage of \$5.00 by  
Sentence of War. b. 11  
29 Dec. 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. Cole  
Privt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tulebs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. L. Calhoun

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Not service laborer

Since June 12, 63, on the  
196 date June 10, 63 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

L. B. Benton

211 31

50713.11

1912.

stoppage of pay since  
June 12, 1863.  
at Liberty Tet.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

h

George W. Cole

George  
Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863

**Realized:**

## When

Mar 3

1862.

## Where

Parker Leo

By whom

Coapt Tubules

Period

3.  $\mu$ 

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

Capt Wm Cook, a.g.m.

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1865 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Handwritten: *Handwritten mark:*

*L. S. Easton*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. C. Cook*  
Co. "A", 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Will leave*

*since March 3, '64, for 40 days in Rank Co*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (previously Captain K. M. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Headquarters of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Headquarters of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. B. Kirk

Pr, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's Company, subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Kirk

MAY 23

50718024

1912.

*Sentence since July 67  
at Galveston*



(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

George W. Cole

Ext. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Ext. Or. . . . ., 1862 .

of issue . . . . ., 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

194  
Gale William

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
& Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00-14220	20
2	4839	21
3	5470	22
4	3430	23
5	2980	24
6	3098	25
7	3213	26
8	3325	27
9	6303	28
10	6419	29
11	7456	30
12	8126	31
13	8503	32
14	2716	33
15	2551	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also H. Gale 21 Jan 21

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Cole

Rank, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 10

, 186

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 21

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

St. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay drawn from Exhibit 1

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Bowler's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, March 21, 1861. N. Men and Ariz. dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 65, March 21, 1862. Companies A, B, C and D were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, K and L. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

Res. Fisk

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Cole

Regt. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 215

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark: 20112416

JW Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Leole

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name W. Leole

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (later Company Captain K. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Cole

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tule

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (later Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Barton

Capt.

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Cole  
Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

Apr 21

, 1862.

Houston

By whom

Maj Griffin  
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the first Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Berrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex. M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex. M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. G. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Leole

Put, Co. A . 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11 , 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt & Tibbs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. B. Baheen

To what time

Feb 24 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Check:

S. D. Austin  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

William Cole

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 11, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubb

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm Cook a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

L. Garton

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | TEXAS.

6

Mr. Cole

Re

Co. A

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st. In service 12.18.63  
Griffin's Battalion

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Mayers (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Barrett) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 11, dated May 21,  
of 1861. It then, and Ariz. dated May 21, 1861, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have been revoked and the com-  
pany afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. From  
then it was subsequently transferred to the 11th Regt. of  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The 11th Regt. of  
Texas Cavalry was organized on November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were constituted with the 1st Regt. of  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies B, C, D and E,  
respectively. The other two companies, F and G, were trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regt. of Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
panies A and H of that organization.

A. L. Spence

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin*  
*P. H. Cook*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 17*, 1863.

Place *Sabine Pass,*

Remarks: *Discharged from Ser.*  
*Service on "Bleeker".*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hays, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it was up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hays, Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C* Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*G. W. Cole*

*Ret.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 12*, 1864.

Place *Salvador Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*John Cole*  
*P. N.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest and sentence*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, L and M, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

*H. B. Mark*

Copyist

1271052

July, 64 at Helmsdon  
Tex

(Confederate.)

*G* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*N<sup>x</sup> Goal*

*Oct*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. G. West*

Copyright

50718-03  
1916

July 04 undergoing  
Sentence Galveston, Tex



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Am Sale*

*Rev.*, Co. *11*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring  
to enter the C. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,  
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated  
Feb. 6, 1863.

List dated

*Galveston, Texas*  
*Feb. 17*, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The company appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and H of that organization.

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallion. | Texas.

Appears on a , Co. 11 , 21 Texas Infantry.

List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated

Enlisted: *Dec 23* , 1863.

When

Where *Apr. 21* , 1863  
*Parker Co*

Description:

Age *18* years.

Occupation

Height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey* ; hair *Light*

Where born *Lynn, Iowa*

Deserted:

When *Dec 11* , 1863.

Where *Savine Pass*

Remarks: *From*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Ark., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forwarded to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 53rd Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1000

Col. Griffin

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

10th dated 186

Date

186

By whom detailed

Col. Griffin

Remarks:

From Col. D. Griffin's  
Batt. Lieut. M. C. Spilhart  
Co. 1st Texas Bn.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE)

C Griffin's Battalion Tex

William Cole

Ext. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... 1862 .

date of issue ..... 186 .

signature .....

marks: .....

*Calenhar Henry*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150715476</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
SEE MARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Coleman

1 Capt James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Stappard

Permit The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or

Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's

company was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 11, Hqrs.

San Antonio, Tex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became

order appears to have soon been revoked and the

company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's

Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion

was disbanded November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Hqrs.

San Antonio, Tex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four

companies were constituted with six companies

where they became Companies I, G, O and

The other two companies, B and F, were

of that organization.

Over Love

*Collins Allen*

Co. B. Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713728	20
2	3836	21
3	4687	22
4	4792	23
5	6337	24
6	6856	25
7	7061	26
8	7216	27
9	7558	28
10	8062	29
11	8305	30
12	8548	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 11

✓ SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Allen Soline  
Pvt., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.  
appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
from Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:  
When Oct. 8, 1862  
Where Dallas  
By whom Capt. McReynolds  
Period he was  
Last paid:  
By whom Pay due from  
To what time enlistment, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Mayner's com-  
pany Captain R. H. D. Serret's Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Tex.  
and Ariz., dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. G.  
It appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Edgar. Date of  
was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment  
November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Edgar. Date of  
and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and H of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham  
Captain



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Allen Collins  
Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. A. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Allen Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1862

Where Ellis Co.

By whom Dr. Givins

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabell

To what time Mar. 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks One Detach'd Service  
since 8 June Crook on  
Steamer U. Ben.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Collins

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863

1863

Enlisted:

William Collins

William Collins

1863

By whom H. Givens

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cooke

To what time June 30

1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Detach service 11 Sept 1863. Cook on Union Ben.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

Rev. T. H. ...

Copyist.

### Griffin's Battalion.

# Техни.

Allen Collins



# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

فر ۱۸۶۶،

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Summary

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

**Don**

**1**

, 1843

**Comments:**

**Selected men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

for as cost on the 'Uncle  
' since Sept 11 1863

the Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, or Ordan's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. D, and was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the Second Regiment Texas Infantry and were transferred to that command.

(Confederate.)

*C*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*A. Collins*

*Rev.*

, Co. *C*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *J. S. Cook*  
*Mr. Roebuck, since Feb. 5, '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

6

A. Collins

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: 5.64, Cook on Steamer Roebuck. Since Feb.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. Collins  
Capt.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Det. Cook only*  
*At Roebuck since Feb. 5. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. H. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A. Collins*

*1st*, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *S. Cook* on  
*St. Roebuck*, since Feb. 5. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Allen Griffin*

*A*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *7*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave Since 25 Aug 1864*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Wren*

Captain

MAY 21

50718062

1912.

on 60 days fuel to Air Ex

(Confederate.)  
6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. Collins  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and the Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
by the 51st companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently transferred to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Lee and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
and subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
ordered to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany transferred in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Lee and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

46 West

Copy.

25 Aug on 50 days  
furlor is in 11 am

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Allen Collins*  
24, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Will at*

*Griffin's Battalion 24 Lines 25 Sept/64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*E. B. Webb*

Copyist.

*Collins, David*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714216</i>	20
2	<i>4325</i>	21
3	<i>4888</i>	22
4	<i>4452</i>	23
5	<i>4570</i>	24
6	<i>4685</i>	25
7	<i>4792</i>	26
8	<i>6816</i>	27
9	<i>6981</i>	28
10	<i>7252</i>	29
11	<i>7495</i>	30
12	<i>7748</i>	31
13	<i>7941</i>	32
14	<i>8210</i>	33
15	<i>8455</i>	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
SEEK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *A. Collins 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

David Collins

Rank } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

David L Collins

Co's { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Savant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Mastered into service:

When Mar 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H Crain

Last paid

By whom Reg. Dep. Exhibits

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. H. B. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rev. Rich

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David Collins

Sir, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

D. Collins

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David Collins

Priv, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At Houston on detail  
service since 25 Dec

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. J. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

David Collins  
Sergeant, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 5 to July 6, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21, 1862.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyren

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on active duty in Hook  
Sept. 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David Collins

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 21, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

David Collins

Appears on Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1st

Enlisted: Mar 21, 1863

When Where Tarraulte, 1862

By whom Capt. Evans

Period last paid: The war

By whom Capt. M. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Adams, Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
the order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany then served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
taken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 2A, Adams, Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

R. W. Fish

Captain

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David Collins

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Feb. 25 '64 in Post C. S. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*S. Collins*

*Wt.*, Co. *6*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *since Feb. 25, 64*

*Post 6. 88.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. G. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(364)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*D. Hollins*

*Wt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *in C.S.D.*  
*since Feb. 25, 1864.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Collins*

, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In C.S.D. since Feb. 25. 64.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies E, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*3rd*, Co. *3rd*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In G.S.D. Feb 25/64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was ordered up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. B. Wain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. Collins*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See 658 Since 25 Dec 1864*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*Y. G. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E. Collins*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In B.S.D. Since 25 Feb/64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*S. C. West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Collins*  
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*B.S.D. leave 25 Feb / 64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.

Callins, Timis F.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712217	20
2	4336	21
3	4889	22
4	4451	23
5	4571	24
6	4686	25
7	4793	26
8	7072	27
9	8310	28
10	8537	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARKS:

See also F. F. Callins 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Collins*

*Qui* { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mch 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 25*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*210*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Finis G. Collins*  
Pvt. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 18 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862

Enrolled:  
When *March 10*, 1862

Where *Tarrant Co*, 1862

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Houston*, 1862

By whom *H. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *Hydurgum Indenture*

To what time  
....., 1862

Remarks: *Sick.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, 51st Cavalry, where it was soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment of Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*Reed*

Copy.



(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James A. Collins*  
Pvt., Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Amount, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

To <sup>100</sup>

*J. H. Collins*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Rootfish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Penas J. Collins*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 10*

, 186

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Cyrus*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*R. F. Fick*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James H. Collins*

*Sir*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 20*

, 1862.

Where

*Tarrant*

By whom

*Capt Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. T. Evans*

*Oct 31*, 1862.

To what time

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Present*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Jones H. Collins*

*Quir. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*March 21, 1862*

Where

*Sarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Caboon*

To what time

*March 1, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Aris, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max and Aris, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

*Res. H. H. H.*

Copies

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James J. Collins

Inf., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21, 1864

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Three months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. F. Cooke

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Co

Collins

Adj. , Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *U.S. Guard & taken  
prisoners to Galveston, since Mich. 27.64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Collins

C. N. , Co. C , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Company L, Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. P. M.

Copyist.

Salt 27 in 100 days  
furus is at 11 in



(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. F. Collins*  
Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave Special Duty*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*H. L. Warr*

Copyist.

2  
A

50718537

2  
1  
2

for 60 days since  
Sept 27

No. 147

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. J. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at New Orleans  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.  
(Houster Lee)

J. L. Hollis  
Post Co C. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Inf

✓ *Ballins James C*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150714688</i>	20
<i>4795</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James C. Collins*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*Rev. F. H. Smith*

Copies

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James O. Collins  
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When: Apr. 1, 1863.

Where: Fort Yegorby

By whom: Capt. Evans

Period:

Thru war

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. Thos. Cooke

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
It is not known whether Co. G. was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Remarks:

Reed, Thos.

Copies.

*Collins John D A*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30713727</i>	20	
2	<i>3585</i>	21	
3	<i>3746</i>	22	
4	<i>4046</i>	23	
5	<i>7549</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

*See also J. D A Collins, 21 Tex Inf*





(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John D. Collins

Private, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom H. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies M and N of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. A. Collier

Pvt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caben

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, K. Max. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, K. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

6  
J. D. A. Collins  
Priv., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 14, 1862

Where

Dallas Co

By whom

Capt McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Collins  
Adj., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Sick since  
May 24, 64, in Hospl, Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

(144)

Copy

Colsharp William H.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

Colsharp William H.

207  
+ *Baltharp William L*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30714193</i>	20
<i>4312</i>	21
<i>2497</i>	22
<i>4430</i>	23
<i>4549</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *See also*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Griffine Tex.

Wm H. Northrup

1 Lt. Capt. Evans Co. G, Griffine Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Hemoptysis chr

Admitted Jan'y 11

, 1863.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Parloughed Jan 15, 40 days

, 1863.

Died

, 186

Remarks: At chr. Stubbs

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

*C* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battallon. Texas.

*William H. Calhoun*

*1st* } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mich 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 31*

Where *Houston*, 186

By whom

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry) was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Mayler's Com-  
pany was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. C.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*R. H. Fick*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Wm. H. Colshaupt*

1st Lt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31 to Apr 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (un-  
der Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 28, 1862. The companies of  
Co. A, B, C and D were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
of the 1st Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E, F, G, H, I, J, K and L of that organization.

Mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*Thurmond C. Lathrop*  
1st, Co. C, Griffin's Battallon Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*March*, 1862

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the First Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battallon Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. S. Huns*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William H. Colcharp*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Colcharp*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. *C*

Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*10 Jan. 1863*  
*Blank Sick Leave*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and the company afterward appears to have soon been revoked because Co. G, Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Taylor's Regiment, from Nov. 1, 1864, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and E, and were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. F. Fick*

Copy

Upward and  
aspiringly  
regarded.

# Benutzer

Map Gene.

Cond. 4. 10.

N. L. ...  
New Mexico & Arizona  
Galveston, Texas

May 12<sup>th</sup> 63  
Harrisburg, Pa. May 1<sup>st</sup> 63

28 One interview

A. Q. D. L. T. Trans Miss  
Alexandria La Mar 1867

Approved and respectfully  
Subscribed

A. R. G. Smith  
L. G. C. C. C.

LAGA Jan 12/63

Robertson, Mrs

Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

*C. ...*

Mr. R. C. Colthrop

1<sup>st</sup> St. Guffin's Port

2. 10. 1864

6711

Little Tumbler, his  
designative —

18/10/1891

Wm. B. Gayser

May 20th, 1881

John W. Adams

They frequently referred to  
the "Lion" and "The  
not far from your residence

1. *Chrysomelidae* (1000)

1600000000

17.1.16.

Galveston Texas  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

W. G. M. Quincy  
Act. Adjt. Griffin's Batt. 52<sup>nd</sup>.  
Galveston Texas

Sir. I have the honor  
humbly to tender the resignation of my Commission  
as first Lieutenant of C Company 52<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Bat. D. V. Infy for the following reasons.  
I feel that I am utterly incapacitated to  
perform the duties of my Office on account  
of being recipient of Consumption as will be seen  
by the certificate of Dr. S. L. Hunt Surgeon  
here with enclosed. I have been in the service  
ten months and during that time have been  
able to perform my duty not more than  
two months.

I have the honor to  
be Sir very respectfully  
Yours ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
William H. Cattharp  
First Lt. C Company, Griffin's Batt.

Mr. W. H. Cuffin, Pres.  
Gulfport, Miss.  
July 11<sup>th</sup> '63

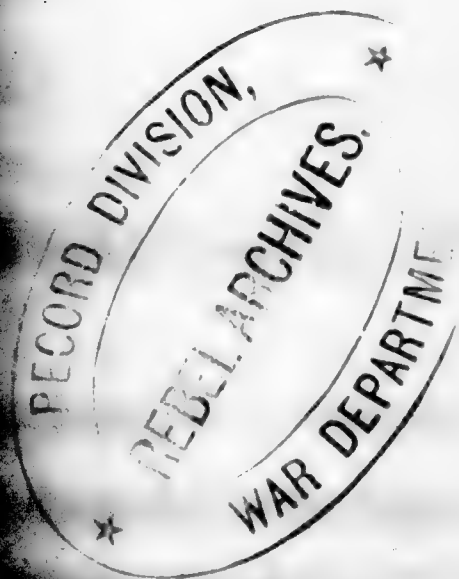
Mr. W. H. Cuffin  
My dear Sir,  
Gen. S. V. S.

After forwarding the  
resignation of Mr.  
Wm. H. Cuffin,  
Gulfport, Miss. S. V. S.

Resignation of Mr.  
Cuffin forwarded

Samuel H. Cuffin  
No. 2nd District  
Gulfport, Miss.

Wm. H. Cuffin





W. J. Giffins Post Y. V. Regt  
Governor Texas  
January 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt Wm. H. Foster  
Adj. Adj. Genl  
Eastern Sub. Dist  
Governor, Texas

Sir

I have the  
honor herewith to welcome a letter  
from Genl Colthorp, Giffins Post Y. V. Regt.  
concerning the resignation of his commis-  
sion in the Confederate States Army.  
The Colthorp is, I am satisfied, so  
far frustrated by sickness, as to be  
unable to again resume his duties  
as a commissioned officer, during the  
present war. I hope therefore it may  
meet the pleasure of the Colonel  
transferring the Eastern Sub. District of  
Texas, and of the Major General  
commanding the District of Texas, St.  
M. & Arizona, to approve the an-  
nullment of his resignation, and forward  
the same on to the War Office  
of the Army, for final acceptance.  
I have the honor to



Dear Sir, very respectfully  
your obedient servant

Yrs. D. Griffin  
Am. D. Griffin  
May 1863 / 1863  
New York

Certificate of  
Dr. D. T. Fyfe  
Surgeon, de to  
Wm. A. C. Elphinstone  
Glasgow Port Y. L. (Glasg)  
Discharge -  
—

I do hereby certify I have carefully exam-  
ined First Lieut William M. Coltharp of 1st  
Massachusetts Battalion, 10th Infantry and find that he is  
afflicted with ~~encephal~~ Phthisis. This Officer  
has been in the Service for two months during which  
time he has not been fit for duty for more than  
two months and for the past two months he has  
been confined to his room.

I declare it to be my belief that there is  
no reason to expect that this Officer will be  
able to resume his duties.

Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dr. J. S. Sargent, Surgeon  
Massachusetts Battalion 10th Inf.

N<sup>o</sup> 53

Receipt of Lieut.

W. H. Coltharp

May 23/63.

Entered

Received Houston Texas May 23/86  
 of Capt W. J. Good acting Ord. officer the  
 following articles of Ord + Ord stores

Quantity	Articles	Cost when stew	Condition when received
20	Rifle Muskets	Not Known	Good
20	Bayonets	"	"
100	Remington-Union Muskets	"	"
1	One Ammunition Box	"	"

Signed Duplicate  
 J. H. Coltharp  
 1st Lt Commanding Co, C

Ac<sup>d</sup>. Houghton Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
from J. S. Cyrus, ad m. of  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Wm H. Griffin Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

2 Sur. gen. Cadet Grey 2070 540  
14 " " " " 235 293

For which I have paid the said  
J. S. Cyrus the cash price at  
Houghton, Eight Dollars & Thirty  
Three cents

Wm H. Coltharp,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. Griffin Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt



207  
Comeau Jean B.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50717454	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

RESIDENCE: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geau W. Comman  
Maj., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 18, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

J. H. Griffin  
Enlisted in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Baylor

Copy



*Comm Willion*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150717451</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*4* **NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

*See Willion Comm 13 Tex. Vol.*

(Confederate.)

*C* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William Brown*

*Adj.*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*May 13*

, 1864.

Place

*H. Griffin*

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (formerly Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Adams, Dated Nov. 11, 1862, and Ariz. dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion of Adams on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Adams, Dated Nov. 11, 1864, and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

216

\* *Kanner Stephen H*

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50714945</i>	20
2	<i>5080</i>	21
3	<i>5085</i>	22
4	<i>5144</i>	23
5	<i>5252</i>	24
6	<i>5305</i>	25
7	<i>6562</i>	26
8	<i>7115</i>	27
9	<i>2709</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By *MADE:*  
See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Stephen H. Connor

2 Capt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 5, 1862.

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Houston, 1862.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Searles) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 20, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

James Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Stephen W. Connor.

2 Cpl, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name Stephen Connor

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Serrano) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
1st, 2nd, and 3rd, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

mark:

Jess Stewart

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Stephen N. Conner.

Pvt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22 , 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Sept. 1 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, in which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion broke up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Isaac Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Stephen W. Cannon*  
Pvt., Co. d., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where

*Columbus*

By whom

*Capt. Cook*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. Texas Cavalry, where it was soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Josh Stewart*

Copied

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C.

Stephen W. Connor

Privt., Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Sacey.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 13, 1861, by S.O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jas. Stewart.

Copied



(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Stephen H. Conner

Capt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cooke

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Wm Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. W. Connor

Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: abs sick in  
Co. I, Beaumont since Nov. 30 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Connor*

*Cpl.*

, Co. *D*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *since March*  
*64 Guard to take prisoners to Galveston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies D and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. [unclear]*  
*Post*, Co. *1*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adqut Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12*, 1864

Date of authority *Nov 30*, 1863

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Gen*  
*Hospital Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. J. Hunt*

Copyist.

2 Higgins Ver.

Det. Capt. Cooke Co 2. Higgins Regt

**General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.**

Admitted .. Nov. 8 , 1862

Returned to duty Nov. 12, 1862

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186

**Furloughed** ..... 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10.8

W.A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

C  
Stephen Cannon

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue 8/22 & 9/1, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

211  
Connor, S. H.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf. )  
( 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connor, Stephen H.

512  
Cook Andrew J.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071020	20
2	5049	21
3	5142	22
4	5230	23
5	5567	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1st Lt. Corp. (4 Capt. Engr)  
Traps



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Andrew J. Cook

Plt.

Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks: \*As shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. It was organized by Captain A. M. D. Serrin (subsequently Captain A. M. D. Serrin's Independent Company Texas Infantry) and Arin, dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G, 1st Texas Cavalry, and the company was transferred to Baylor's Regiment, Texas Infantry, on November 11, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas. It was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, of the 1st Texas Cavalry and became Companies I, G, O and D, of that organization.

Mark:

Imagined

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Andrew J. Cook*

*Det.*, Co. *L*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 186*2*

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Subscribed:

*Geo. S. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Andrew J. Cook*  
*Co. A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Absent sick since*  
*Jan. 29, 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*John S. Stewart*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C  
Andrew J. Cooke

Privt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 5

, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cooke.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Stewart.

Captain



## Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

Andrew J. Cook

Post, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Agreements on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863



June 5

, 1862.

**W**

Columbus

By William

Capt. Cook

**Power**

Was

**Letter 1**

## By whom

Capt. Cooke

**To what time**

June 30

1843.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Engineers  
Troops since Oct. 2, 1863.

Collett's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Collett's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized as six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. It later appears to have been broken up and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the battalion were consolidated with six companies of the First Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the Second Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

**THE**

James Stewart.

Copyright

Cook A.,

Co. S. Griffin & Bell's Tex.,

See personal papers of

E. S. Fulton.

For, Co. E, 20 Regt Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Griffins Tex

Andrew J. Cook

Priv. Capt. Cooks Co. 8. Griffins Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Febri Int. Quotid</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan. 29.</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Jan. 30</i>	, 1863.
Died		, 186
Remarks:	<i>Columbus</i>	

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

J. Cary

Copyist

213  
Cook Richard H

Co. 20, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov, 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071495
2	5021
3	5112
4	5203
5	5292
6	6215
7	6382
8	6583
9	6759
10	6916
11	7217
12	7432
13	7641
14	7901
15	8163
16	8417
17	2520
18	2500
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Major:

See also 12 Jan 1865



(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard V. Cook  
Capt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Carroll's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Adams, dated Nov. 11, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Perry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Adams, dated Nov. 22, 1862, and A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies P and Q. S. O. No. 23, dated to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard L. Cook

Capt., Co. L., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Mar.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berry's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. Under appears to have soon been revoked and the command was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and J, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Richard P. Cook

Capt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

James Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard P. Cook

Capt, Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22

, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at  
hospital in Beaumont  
since May 9, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the battalion Texas Infantry were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark: *[Signature]*

*Jno. S. Stewart.*

Official

(Confederate.)

C Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Richd V. Cook.

Capt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., R. Hox. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., R. Hox. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Richard V. Cook

Capt., Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Sabine Pass.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

B. F. P. Kewell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Richd. W. Cook*

*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
panyward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and H, were trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

*J. Bayl*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

6

Richard V. Cook  
Capt, Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass  
Remarks: Member of Gen. Grant's  
Cavalry since Jan 22, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment,  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies B, G, O and P,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

O. J. S. D. M. C.



Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. Richd N. Cook

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Comdg. 21<sup>st</sup> I.V.I. since  
Feb. 28 '64, Member of G. M. Co. (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (son of the late Gen. J. A. Baylor) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Cook

Copy

1864,

2

1911

50710759

2

1911

Dec. 28, '63.  
\* Sequis return as Comdg. the  
Regt.

(Confederate.)

C Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard W. Cook  
Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Sabin Pass  
Remarks: For duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. W. Cook*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Reg't* } *Absent*  
*Station* } *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospl.*  
*Houston, since April 22. 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., S. M. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., S. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and F of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

**'Confederate.'**

**Griffin's Battalion.**

**Texas.**

C  
R. V. Cook

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Right  
Station

absent  
Sabine Pass  
With leave since

Remarks:

May 18 '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*2nd*

*Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Private Pass*

Remarks:

*With leave in Fayette*

*See Since May 18, 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R. V. Cook

Capt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Sabine Pass about

Remarks: with leave at Malletts Bluff since Aug 1st

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Cook

Capt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. T. Cook*  
Capt., Co. *D*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Station *Stream: Pass*

Remarks *help Advocate 3 & m.*

*Reinforcement Since Sept 1864*  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to ensure legibility of  
the following text.

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. V. York

Batt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

about

Station Station: Pass

Remarks Judge Advocate G. B. M.  
Beaumont since Sept 1/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. M.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. C. Cook*  
*Cook*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *about Sabine Pass*  
Remarks: *Judge Advocate G. M. Beaumont since Sept 1/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It is now known to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and S.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*G. C. West*

Book 17

Capt. Geo. D. 21. 1840

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John Ellis

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin's Battalion*  
*Capt. Co. 1*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Nov 20*, 186*3*

Date of commission

*April 4*, 186*2*

Remarks:

*Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized by Captain A. H. D. Griffin, A to F. Captain J. A. Mayler's Battalion was assigned to this location by S.O. No. 18, Edger. Dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Mayler's Battalion, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized November 18, 1862, by S.O. No. 21, Edger. Dated of May 21, 1862, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

*J. A. Mayler*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard V. Cook  
Capt., Co. A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment April 4, 1862

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies H, I, J, K and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*21*

*Texas*

*Richd V. Cook*  
*Capt. Co. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

*July*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*  
*Sabine Pass*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

*186*

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

*O. T. Day*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

Richard V. Cook  
Capt. Co. D. 21st V.I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Stationed at  
Sabine Pass for  
duty.*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Success File No. 323.

*D. D. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* 21 Texas  
*Richard V. Cook*  
*Capt. Co. D. 21<sup>st</sup> J*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Febry*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at  
Sabine Pass Member  
of Gen. et. Martial.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6  
21  
Richard V. Cook  
Capt. Co. 21 Regt. T.V.I.  
Texas  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863.

Remarks: Present  
For duty Member  
of Gen. Court Martial  
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Callaneous File No. 820.

Q. D. Taylor

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* 21 *Texas*  
*R. V. Cook*  
*Capt. Comd. 21<sup>st</sup> T.V.I*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at  
Sabine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21

Texas

R. V. Cook  
Capt. Co. D 21 Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Gen.  
Hospital Houston since  
April 22/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

R. T. Taylor

1864

Copyist.



Houston Dec 2/62

✓  
 R.K.  
 Letter from Capt Cook  
 C.S. Griffin Bttn  
 Tex Inf

Concerning the Condition  
 and organization of  
 Griffin's Battalion

Respectfully referred to  
 the Judge Commr, with  
 charges that the service  
 would be hampered by issuing  
 orders to a Regiment  
 of the same name, and  
 that the Judge Commr  
 should be advised of the  
 actual organization of the  
 Battalion and of the  
 names of the companies.

that Griffin is the legal  
 commanding officer of the  
 Battalion as it stands.  
 Whatever staff officers  
 he has the right to  
 appoint, he may  
 select out side of  
 the Regiment.  
 This is the law  
 whatever the regulation  
 may be. In reorganizing  
 the troops in Texas  
 Regiment will be  
 formed as far as  
 possible out of Batt  
 Minn. and unattached  
 Companies. The  
 Genl in Chief will  
 decide upon the  
 organization as soon  
 as the orders are  
 issued.

Headquarters Griffin's Battalion,  
Houston, Texas, December 2<sup>d</sup> /62

C. B. McFranklin A. S. A. G.  
Military Sub-Dist. of Houston  
Sir,

As commanding officer at the  
present time at Headquarters of Griffin's Battalion I beg leave  
to submit to Col. de Bray and through <sup>him</sup> to the Maj. General  
commanding the Department the following statement:  
Maj. H. Griffin was authorized by Gen. Hebert about a  
year ago to raise a Regiment of Volunteer Infantry in this State  
and the over. Maj. G. succeeded in raising five Companies and  
reported them for duty at Houston before the introduction or  
enactment of the Conscription Law. This force was further augmented  
during the summer by a small Company of Conscripts at  
that time numbering about 50. This is all the force that Maj. G.  
succeeded in raising under the above order. There has  
for many months been much discontent and dissatisfaction  
among the Companies which has recently culminated in an  
attempt to carry four of them into Arkansas and in the  
subsequent arrest of the Senior Captain Dr. L. Tubbs.  
I will not detain you with the origin and various causes  
of our troubles. Suffice it to say that a Regiment never  
was raised and organized as was promised the Companies  
though we have had a full Regimental staff. In the  
second place the men and officers have desired at all  
times (since the failure to raise a Regiment has become ap-  
parent) to organize the Companies into a Battalion and  
elect their field officers. To this Maj. Griffin has been  
staunchly opposed - contending that although he failed  
to raise the Regiment he has still the right to command



The Companies as a Battalion without any election  
and to appoint his staff officers:- which he has done in  
nearly every instance outside of the Battalion. although  
the Army Regulations especially provide that The Adjutant at  
least should be appointed from among the Subalterns of the  
Regiment. In the third place the Companies have been  
separated for more than six months. Four of them have  
been sitting in camp in Northern Texas for the greater part  
of that time although burning with an ardent desire to  
serve their Country in some active field. My Company in  
the meanwhile though composed of the best material of  
Volunteers for the War has undergone a long <sup>miserable</sup> ~~long~~ <sup>involuntary</sup> ~~long~~  
of guard duty in Houston. There are some of the causes  
among many others which have conspired to bring about  
"The winter of our discontent"

I think I am representing the sentiments and wishes of at least  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the men and officers of the Battalion in respectfully preferring the following request - viz:

that the <sup>companies</sup> comprising what is known as Griffin's Battalion be increased by the addition of other companies or by the junction of another Battalion into a full Regiment and an election of the field officers. Or if this is not deemed practicable or advisable then that the companies composing what is <sup>known</sup> as Griffin's Battalion be allowed and ordered to do as they see all brought together to elect whatever field officers they may be entitled to - whether the same be a Lt Colonel and Major, or a Major only. I am sanguine in my belief that some authoritative decision on the above request will be of decided benefit to the service and will render our companies far more useful and effective and will quiet all dissatisfaction and discontent.

I beg leave to say in conclusion that I do not wish  
to be considered as saying anything unkind or dis-  
respectful of Maj. Griffin. Under all the circumstances  
as I doubt not that he has done what he has deemed  
to be his duty; and if his promises have not been in  
many instances complied with it has been from  
unavoidable circumstances. If it is decided that  
we shall remain in command, or if not, I will cheerfully  
submit to his authority.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>,

R. V. Leach,

Capt of 1st Co,

Capt. Commanding  
at Headquarters.

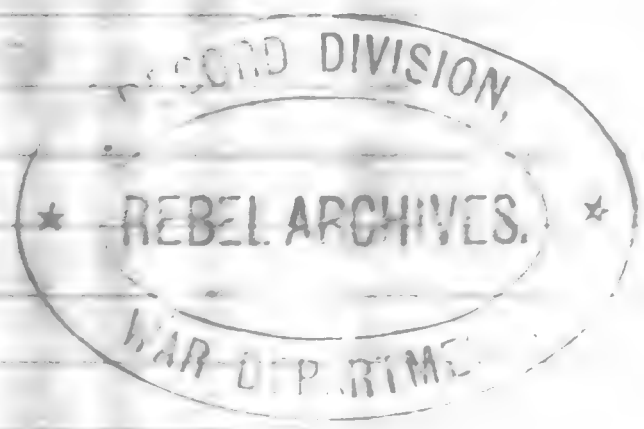


ificate 15 days. I have never been yet under arrest nor reported absent without leave.

I sincerely hope that this application may be viewed favorably by the authorities and the the leave of absence granted as asked for.

I have the honor, sir,  
to remain, Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt

R. V. Cook, Capt  
Co D 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Infy



Honorable  
May 1, 1863

Capt R. V. Cook  
Co D 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Infy

Application for  
leave of absence

The Genl. orders that  
Sgt. Cook

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved by  
Maj. J. H. Brown  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Brown

S. O. 154

Received

General Hospital  
Houston May 2 1864.

Capt C. M. Mason

A. A. Co. Houston

Captain

I have the

honor through Col Griffin my immediate Commanding Officer to ask for fifty days leave of absence from the General Commanding the District, for the following reasons:

1<sup>st</sup> My general health has been bad for some time past and I have recently undergone a painful surgical operation at the Houston Hospital which renders a leave of absence highly desirable for the restoration of my health.

2<sup>d</sup> I have <sup>not</sup> been on a furlough nor seen any member of my family for nearly seven months.

3<sup>d</sup> There are no commissioned officers of my company now absent with leave. All of my lieutenants have been at home since myself.

I state furthermore that I entered the service in March 1862 and have been absent as follows:

In June 1862 absent sick 20 days upon Surgeon's Certificate. In August 1862 absent with leave 15 days. In October 1862 absent with leave 15 days. In March 1863 with leave 20 days. In June 1863 with Surgeon's Certificate absent 40 days. In October 1863 absent sick with Surgeon's Cer-

Houston March 15/65

Capt R. V. Cook  
Co A 13<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

Respecting the is-  
sues of supplies  
of Bacon &c to the  
troops





Houston March 15 1865.

Col J. M. Jack A. A. G.  
Chief of Staff District  
of Texas N. W. & A.  
Colonel

I have no doubt that the various publications respecting the lack of Ration and Flour among our soldiers on the coast has attracted your attention and enlisted your sympathy as a soldier and a patriot.

I had the honor a few days <sup>since</sup> to have a free and full conversation with Genl Walker on the subject of these complaints and the cause of so much neglect and mismanagement. He expressed a lively interest in the matter but regretted that the officer who had the control and management of the Tax in kind was not under his orders and that as a consequence he could not control the public property collected by him under the act of Congress. I feel great interest in the matter myself as my company is on the coast and I know from observation that the complaints about the lack of Flour and Ration are well founded.

Since the conversation above alluded to with the General I have taken the pains to inform myself as to the law and the various orders from Richmond which regulate the ~~the~~ system and distribution of the Tax in kind. I have also addressed a letter to Capt J. S. Sellers District Post Quartermaster of the Tax in kind for the 3<sup>d</sup> Congressional District of Texas, that letter with Capt Sellers remarks I beg leave to send herewith accompanying.

I also send for your inspection The Law of Congress and the Orders from Richmond. I have the honor furthermore to call your attention to the concluding Paragraph of General Order No 63 from the Adjutant & Inspector General's office dated Richmond Aug 5, 1864, now on file in your office.

From these various sources of information I have become satisfied in my own mind that the blame rests very largely with the Commissary Department in our District. If the officers of this Department would exercise more energy and would make their requisitions more frequently and persistently on the District Collectors of the Tithes they would have Flour and Bacon in store whenever called for by the Post and Regimental Quartermasters. But as long as the Commissaries are negligent and as long as they shield their neglect of duty upon the plea that they have no transportation just as long will grumblings and complaints be heard from the Troops.

Now on the subject of transportation there need be no lack of that if the Commissary agents apply to the Quartermasters of Army Transportation. Because Congress by special enactment places it in the power of the Authorities to impress teams whenever it become necessary to convey supplies to the Army. The General Commanding if applied to would never fail to place the Transportation of the Country at the disposal of his Quartermasters for so laudable purpose if they would only make

proper applications for it setting  
forth the purpose for which it is wanted.  
Indeed, as I am credibly informed many  
of the Citizens of Washington and Fayette  
Counties have proffered the loans of their  
teams to the Quartermasters for the purpose of  
hauling the ~~the~~ Bacon to the Railway  
stations. The Commissaries are the  
intermediate agents between the Military  
and the Collectors of the Tax in Kind. If  
the Commissaries neglect to call for the  
flour and Bacon of course the troops  
in the field never get it.

In submitting the matter to you I shall  
of course refrain from venturing any  
suggestions because I feel sure that  
a mere statement of facts and reference  
to the Law and the Orders will be enough  
to cause such action on the part of  
the Major General as will compel the  
Commissaries to a proper perform-  
ance of their responsible duties.

I have the honor, Colonel, to remain,  
with great respect,

Very Faithfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
R. V. Cook  
Capt - Co A 13<sup>th</sup> Infy



Capt R. V. Cook  
Co. A 13<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

Respecting the Commo  
 Accounts of the Troops  
 and the Management  
 of the Issues of Bacon  
 Flour &c &c &c



In relation to Tobacco there are only 1225 pounds collected in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. from the Corp of 1803 all of which I notify the Commissary Department the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. in br. & am ready & anxious to transfr. & will also collect the 1<sup>st</sup> Tobacco from the Corp of Cal at any time the Commissary Dept may signify their readiness to receive the same although the assessment has not been made

Salutem. I am writing you that I not  
only deem it incumbent as  
a duty but wise to spare  
in rendering my assistance  
in my power to alleviate the  
condition of our Soldiers.

Dear Captain  
 Very Respectfully  
 Yours  
 John S. Sellers  
 Care of Dr. [illegible]  
 300 [illegible]

[illegible]

Houston March 11<sup>th</sup> 1868

Capt. J. S. Sellers

Houston Post A.M. No.

3<sup>d</sup> Congressional Dist

State of Texas

Tax in Kind.

Captain

Relying upon your candor and patriotism, and being mindful of the intelligence and honesty with which you have administered the onerous public duties that have been devolved on you during the last three years, I invite your candid attention to the numerous complaints that have been made by the troops in Galveston, Sabine Pass, Velasco and other points on the coast about the want of Bacon and flour.

There is some reason to believe that these complaints have, in a measure, been somewhat exaggerated, but that there is <sup>substantial</sup> ground and good reason for complaints and heartburnings among our comrades at these and other points there can be but little doubt. These men were our fellow citizens before the war - they are our fellow soldiers now. If therefore their complaints are founded in reason it becomes us <sup>all</sup> as men and brothers to do whatever is just and right to remove the cause of their discontent. We scarcely look at a public newspaper without reading anonymous articles setting forth the entire lack at some one or all of the above places of the most common articles of food.

In all the Counties in Texas large supplies of Bacon have been accumulated under the Act of Congress Approved Feb'y 17 1864 regulating the Collection of the Tax in Kind



There is also in the wheat growing region a sufficiency of that staple to answer all practicable purposes. Still notwithstanding all of the machinery put in operation by Congress and by the Assistant L. M. General's office at Richmond and by the various District and Controlling L. M. Masters throughout the Country the troops in the field never receive any flour and only a meagre and beggarly quantity of Bacon: that is I mean the troops of Texas. Now this does not appear to be the fault of the Collectors of the Tithe nor does it arise from any difficulty in the way of its accumulation at depots in the interior of the State; for in many Counties so great has been the activity of agents or the readiness of the people that large quantities of Bacon have been known to rot and spoil in the houses where it was stored. Other articles - tobacco for instance - have been tithe'd but have never come to light afterwards. Indeed the whole thing - although intended especially for the good of the Army - has proven a miserable abortion. And the Tithe System instead of promoting the strength and sustenance and comfort has conducted only to discontent and demoralization of the Army. There seems to be no practical organization; else, surely, thousands of pounds of Bacon could not and would not be allowed to rot and spoil while the Soldiers in camp have not a meat skin where-withal to grease the bottoms of their skillets.

Your strong practical sense and intimate knowledge of the Act of Congress and the various Orders regulating the assessment and collections of the Tax in kind place you in a position to render your views

and suggestions of value to the Country and I respectfully solicit your remarks in response to this communication.

Does the blame rest upon the Contravailing Quartermasters of the Tax in kind - with the District Post Quartermasters and their sub agents or does the burden of this grief rest with the Army Post Commissioner or the Regimental Quartermasters?

I feel quite sure that the Major General Commanding takes a lively interest in this matter and that he will not hesitate to exert the weight of his authority if he can do so legitimately.

I have the honor to remain,  
Captain, Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
R. V. Cook Capt  
Co A 13<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

Officer District Post & Quartermaster

3<sup>rd</sup> District Texas Austin March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt

In reply to your communication above beg to inform you that by the act of Congress right districts are allowed for the collection of the Poll Tax after the date of the same as stated and that instructions from the Dist Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Office, T. & Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> are required to secure successful deliveries from month to month and are directed to not allow large quantities of supplies to accumulate at Depots, but to send and transfer to the Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>l</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> as they may require, this is even done before the accounts are made, and all that is necessary to secure the collection of a portion or all of the Poll Tax is for the Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>l</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> to notify the Dist Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> in kind duty that they require the supplies, and it becomes the duty of the T & Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> to collect & transfer the same to the Dep<sup>t</sup> & transfer to the Dist Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>l</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> making application with transportation. Supplies cannot be secured for either Dep<sup>t</sup> or for any particular Office, therefore you will perceive that all that would be required to secure the immediate collection of all the Poll Tax in the State would be for the Commissionary Department to designate to the respective Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> the supplies now required, stating the localities of the respective Dep<sup>t</sup> of the Q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hon<sup>l</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> who would receive the same when collected from the Agent in kind duty.

...very much needed at that  
point

I have the honor, Sir,

To remain, Most Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

B. V. Cook. Capt.

Co. J. Griffin's Bldg





Beaumont Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1868.

Capt A. A. Mills

A. A. G.

Houston

Sir

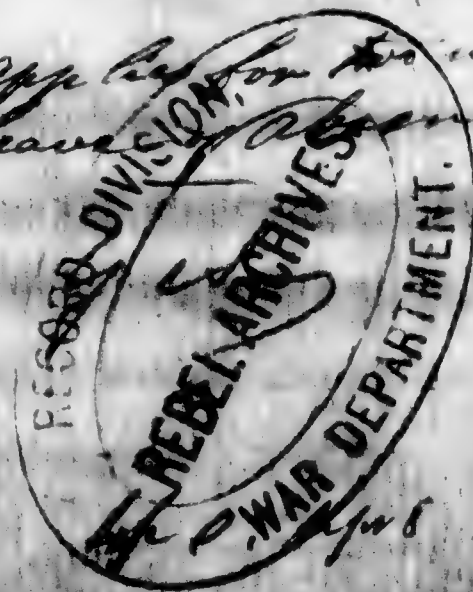
I am very anxious to set my company right before the authorities as respects the recent mutinous demonstrations at Sabine Pass. My company was not there when those seditions movements transpired. My men have not the slightest connection in any respects with those movements. They (the men) were ~~recruited~~ recruited in a different part of Texas from the rest of Griffin's Battalion, and we have been with them very little since the formation of Griffin's Battalion, having been almost constantly on detached service.

I have the honor to assure that my men are all right - ready to undergo any danger or hardship for the Country's welfare. Though I sincerely trust that my recent application to be placed upon Post duty at Beaumont may be viewed favorably by the authorities as my company will be placed beyond the infection of mutinous example

Boston Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Capt. A. V. Cooper  
Comd'g Co D' Griffin's  
Batt.

Appd for two weeks  
leave of absence



Houston Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Capt. E. M. Mason,

A. A. G.

San Antonio.

Sir

I have received from my regimental Surgeon a Certificate of disability and recommending two weeks leave of absence on account of ill health. The Commandant of this Sub Military Department has gone as far as his authority will bear him and given me one week. I certify that I will not be fit for duty under a less period than recommended by the Surgeon; I therefore most respectfully ask that an extension of one week's time be given me.

Appd

I am Sir

Wm. W. Griffin  
Maj. & Co. 5<sup>th</sup>  
Cady's Regt

Most Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
R. V. Cook

Appd

Col. Hooker  
Cady's Mil. Co. Dist  
Houston

Capt Co 5  
Griffin's Battalion

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Texas  
R. V. Cook  
Capt. Co D 21 Regt Tex Inf.  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Absent  
With leave in  
Fayette Co since May 15/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

C. J. Payne

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Tyler  
R. V. Cook  
Capt. Co. 31 Reg. Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: With leave in  
quar. Co. since  
May 18/64.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 326.

R. T. Taylor  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

21

R. V. Book  
appears on a  
21 Regt Inf

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

, 1864.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Absent  
Kibbitts Bluff  
With leave for  
days since Aug 25/64

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* 21 Texas  
R. V. Cook  
Capt. 21 Regt Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

*Niblett's Bluff*

Remarks

*With leave for 60  
days since Aug 25/64*

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

File No. 328.

*R. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

21

A. V. Cook

Capt. 21 Regt. I. Infy

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks

D. S. Judge Advocate  
H. G. M. since Sept 1/64  
Station Beaumont

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

A. T. Taylor

Can't find  
the name of the  
man who

Capt. R. L. Lee

if he has  
nothing to do with  
the case as a  
result

~~Handwritten text, crossed out with a large X.~~

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, at the bottom left.



Camp Griffin anti-slavery - Co. I  
June 4 1862

Capt. Am. Hagerman  
A. A. G.  
Houston.

Sir

I desire to inform you to  
make known to the Commanding General that  
a considerable number of sick men are now in  
my Command and that the Court House in  
this place is the only suitable building that can  
be used as a Hospital. As such it has been  
recommended by the Surgeon - who is acting as  
Surgeon for the Company. The room in the building  
which I propose to occupy will not at all  
interfere with the transaction of legal business.  
The Surgeon informs me that no Epidemics  
exist among the troops and that, consequently, the  
Citizens will have nothing to apprehend on that  
score. Have I the honor for some time  
with it to serve and will be glad to receive  
for the troops specified.

I am, Sir Respectfully,  
Yours, Thos. B. Smith.

R. D. Cook Capt. Co. I at Liberty

Capt. Griffin

Deliberately. Cannot be done 12

Capt. R. L. Coe

asking if he has  
authority to use the  
Leary House as a  
Hospital



~~Authority is  
not at all  
other side take  
nothing can  
be done  
by themselves~~

Authority is not at all  
other side take  
nothing can  
be done  
by themselves  
R. L. Coe  
Griffin  
Deliberately. Cannot be done 12

Camp Griffin, Liberty, Liberty Co. Texas  
June 4 1862

Cap<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Rayer Davis  
A. A. G.  
Houston.

Sir

I desire through you to  
make known to the Commanding General that I have  
a considerable number of sick men at present  
in my Command, and that the Court House in  
this place is the only suitable building that can  
be used as a Hospital. To such it has been  
recommended by the Physician who is acting as  
Surgeon for this Company. The room in the building  
which I propose to occupy will not at present  
interfere with the transactions of legal business.  
The Surgeon informs me that no Epidemics  
exist among the troops and, that, consequently, the  
Citizens will have nothing to apprehend on that  
score. Have I the authority (or can I be clothed  
with it) to seize and use the Court House  
for the purpose specified?

I am, Sir, Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,

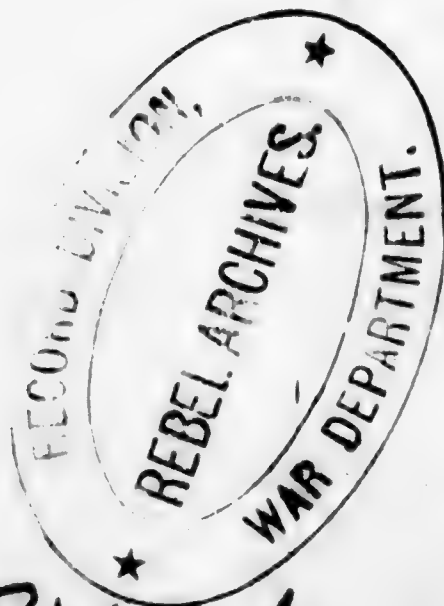
R. V. Cook Capt. Commanding

✓ New Quart.  
Notated.  
April 27/62

This letter is from  
Capt Cook - wishing  
to attach his company  
to my Regt.

J. Bates, Col

Bates, Regt.



R. V. Cook

Capt



Dear

Dear

We are ill

Dear

Dear

the only

itself to a

down the

will some

self. You

you could

and has

to please

as possible

time what

221

Honored Sept 7, 1863

B. B. Humphreys  
Major

Enclosing Telegrams  
from Capt. R. V. Cooke

RECORD DIVISION,



Recd. 23. Sept 9/63

Office of Chief Quartermaster, ~~United States~~ Dist. of Texas,  
New Mexico & Arizona

Houston, Texas, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt E. P. Turner

A. Adj't Genl.

Giedmont Springs

Texas.

Sir.

I have the honor

to respectfully transmit herewith, ~~Copy~~ the information of the Major  
Genl. Commanding, Copy of Telegram, this day recd from Capt R. W.  
Looke, Commanding Co D. 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Inftry. - (the 5<sup>th</sup> Co of Griffin's Batt.)

Also my reply to same which I have taken the liberty to send - concerning  
it to be of much importance, to carry on the Medical & Dr. M. dept at  
that Point also to guards & protect, Genl. Property. The order of the  
Major Genl. Commanding, in relation to this matter is most respectfully  
Solicited -

Very Respectfully

B. Blawie's

Major & Ch. Dr. M. Dist Texas &c

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Griffin's Texas

R. V. Cook

Capt Co. D. Griffin's Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Judge Advocate

S. C. M. Seiner Sept. 1/64  
Beaumont

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

O. T. Taylor

Cook, R.V.

Capt

21st TVInf

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: S.O. No. 25

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: Jan 23/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel *m3*

For *Capt Cook* Company

*1st* Regiment of

Commanded by *Col Griffin*

for the month of *Sept* 186*3*

*Capt V Cook*

Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston. — E. W. CASE.

*Gey*

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for "D" Company, 21st Regt of I.O.I.  
 commanded by Lt Col Griffin, for the month of September, 1863.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Sabine Pass	1					3 1/4						
		2				1/2						
			49			1/12						
				4		1/12	6	1	6			
Total,												

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*A. H. Bellum* Lt Col Griffin Comd'g Comp'y.  
 Received, *Sept 1st* 1863, of *Cat* J. C. Leaburn Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, 6 cords 1 feet 6 inches of wood and — of coal in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

*R. V. Cook* Capt Comd'g Comp'y.

Received Houston Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 from Lieut  
J. S. Lyons a 2 M. of Maj Wm H. Griffin Batt  
Vol Infantry -

2 $\frac{1}{4}$  - Two  $\frac{1}{4}$  yd Lead & grey cloth @ 270 \$6.08

1 $\frac{1}{4}$  - One  $\frac{1}{2}$  " Lead " do @ 235 358

For which I have paid the said J. S. Lyons  
the cash price at Houston -

R. V. Cook Capt Co D  
Griffin's Bat J. Vol.

in duplicate



Voucher No 234  
(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Capt R. H. Cook  
Volunteer C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Pay,..... 130-

To ..... years' service, ..

Forage,.....

Amount,..... 130 =

217 1/2 July

The Confederate States,

To Captain R. V. Cook

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself, .....	Aug 1st	Aug 31st	1	00	130	00	130	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, .....									
							130	00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Quartermaster, 2nd Texas Infantry and to the thirty first day of

August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. William Cooke, Adj. M. G. S. Army

this 21st day of August 1863 the sum of

One Hundred and Thirty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... 130

To ..... years' service, .....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, ..... 100

Amount, ..... 130

R. V. Cook Capt. C. S. A.

Co. 4 2nd Texas Infantry

Galveston Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

A. C. Myers  
Chief Quartermaster

Sir

I have the honor to enclose my Quarterly Return  
of Public Property for the Quarter ending Aug 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863 - Together with the proper vouchers to verify  
the same.

I am Sir  
Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

R. V. Cook Capt. Co. I  
Chippin's Bat. T. V. I

~~Grady 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. T. V. I~~  
Tay. Bat. T. V. I

214  
Cooper, James H.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper, James H.

275  
*Corbett Christopher*

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715365	20
2	7115	21
3	8119	22
4	8461	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

*See also 66 bucket, 13 Jan 1866*

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Christopher C. Corbett.

Part., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Columbus.

By whom Col. Webb.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 21st Regiment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized at Columbus, Ga. in 1862, and consisted of six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's Company was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Edgar, dated May 28, 1862, and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. A. The other appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Edgar, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I. The other two companies, E and J, were assigned to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

James Stewart.

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Co

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

1st, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: A. S. Smith

764 Guard & taken prisoner at Galveston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. B. West

P. H. , Co. D , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act Post Master Since Sept 28/64

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, N. Texas and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, N. Texas and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

G. B. West

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*W. D. Griffin*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Post*

*Adjt. Genl. Since Oct 10, 64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. B. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Hqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*W. D. Griffin*

Captain.

277  
Carper, James H.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carper, James H.

\* *Bornline Abram*

Co. E - 6, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714221	20
2	4340	21
3	5471	22
4	5560	23
5	5662	24
6	5756	25
7	5854	26
8	6362	27
9	7157	28
10	7271	29
11	7614	30
12	7872	31
13	7944	32
14	8424	33
15	8593	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Also *A. Bornline at Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Abram Cornline

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

215

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies Q and R of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

10 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Abram Cornline

Ques { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom Payd from Evlnt.

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. F. 1

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Abraham Carmine*

*Priv.*, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *215*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-

tleman's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-

sequently Captain M. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas

Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.

of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G.

This order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-

pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from

which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment

Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was

disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of

Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-

panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of

the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment

Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.

The other two companies, E and F, were trans-

ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-

panies A and K of that organization.

Rank:

*J. W. Love*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

6  
William C. Griffin  
Pvt, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Parker

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and N, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Abraham Carnell  
Pvt., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. C. years

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent on extraordinary duty

Capt. Virginia Point. 19th

Feb. 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (later Company Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain



Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster R  
of the organization named  
or

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above: May 1

**Enlisted:**

**When**

## Where

By whom

Period

last paid:  
By \_\_\_\_\_

By whom

To what time

Present or about

**Remarks:**

140

[illegible]

*Mr Love*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*William Garrison*  
*Parker*, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April*

186

Where

*Parker*

By whom

*Laph Evans*  
*The war.*

Period

last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wm. Cook*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed on Steamer Clifton*  
*by order No-Col. Gould*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment, where they became Companies D and E, G, O and H. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Companies I and K of that organization.

*J. W. Love*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. Carnline

Pl. Co. E, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Ser. on Sick by order  
Col. Gould since Sep. 15, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 12, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Alley

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. Cunningham

Adj., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Guard at  
Taylor's Bayou since March 28. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*L*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Carrolline*

*Wt*

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *Det. guarding*  
*Baylors Bridge since Nov. 28. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Barnline

Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for S. guarding  
bridge over Taylor Bayou since Feb. 28/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(344)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin*

*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *with leave*

*from 60 days June 20/64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*G. C. Mark*

Captain.

Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Date: 2/2/20

Place

Remarks

Unlabeled men

Abstract on/line:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 81st Regiment, or Battalion), and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Maylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. By the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, becoming Co. I, November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was reorganized as the 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 81st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, C, D and E, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

**Cruzeiro**



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*6* | *A. Carmine*  
*C. P.*, Co. *3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 7*, 1864.

Place  *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Gain - Join from  
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Surriel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*H. G. West*

*Coyte*

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. Berlin  
Capt, Co. E

Appears on

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

, 186 *7*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Ch. Service Corp.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Texas of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. Baylor's Regiment was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, A. E. O. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. Berlin*

Copyist.

22

1961

50719573

21

1961

Stem Uncle Ben's Mine  
Oct 27. 61

61

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffin's

Abraham Carmine

Priv. Capt. Desena Co. E. 1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Ent. mit. Fever Quots

Admitted Dec 25 , 1862

Returned to duty Dec 28 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Parloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

W. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

to Griffin Tex.

Abraham Caine  
Capt. Regis Co. 7, Griffin Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Typh. Pneumonia & Gonorrhea	
Admitted	May 15	, 1862
Returned to duty	June 23	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80.

A. A. Johnson  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

21

TEX

Abraham Carhline X

Pvt Co e 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

date of issue.....Sept 30...., 1863.

Signature Abraham Carhline

RECEIVED:

(CONFEDERATE)

La

Lee

Carnegie, Abram  
Roll of Greffins Bar  
Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom ..... 186 .  
To what time .....

Bounty: Paid, \$50- ; due, \$100

Signature A. Carnegie

Remarks:

Roll No.

Spence

\* Count Mark

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715525	20
2	5626	21
3	4128	22
4	3721	23
5	3829	24
6	3736	25
7	4058	26
8	7800	27
9	1058	28
10	8278	29
11	5516	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Count Mark:

See also in Griffin's 21st Tex. Inf.



(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Mark Counts

Priv.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Mich 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 21, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Sawyer's (subsequently Captain H. H. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, March 1861, at San Antonio, dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The other companies to have soon been received and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was subsequently transferred to Sawyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion of Sawyer's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized by S.O. No. 21, March 1861, at San Antonio, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, E and J, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6 | Mark Counts

Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mark Counts

Put

, Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name Mark Counts

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have since been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Mark Compton

Lat, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maytor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Mark Counts

Priv.

Co. B

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

Mark Counts

Pat., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gabren.

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detached service as  
guard for prisoners to Houston  
since June 26 - 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, K. Tex. and Ark., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Mark Counts

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

(When

Mar. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(448)

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*M. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *In arrest*  
*similar sentence*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. West*

Copyist.



Q

Q3

70717004

—

—

*June 1904*

(Confederate.)

*6* | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*M. Counts*  
*P. A.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest since June 29*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*H. B. West*

Copyist.

MAY 2

507160.8

1912.

undergoing sentence  
L. G. M. Galveston.

(Confederate.)

*b* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*V<sup>x</sup> Counts*

*P. V.*, Co. *13*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on September 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

*H. G. Work*

Copyist.

June 29/64 undergoing  
sentence at H.M.P.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. Counts*

*Co. 3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest pending inquiry*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. G. G. G.*

2  
APR 2

50718516

1912

Sentence A. C. M.  
Since June 29/67  
H. A. M.

Counts, N.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Counts, Mark.



County Mark.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Counts Mark.

201  
*Howard Hardy*

Co. B - E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713531	20
2	5619	21
3	5472	22
4	4156	23
5	5561	24
6	5663	25
7	5812	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hardy Howard

Rank, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's

Texas Infantry. (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
in six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Dist.  
Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hardy Howard  
Part. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mch 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from

At what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Regiment (also known as the First Regiment, or the  
Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
Howard appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, C, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, C, E and F.  
The other two companies, B and D, were trans-  
ferred to the Second Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies B and D of that organization.

Remarks:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copper

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Hardy*  
1st Capt James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

*10th Feb*, 1862  
*March 13*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*March 31*, 1862  
*Houston*  
*Capt J. H. Reynolds*  
*There is no*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*230*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. E, after which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 61. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

*Her Love*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hardy Leonard\*

Pvt., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
C.

\* Name cancelled.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jardy Coward

Priv., Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1864

Where

Denoton

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick Nov 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hardy Edward  
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Denton Co.

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. P. G. years

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
November 15th 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hardy, Edward  
Priv., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged May 7th 1863  
on account of disability

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*C* | *He*  

---

*Conrad Hardy*  
*1st Co E Greffins Ba*  
*1st Reg*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

*Aug 12, 1862*

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....  
To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *0.05* ; due, \$ .....

Signature *H. Conrad*

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

*Garnell*

Compt.

*Box James C*  
 Co. 2, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50711806	20	
2	2559	21	
3	0427	22	
4	2974	23	
5	3050	24	
6	3198	25	
7	3308	26	
8	7019	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

500 also J. G. Box 21 Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

C Griffin's Battalion Tex

James O. Cox

Priv. Capt John L. Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd Qr, 1862

issue, 186

ature

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James C. Cox

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Mich 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was composed of 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Baylor

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Out James L. Cox  
Age 24 years. Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When mch 3, 1862.  
Where Parker Co.  
By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:  
When mch 15, 1862.  
Where Houston  
By whom Lt. H. Larain

paid:  
By whom Pay due from enlist  
at time, 1862.

Company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sisted to this battalion) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry, dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G,  
and Ariz. dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G,  
subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company L, Baylor's Regiment  
dated November 11, 1861. The battalion was  
consolidated with six companies of  
Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
of Texas Infantry, and became trans-  
ferred to Texas Infantry and became Com-  
pany A.

20375880  
Dartmouth

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Put James C. Cox  
Co. A

Appears on Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 1862.

When mch 3

Where Parker Co., 186

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Byrnes

To what time aug 31, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now ordered to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

L. B. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

James L. Loop  
A. Loop, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Lercain

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Leysius

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrett's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton, Capt.



(Confederate.)

Q

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James C. Cox  
sergeant, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Calhoun

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick June  
21, Genl. Hospital, Beaumont, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Boston

Griffin's Battalion.

James C. Cox

805

When

By whom

Period

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Present

Mark:

*Leicester* *Copy*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*P. O. No. 1*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave*  
*since March 3. 64 for 40 days in Parker Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Leoy

Put

Co. A

Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50 00  
100

Signer's name

James Leoy

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

✓ Cox John H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	2807	20
2		2890	21
3		3478	22
4		2975	23
5		3093	24
6		3207	25
7		3320	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Cox

Pvt.

Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

Not dated

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mch 15, 1862

When Mch 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
of six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and E of that organization.

J. Barton

Appn.

(Confederate.)  
Le. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Levy

Put. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

mch 3

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

mch 15

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Laramie

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st  
Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, and A, B, and C, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and E, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies F and H of that organization.

W. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

John H Leox  
Put, Co. A

Appears on Griffin's Regiment.

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name John H Leox

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 20 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Cox  
Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When March 3 , 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Barnes

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. T. Barnes

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Pat John H. Lord  
 , Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,  
 for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

mch 15

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. L. L. L. L.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. L. L. L.

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
 talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
 sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
 Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist.  
 Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
 The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
 pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
 which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
 broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
 Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
 panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
 the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
 The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
 ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
 panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

John H. Cox

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Leabeen, A. G. M.

To what time Feb 28 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. As the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H Cox

Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1863.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm Cook 19th.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Hat-  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. S. Barton

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

John H. Cox

Pvt. Capt. John L. Webb Co A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr., 1862.

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

186

Ashley W Spaight

was co of Wm H.

Kiffin was at all

of the 21 sep sep  
(Spaight's Regt) 68a

no rolls co of

*Cracknell William*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150715949</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

William's Battalion. | Texas.  
*William Griffith*  
 { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
 Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*  
 Age 30 years.  
 Appears on

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
 Organisation named:

Company Muster-i  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 1

Roll dated Houston Tex

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

When June 24, 1862

When ..... duty and enrolled:  
Where ..... June 5

Where Houston, June 5, 186

By whom Ernest L. ...

Period Sept 5 - 10  
No. of miles to the north

No. of miles to rendezvous	Remarks
10	
20	
30	
40	
50	
60	
70	
80	
90	
100	
110	
120	
130	
140	
150	
160	
170	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	
230	
240	
250	
260	
270	
280	
290	
300	
310	
320	
330	
340	
350	
360	
370	
380	
390	
400	
410	
420	
430	
440	
450	
460	
470	
480	
490	
500	
510	
520	
530	
540	
550	
560	
570	
580	
590	
600	
610	
620	
630	
640	
650	
660	
670	
680	
690	
700	
710	
720	
730	
740	
750	
760	
770	
780	
790	
800	
810	
820	
830	
840	
850	
860	
870	
880	
890	
900	
910	
920	
930	
940	
950	
960	
970	
980	
990	
1000	

**Remarks:**

[illegible]



Houston June 30<sup>th</sup>  
1862

Private W<sup>m</sup> Crankwell  
Capt: Bickley's Co  
Griffins Battalion

Application for a  
discharge

Co. J, Griffins Battalion Capt

(21<sup>st</sup> Regt 73  
8. 1862

Am English Surgeon

Amn. directed from

Amn. - discharge

Enclose Amn.

Certificate -

Discharge

K-13 Regt



Capt G. H. Maerz  
Act. of adpt 4003

Sw.

I hereby make application for a discharge, for the following reasons, namely, I claim an exemption from military duty as being an alien, I am an Englishman by birth, having been in this country about seven years, & in this State about six, & never having voted either at County or State elections, & have never made this country my permanent home. I herewith inclose three papers substantiating these facts.

Very Respectfully  
Yours & Obedient Servant  
W. C. Becknell  
Private in Capt. Rickley's Comp  
Griffins Regiment

*Crawford Jerome B*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714218	20
2	4387	21
3	4890	22
4	4454	23
5	4572	24
6	4689	25
7	4796	26
8	6545	27
9	6865	28
10	7090	29
11	7332	30
12	7575	31
13	7828	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(1) Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James B. Crawford*  
Age 22 years.

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Not dated*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 31*, 1862.

When *March 22*

Where *Houston*, 186

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *170*

This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment to Texas and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment. The company was up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment of Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, G. O. and H. were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Robert*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Jerome B. Crawford*  
Rank { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *March 22*, 186*2*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Dr. H. Crane*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay department*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serrail's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 26, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and B, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Jerome B Crawford*  
Sergeant, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Amount, \$

Signer's name

Remarks

To 100  
*J. B. Crawford*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Receipt*

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Jessie B. Crawford*  
*Wm*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 1 Dec*

, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 10*

, 186

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt Evans*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. E. Green*

To what time

*Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Jerome B Crawford*  
Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 21*

, 1863.

Where

*Garrard.*

, 1862.

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct. 31, 186*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 24, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, 51st Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, L and M. The other two companies, E and F, were assigned to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Mark:



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James Blairford*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*

1863

Enlisted:

When

*March 21*

1862

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Cabren*

To what time

*March 1, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrall's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Remarks:

*R. W. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Jerome B Crawford*  
Div. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Mar 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *Thruwar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Reaffile*

Copies.

Confederate.

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Crawford  
W., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Guarding  
prisoners & Beaumont since Dec. 27 '63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Griffin's, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Sharf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C

J. B. Crawford

Co. 10, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Sick since Feb. 17 '64 in Gen. Hoopl. Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Crawford

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Crawford  
Maj.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick Since Feb. 7. 64, in Gen. Hosp. Beaumont.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Crawford

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Feb. 17. 64, in Gen. Hosp. Beaumont, Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on

Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Feb. 17. 64, in A. W. Tex. Sick since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. B. Crawford

Pvt., Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Sick Leave

Resumant since Dec 17/63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

4675

Copyist.



✓ Brenshaw William

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50714453	20
4573	21
4690	22
4797	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Crenshaw

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 20

, 1862

Where

Parrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Cyren

At what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Regt. Griffin, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Gen. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. C. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Gen. and Ariz., dated November 17, 1862. Four companies, A, C, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L. The other two companies, D and B, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and M of that organization.

Rustick

Captain

C (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Crossman  
Priv, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 20

, 1862.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Crenshaw  
Lieut. Co. C. Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Major James

, 1863

Enlisted

When July 20

Where Saratoga Co

, 1862

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Coburn

To what time

March 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

*L* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William Crenshaw*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 20*

, 1862.

Where

*Tarrant Co.*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. Cooke*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

*Resigned*

Original.

*Greisinger Henry*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50713429</i>	20
<i>2974</i>	21
<i>3094</i>	22
<i>3112</i>	23
<i>3321</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Henry J. Lentsinger

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 00

Signer's name H. J. Lentsinger

Remarks:

This Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized as six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment (later, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized, dated November 17, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the Second Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

60

Henry J. Bretsinger

Pat, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 186

Where

Barker Leo

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Leysus

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick since 25th 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, M, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Officer



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B  
Henry J. Bretsinger  
But , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 22 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Major Griffin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Layman

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. S. Carter

(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry J. Bretsinger  
Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. Leake

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 25, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Companies A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

H. J. Bretsinger

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

Henry J. Loretzinger  
Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt Tuley

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Cook, a. g. m.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Henry J Cretsinger

Pvt. Capt John L. Tubbs Co A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

3rd Qr

, 1862.

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

*Kretzinger Henry*  
 Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 30714210</i>	20
<i>4538</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Henry C. Cotsinger*  
Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. It is further stated to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and D, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*Accepted*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Henry J. Colbinger*  
Sic Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1862

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 21*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt H. Cram*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fick*

(over)

Copies.

4  
Bretsinger, Samuel

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50417809	20
2	2891	21
3	2421	22
4	2076	23
5	3092	24
6	3208	25
7	3822	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein R

SEE MARKS:

See also S. J. Bretsinger, 21 Tex Inf



(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel J. Bretsinger

Put

{ Capt. John I. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 81st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrano's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, March, 1862, and after being reorganized and the color order appears to have been taken over by the 81st Regiment, it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment, where it became Company E. The battalion was later reorganized by S. O. No. 12, March, 1862, and the color order appears to have been taken over by the 81st Regiment.

(Confederate.)

66

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Bretsinger

Out

{ Capt John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 15 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 3

, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

March 15

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. L. Laramie

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

Sam J. Lertsinger  
Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name S. J. Lertsinger

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

6  
Put *Sam'l J. Bretsinger*  
Co. A. Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*mch 3*, 1862

Where

*Parker Co.*

By whom

*Capt Tubbs*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. T. Byrnes*

To what time

*Aug 31 1862*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*L. Barton*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel J. Kretsinger  
Put , Co A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb , 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Houston  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel J. Beretsinger  
Pat, Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Babeen agm

To what time Feb 24 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. An order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton Captain

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel J. Bretzinger  
Priv. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tuley

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. Look a g m.

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

L. S. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion Tex

Samuel J. Gratsinger

Rvt. Capt John L. Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd Qr, 1862 .

of issue, 186 .

Remarks:



230  
Briswell James L.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00712510	20
2	2592	21
3	3434	22
4	2948	23
5	3096	24
6	3310	25
7	3324	26
8	7481	27
9	8487	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

INDEX MARK:

See also J. L. Briswell, 21 Jan 24



(Confederate.)

6

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James L. Gonswell

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. L. Leraim

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James L. Larisswell  
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Signer's name James L. Larisswell

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. L. Larisswell

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James L. Briswell  
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G.  
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Gas L. Lewisell  
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Lerrain

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Oct. 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On ext duty Q. M. Dep.  
Galveston (Capt Story)  
since Jan 18, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. G. Sauter  
Capt.

6 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James L. Briswell  
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted: When

Where March 3, 1862  
Parker Co.

By whom Capt. T. L. Byns.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom

To what time Descriptive list given  
186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service team  
since Mar 21, 1863, Co.  
No. 10, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. B. Austin  
Capt.

MAY 21

5071110

1012

Island detected in  
Q. M. L. S.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James L. Griswell  
Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tullis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook agm.

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. B. Barton  
Capt.

6 | (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*H. L. Griswell*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Dr. deft cleaning guns June 30/64*  
Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is afterward reported to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*G B R*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. L. Grinnell  
Priv., Co. R, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Death Service

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

MAY 23

50718487

1912.

Cutter & M. D. Linn  
Oct 28, 04 Beaumont

(CONFEDERATE)

Q

Griffin's Battalion

Tom

James S Criswell

Privt Capt John L. Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd Co

, 1862 .

issue

, 186

ature

231.

Cross James J  
 Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071446	20
2	4573	21
3	4692	22
4	4799	23
5	6260	24
6	6680	25
7	7091	26
8	7555	27
9	7577	28
10	2583	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also James James 21 Jan 24

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James Cross*  
*W. H.*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted *July 20*, 186*2*

When *July 20*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid *J. C. Cyres*

By whom *J. C. Cyres*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*Asst. Surg.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James Cross*  
*Reid*, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When *July 20*

, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Reid*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. Texas.

James Cross  
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: July 20

When

Where Durant Co. 1862.

By whom Capt Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Cabell

To what time

Mar 1 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Detach & service  
since 24 June to guard  
prisoners to Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. Order appears to have soon been revoked and the company transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Mark:

R. W. H. H.

Captain.

6 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James J. Cross  
Lieut. Col. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:  
Where July 20, 1862.  
Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans  
Period The war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wm. Cooke  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain S. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Remark:  
Retired  
Original

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Cross

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: Dec. 20, 1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Sabine Pass  
Deserted from duty

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*C*  
*Jas. Cross*  
*Pf*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan. 16*

Place *Sabine Pass*

, 1864.

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or that  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
Baylor appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where he was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battallon was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas,  
dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A and B, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, C and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and K of that organization.

*A. J. O'Connell*

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Cross  
Mch. 1, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Mch.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest*  
*since Mch. 27, '64, undergoing*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

50717092

50717092

1912.

*Seu Xence G.C.M., Galveston,  
Tex.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. Cross

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for in arrest under  
sentence of S.C.M., Galveston, since Feb. 27 '64.

Company's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., at San Antonio, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., at San Antonio, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. J. Cross

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Arrest

undergoing sentence of G. C. M.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now ordered to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Captain.



50717577

*since March 27.64, at  
Galveston, Texas.*

Confederate.  
Grimes' Battalion. Texas Inf.

Griffin's Battalion  
Co. 21 Texas Infantry.  
List  
Appears on a  
letters from the organization named

List dated

Enlisted	When
1	1864
2	1864
3	1864
4	1864
5	1864
6	1864
7	1864
8	1864
9	1864
10	1864
11	1864
12	1864
13	1864
14	1864
15	1864
16	1864
17	1864
18	1864
19	1864
20	1864
21	1864
22	1864
23	1864
24	1864
25	1864
26	1864
27	1864
28	1864
29	1864
30	1864
31	1864
32	1864
33	1864
34	1864
35	1864
36	1864
37	1864
38	1864
39	1864
40	1864
41	1864
42	1864
43	1864
44	1864
45	1864
46	1864
47	1864
48	1864
49	1864
50	1864
51	1864
52	1864
53	1864
54	1864
55	1864
56	1864
57	1864
58	1864
59	1864
60	1864
61	1864
62	1864
63	1864
64	1864
65	1864
66	1864
67	1864
68	1864
69	1864
70	1864
71	1864
72	1864
73	1864
74	1864
75	1864
76	1864
77	1864
78	1864
79	1864
80	1864
81	1864
82	1864
83	1864
84	1864
85	1864
86	1864
87	1864
88	1864
89	1864
90	1864
91	1864
92	1864
93	1864
94	1864
95	1864
96	1864
97	1864
98	1864
99	1864
100	1864

Where

Description: 32

Age   
Occupation   
Lit

Height

Height  
Complexion

**Eyes** —  
**Where born**  
**ated:**

**Deserted:**

Where

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks: *See Ellis Co*  
*Upon duty at Sabine Pass*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion) and its companies, A to F, Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 29, 1864, and became Co. G, 1st after appearing in Ferry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Battalion on November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. J. Hunt*

[illegible][illegible]

*J. J. Stunt*

232  
Krow Robert A

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5771440	20
2	4660	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Robert H. Green*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

*July 20*

186

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Evans*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Regiment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

*Robert H. Green*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallion. | **Texas.**

*Robert A. Crow*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid *J. C. Jones*

By whom

to what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Va. Ft. on  
day of Feb 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Robert A. Crow*

Copyist.

233  
Cruise William M.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55715723	20	
2	3851	21	
3	5938	22	
4	4040	23	
5	7547	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK:

See also William Cruise, 21 Reg. Inf.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Lusk  
Capt., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Donatlian  
the war

Period

last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Hayler's Com-  
pany was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 25, Edgar, Tex.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have been been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Hayler's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Edgar, Tex.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William M. Gress

Priv., Co. 10, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Donathan

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

21. Cruise

Priv.

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Lt. Donaham

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabelen

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in Column of  
Griffin's Battalion as Wm. Cruise

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 24, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Cruise

Pvt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Jonathan

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. It is ordered to have soon been revoked and the company transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was ordered November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Wm. Cruise

Ret.

, Co. B

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *Will leave 60*  
*days service May 2 '64 in A. W. Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Det-  
achment of the 1st Texas Infantry) was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Edgar, Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G.  
Baylor subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
and served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company L. The battalion was  
subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 21, Edgar, Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

J. Baylor

Captain

254  
Cummings, Daniel H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Musician | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cummins, David H.

*Cummins David*

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Musician Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714948</i>	20
2	<i>5888</i>	21
3	<i>5047</i>	22
4	<i>5140</i>	23
5	<i>5229</i>	24
6	<i>5013</i>	25
7	<i>6056</i>	26
8	<i>7117</i>	27
9	<i>7604</i>	28
10	<i>7849</i>	29
11	<i>8092</i>	30
12	<i>8338</i>	31
13	<i>8576</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *U.S. Government 12 Top Vols*

(Confederate.)

C Griffin's Battallion.

Texas.

Daniel W. Cummings

1. Musician { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not stated

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 22, Hearn, Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
It is now known to have been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Hearn, dated November 22, 1862.  
Companies A and B, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the 5th Texas Infantry were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, C and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and H of that organization.

James Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

David W. Cummins

17th Texas, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name David W. Cummins

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C.  
David H. Cummings  
Capt., Co. L., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 & 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies B, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David W. Cummins

Put

, Co. d., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

June & Oct.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24

, 1862

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, Austin, Tex. M. Max. and Ariz, dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. It is afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. East of Texas, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

James Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. H. Cummins

Priv., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22

1862

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen

To what time Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Stewart

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

David H. Cummins

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cooke.

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since Oct. 3, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 35, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, E, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*C*

*J. H. Cummins*

*Re*, Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jun.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*about sick at the Hospital*  
*Columbus Miss. Oct. 3, 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*D. J. Russell*

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Not* *Burns*

, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *since Nov.*  
*1864, Guard & take prisoners to Galveston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*J. W. Beaumont*

*Reg't*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick since May 28, in Hospl. Beaumont.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Surra's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Max. and Aris, dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now believed to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Max. and Aris, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D. M. Cummins

Pvt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Sick in

Camp Columbus May 28/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. An order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Dr. J. H. H. H. H. H.*

, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Pick in Hike since Aug 28/64*  
*Griffin's Battalion* (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany moved in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D M Cummings

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since May 20, 64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st Reg't, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is believed to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

H. M. West

Captain.

MAY 21

5071

*Hope Columbus*

23

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Summers

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Run off since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Griffin

Copyist.

21

52713578

1.12.

May 28/04 Columbus.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Griffin's Battalion Tex

*Commenced*

D W Cummins

Capt H V Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue 8/22 & 9/1, 1863 .

Signature *D W Cummins*

Remarks:

Curry Israel

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5714407	20
2	4571	21
3	4691	22
4	4798	23
5	6034	24
6	6247	25
7	7458	26
8	8063	27
9	8016	28
10	8549	29
11	1582	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

10  
J. A. L. Curry  
Pres. Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

1862

for  
Nov. 10 Dec.

Enlisted  
When

Aug 10  
Dallas Co  
Capt. Evans  
War

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (sub-  
sequently was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hq. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 84, Hq. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the first Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, O, P and Q,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Israel J. Cyrus*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Cyrus*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *J. T. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct 31, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on Exha duty  
in y M. Dept.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Fisk*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Isaac S. Curry  
Sgt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 20

Where

Bailas

1863

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cabell

To what time

Mar 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On Dutch Service  
ing in Dept since 23 Feb.  
at Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Hat-  
son, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Remark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Israel S. Cherry  
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tarrant.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt. J. C. Caban

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: M.D. S. Since 23 Feb 1863 in g m Sept at Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rustie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*J. J. Curry*

*Pt*

Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*3*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left for Co. I. 4th. S. Houston Aug. 22/1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 21st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 21st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*O. J. Schumaker*

Copy 64.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Samuel J. Curry*  
*Co. C*

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Dec. 14.*, 1863.  
Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Deserted from Ser. in Co. M. & S.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. L. Berry*  
*W. H. C.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*May 22*, 1864.

Place

*Saltillo Pass*

Remarks:

*Joined from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

6 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*22 July*  
*21*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In absent since 20 Aug 1864*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Grant*

Copyist.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

50718009

1010

und. Sentence of G. S. M.  
at Galveston

(Confederate.)

*b* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*as J. L. Curry*  
*Co. C*, 21 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest Since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Warr*

Copy



Aug 2 / 64 Undergoing  
Sentence G. C. M. Galverin

3 | 'Confederate.'  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A. J. Curry*  
*P. L.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrears undergoing*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

*U. S. M. A.*  
Copies.

2  
1912

50718549

1912.

Sent G.B.M. for 3  
months since Aug  
2/64. E. A.

25

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. S. Hunt*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 21 Texas Infantry.

ADVERTISEMENTS on a  
List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated

*Dec 23*, 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When

*Aug 10*, 186*2*  
Where *Adams Co*

Description:

Age *34* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *6* ft. *1* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hogd. Tenn.*

Deserted:

When *Sept 21*, 186*3*

Where *Tarrant Co*

Remarks *From detached service*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 1st Texas Cavalry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. A. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Griffin's Tex*  
*Soreal J. Curry*  
*Brig. Capt Evans Co. C. Griffin Regt*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Discharged	<i>Feb 2nd. Quot</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan 25</i>	
Returned to duty	<i>March 9</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 1863.
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Ad. Mch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 22

*H. A. Johnson*

*Curry, J. J.*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Curry, Israel I.*

Curry, J. T.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curry, Israel I.

Lautsinger, Henry J.  
Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being  
consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas  
Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two com-  
panies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lautsinger, Henry J.



Cutsinger, Henry J.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cutsinger, Henry J.

Cutsinger, Samuel J.

Co. A , Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf. )  
( 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cutsinger, Samuel J.

*Cyrus James G.*  
 Co. *F. 18*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*A. Q. M.* *A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50712740</i>	20
2	<i>2450</i>	21
3	<i>2455</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... *D*...

Number of personal papers herein ... *D*...

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*to* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James J. Cyrus*  
*U.S.M.*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or *May 16*, 186*2*  
Regimental Appointment.  
Station.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Detached  
Service at Houston*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Griffin*  
Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Roster  
of the organization named above.  
Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

Date of appointment *2nd dated*, 186 .

Remarks: *May 16, 1862.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark: *J. H. Bunt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James T. Cyrus  
A. G. M. Griffins Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since Aug. 27, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Men received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 283.

G. C. Thompson

W. H. Houchens to Albert B.  
List of Quarters  
Stones expended in the  
public Service in  
Battalion in the month  
of November 1862

J. J. Houchens  
C. A. 2. M. C. S. A.

7113

Jefferson Co. Cal  
Texas

21 July





Monday June 24<sup>th</sup> 1891

[illegible]

transcribed by Capt. S. C. Byrnes

waired to Army

that I do have a witness

on the 21<sup>st</sup> by 3<sup>d</sup> of November.

Griffins Bath.

21 Aug

In view of Substantive Stores Delivered by Capt J. H. Brown  
to Capt J. H. Leaburn U. S. A., at  
Haverton on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

Quantity	Articles	Leads	Condition	Received By
✓ 732 lbs	Flour	750	Good	Capt Leaburn to him
✓ 1 lb	S. Sounder	50	Do	House of the Commission
✓ 55 lbs	Salt	6	Do	Capt Leaburn to him
✓ 72 lbs	White Malt	37 1/2	Do	Capt Leaburn to him

I certify that I have this day transferred to  
Capt J. H. Leaburn the above List of Substantive  
Stores by Order of Col. Griffin

J. H. Brown  
Acting Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Dalton, Edmond

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalton, Edmund

443  
Dalton Edmund

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715569	20
2	5671	21
3	5761	22
4	5860	23
5	7381	24
6	7613	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also - Dalton 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William D. Pullen

Private, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Parkes

By whom

Lt. Fisher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks On detached service

Dec 25/1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's Company (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Company G. When the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 61, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four of the companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Edmond Patton*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Patton Co*

By whom *L. H. Fisher*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Cuyler*

To what time *(Oct 3)*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edmund Allen*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Port Republic*, 1862.

By whom *W. Fisher*

Period *Forced war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabine*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Severn) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Edgar, Ark., dated May 12, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company observed served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 31, Edgar, Ark., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 5th Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edmund Patton

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Parker

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period Present war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm. Cook

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company was transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., and A, B, C, D, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Griffin's*  
Co. *5*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *12/64*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *with leave to*  
*A. H. Lee for 60 days, since apr. 17. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and Q, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Gray*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Noted, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for With leave  
60 days since apl. 17. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Taylor

Copyist.

D

(CONFEDERATE)

21

Ex

Edmond Dalton

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 30

1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

*Daniels James M*

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57714963</i>	26
2	<i>5887</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James M. Daniels

Co. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 5, 186 .

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Joel Stewart

(Confederate.)

*L.* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James M. Daniels*

*Priv.*, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *J. M. Daniels*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

Daniels Rufus

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf. )  
( 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

( Confederate. )

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>150713801</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See NAME:

See also



(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Perkins, Thomas  
1st, Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. McReynolds  
Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died December 2nd  
1862 at Lancaster while

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry) was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Adams Dist. Co., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. It is now known to have been been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 61, Adams Dist. Co., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies F, G, H, and I. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

MAY 21

50713301

1912

*the Battalion on march  
from Dallas to Houston.*

246

Daniels William

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniels Williamson

*Daniel Williamson*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715928</i>
2	<i>6022</i>
3	<i>6076</i>
4	<i>6112</i>
5	<i>7401</i>
6	<i>8123</i>
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards havein *0*

Number of personal papers havein *0*

☒ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William Dennis*  
Age *27* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *June 24, 1862*

When *June 19*, 186

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Sub. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. It was organized at Columbus, Tex., in June, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States. It was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. It was commanded by Capt. Charles Bickley, and was attached to Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. It was mustered out in June, 1864, and was reorganized as Company F, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry.

*J. Nelson*

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Williamson Daniels*  
1st Co., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Griffin's* 1862

Enlisted: *June 19* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*absent*  
Remarks: *absent without leave*  
*Since 14 Dec in Colorado Co*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R*  
*Williamson Daniel*

*part*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 19*, 1862  
*Columbus, Tex*  
*Capt Stafford*  
*the war*  
*Capt Cubber*  
*Feb 28*, 1863.  
*present*  
*Sick*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*William L. Smith*

, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 23*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 19*, 1862

Where

*Common Tex*

By whom

*Capt Dea Ford*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cooke*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in genl hospital  
Columbus Tex Dec 23 Sept 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J

W. Daniels

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

apl.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *With leave,*  
*in Colorado Co., since apl. 6. '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment, the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

*E* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John V. Daniels*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since 1 Aug*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 2nd Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*G. C. Jones*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Virginia* *See*

*William D. Smith*  
*Sgt. Capt. B. B. Smith, Co. F, Virginia Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Carotitis</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 25</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: *Nov. 3, sent to Columbus*  
*Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 196.

*H. A. Johnson*

Copies

30665

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Williamson Daniel

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865.

Williamson, Daniel  
Co. F. 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Infy.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

248  
Darling Curtis A

Co. <sup>E</sup><sub>F+G</sub>, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Q. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715487	20
2	2752	21
3	2765	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Charlie W. Love*

*1st* { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Deegan*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Serratt) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Major, Dept. of Tex., H. Max and Arin, dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 20, Major, Dept. of Tex., H. Max and Arin, dated November 11, 1861. Four of the companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were consolidated to the 3rd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

*JW Love*

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

201  
Curtis A. Darling  
2 m. 1/2

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 1 Dec

1862

May 12

1862

Houston

Capt. Sugan

war

J. J. Cyren

Aug 31

1862

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., K. Mar. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. of this order served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and A. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. J. Hunt

Captain

22/ Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Curtis A. Darling  
2nd Lt., Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and K of that organization.

mark:

J. B. Baylor

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

D  
Griffin's Regt. Texas  
C. A. Dailney  
Port. Griffin's Infantry Regt.

Appears on a

### List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. N. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston  
April 1 1863.

Date

Mar. 7 1863.

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

J. E. Gourland

David William L

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715015	20
2	6007	21
3	6063	22
4	6123	23
5	7641	24
6	7891	25
7	8187	26
8	8161	27
9	8415	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William R. David*  
Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 20*, *Ten*  
*June 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. B. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. Nelson*

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William C. Griffin*  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *June 22*, 1862  
Where *Columbus Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Stafford*  
Period *the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Re. Surplus*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been received and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. V. Mason*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*D*  
*William L. Davis*

*1st Lieut*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(142)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*William L. Davis*

*Sergeant* Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt & Act*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 20*

1862

Where

*Columbus, Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Stafford*  
*the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cooke*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*David*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave*  
*since May 13. 64, Columbus.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baug*

Copyist.

20

'Confederate.'

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. L. Davis  
Sgt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave

in Colorado Co Jan 13/64 50 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*For L David*  
Sgt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Sept 1*

Place *Manhasset*, 1864.

Remarks *Loss. Private to 2 Lt.*  
*1st Sept 1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 18th Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. D. R.*

Copyist.

D Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. L. Davis  
24, Co. J, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent: Present

Station Ft. Manhasset  
Remarks Promoted from 1 Sgt  
since 1/1/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

960824  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*David*  
*2d*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks *For Marchant*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*R. G. West*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* 21 Texas  
*Wm L. David*  
*24th. Oct. 71 Regt. Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Sept*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty. Elected*  
*Sept 1/64*  
*Station Ft. Manhasset*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

250  
Lewis Alexander M.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714962	20
2	5051	21
3	5145	22
4	5233	23
5	5314	24
6	5571	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Lewis Alexander, 13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A.*

*Alexander W. Davis.*

*Out.* { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date

*May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 25*, 186 .

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt. Cook*

Period

*The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*15*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Mayler (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G. The other appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Mayler's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, E and K, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Book mark:

*James Stewart*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander M. Davis.

Privt., Co. D, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

'Confederate.'  
Griffin's Battalion. | **TEXAS.**

*D.*  
*Alexander W. Davis*  
*Privt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 22*  
When *Columbus*  
Where *Capt. Cook*

By whom *War.*  
Period *Lt. Cyrus*  
*Oct. 31*, 186

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Ingalls (subsequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Edgar, Tex., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Edgar. Dist. of Texas, A, H, G and K were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Alexander W. Davis*  
Pvt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 20*

, 1862.

Where

*Houston.*

By whom

*Col. Griffin.*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Calhoun.*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 35, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Alexander H. Davis

Priv., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20

1862.

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Coates.

To what time June 30

1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

Jas. Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*D*

*A. M. Davis*

*Cvt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave

*since Oct 17/64 Colorado Ct.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*U. G. W. W.*

100

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Admitted Apr. 14

Returned to duty 11 May 1944  
Discharged from

Discharged from service

## Deserted

## Furloughed

## Died

Remarks: Clear Brachiers

H.A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. H. Davis*  
*1st Co. D. Griffin's Infantry Reg.*

Appears on a

**List**

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. N. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

*Galveston*  
*April 1* 186 *3*.

Date

Time furloughed

*Mar. 25*, 186 *3*.  
*15* days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

*J. B. Bourland*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

N W Davis

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue 8/22 & 9/1, 1863.

Signature A W Davis

Remarks:

251  
*Davis Moses B*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30713537</i>	20	
2	<i>3630</i>	21	
3	<i>4137</i>	22	
4	<i>3729</i>	23	
5	<i>3837</i>	24	
6	<i>3927</i>	25	
7	<i>4044</i>	26	
8	<i>4805</i>	27	
9	<i>4889</i>	28	
10	<i>8279</i>	29	
11	<i>5517</i>	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also *M. C. Davis, 21 Jan 2nd*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Moses C. Davis

Rank: { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 21, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 220

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



(Confederate.)  
D Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Moses C. Davis

Plt., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When

Mich. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies of the battalion were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and E of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Moses L. David  
Put, Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name M. L. Davis

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
at San Antonio with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Masses to Davis

Pat, Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized, November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Moses C. Davis

Private, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. L. Davis

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 21, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabelen.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(222)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

2

M. L. Davis.

Priv., Co. B.

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. + Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21

1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
20 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. S. Davis  
Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of this organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Marshall*  
*under Sentence*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorra's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

G. B. W. H.

Copyist.





(Confederate.)

S

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. G. Davis

P. 1, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since June 29

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Captain.

50718079

1912.

undergoing sentence  
H. B. M. St. Galvina.

S

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Ed. Darn*

Appears on

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest Since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, of which it was composed, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward moved to have been transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was then consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D, dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D, dated November 11, 1861. The other two companies, E and F, were consolidated to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*G. Darn*

Captain.

June 29/64 including  
Sentence of Galveston

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. C. Davis  
P. L. , Co. 13, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. L. Mark

Copyist.

50716517

1912.

Antonia G. C. M.  
since June 29/64  
Galveston

No. 146

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Cosby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Houston

the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865

1 Porter Co. Tex.

Wm L. Davis  
Root Co. 4. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Infy

M. C. Davis

252  
✓ Dean John E

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718818	20
2	1896	21
3	3489	22
4	19812	23
5	3105	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

25

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John E. Dean

Rank { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.  
not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date mch 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 275

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L

John E. Dean

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled: mch 3, 186.

When Barker lev.

Where Capt Tule

By whom Mustered into service:

When mch 15, 186.

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. C. Brain

Last paid: Pay due from enlist.

By whom To what time, 186.

Remarks: Sick

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John E. Dean

Pvt, Co A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Signer's name

J. E. Dean

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Griffin (subsequently Captain H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hearn, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The other appears to have been revoked and the company subsequently transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hearn, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

W. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

20

John E. Dean

Out

, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

mch 3

, 186

Where

Fort Belknap

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrne

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick

Since the 18 Dec 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Cavalry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

at start:

L. J. Carter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John E. Lean

Put

, Co. A

Appears on

Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Mar 15

, 1862.

By whom

Houston  
Lt Leraire  
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
18 Dec. 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Houston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

John E. Dean

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr., 1862.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

253  
De Bast John

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>50716023</u>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edmund C. Smith*

*1st*, Co. *F*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Aug*

1862

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Capt Stafford*

Period

*the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*at Camp*

To what time

*1st/31*

1862

Present or absent

*+*

Remarks: *on extra duty on*  
*ordinance Sept 1*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain.



MAY 21

50716023

1912.

Houston Since 11  
Aug 62

4 Name does not  
appear in column of  
names present

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John De Bart*  
*Bot. Capt. Brickley's Co. Griffins B.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Aug.*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Detached men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Detailed on , 186

Extra duty in Ard.

Det. S. O. 166, Aug. 19, 1862

Remarks:

Callancom File No. 283.

*L. C. Thompson*

5005

Copied.

MAY - 9.

52449284

1918

62. Hd. Div. Dist. of Hus.  
Recd Aug. 19, 62

254  
*Dedrick, Hen*

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150717025</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | 'Confederate.' | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Dick*, *Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug*, 1864

Place *Salina Post*

Remarks *Trans from Dalz*  
*Co. D*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. M.*

Copyist.

Deegan James H.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30715007	20
2	5507	21
3	5684	22
4	5733	23
5	5819	24
6	6219	25
7	6383	26
8	6584	27
9	6760	28
10	6917	29
11	7105	30
12	7433	31
13	7654	32
14	7907	33
15	8144	34
16	8396	35
17	8504	36
18	8521	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

BACK MARK:

See also J. H. Deegan 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*D* | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*James H. Deegan*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*L*  
*James H. Segan*  
*Capt.*, Co. E., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Henry Lee*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four of its companies, A, C, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copied



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James D. Love*  
*Layton, Co. E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

*The* was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. D. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James H. Logan*  
Capt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, R. H. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company returned served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, R. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*J. W. Love*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. L. ...  
Capt. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and I of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

D

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Deegan  
Capt. Co. E, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Nov, 1863.

Station  
Remarks: Sabine Pass

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 1863 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Company I, Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, dated November 11, 1862. On November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862, four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

W. H. G. 1863

Capt. A.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Seegan*  
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station *Salinas Pass*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jas. H. Stegan

Capt. Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Saline Pass.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, A, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

U. S. Stegan

Copy 6

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

9

James H. Beegm  
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copy





(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt., Co. E

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't. } Absent  
Station }  Sabine Pass

Remarks: Recruiting in N. W. Texas  
since Apr. 1, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. H. Seegun*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Regt. Station* } *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *On recruiting service*  
*in N. W. Texas, since Sept. 17, '64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James S. Duggan*  
Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Saline Pass*

Remarks: *From leave to duty*  
*James S. Duggan* Member of 21st Reg't

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The other appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

*S. B. W.*

Captain.

D

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. H. Duggan  
is of, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Sabine Pass

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Detachment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. G. Duggan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James A. Deegan

Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks In duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

G. B. Miller

Captain.

9 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Co. E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station *Presumpt*  
Remarks: *Company E*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. York*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Segant*  
Capt., Co. G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*1101 dated*, 1862.

Date of appointment *May 13*, 1862.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

Sign:

*J. H. Segant*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Morgan*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Jan 25*, 186*3*.

Date of commission *May 13*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrall's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward moved in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Captain.



(CONFEDERATE.)

D

21

Texas

James H. Deegan  
Capt Co E 21 Reg. Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detached recruiting in S. W. Texas since Apr. 17/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 825.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*21*

*Texas*

*James H. Dugan*  
*Capt Co C 21 S.V. I*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*March*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at*  
*Sabine Pass for*  
*duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

*Q. D. Payton*

200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Al*

*21*

*Texas*

*James H. Deegan*  
*Capt Co E. 21<sup>st</sup> D*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*July*

1864.

Commissioned officers present, and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at  
Sabine Pass*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

21

Texas

James H. Seegan  
Capt. Co. 21 Regt. T.V.I.

appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass Texas,  
for the month of

Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

1863

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. D. Taylor

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

James H. Luegan  
Capt Co E, 21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty  
Station Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

21

Texas

Jas. H. Duggan  
Capt Co E 1 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks

Present  
Sabine Pass  
For duty

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

Q. T. Taylor

6007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

Jas. H. Deegan  
Capt. Co. E 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Mem. G. L. M.  
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

O. J. Taylor

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 Texas  
Jas H. Deegan  
Capt Co E. 21 Regt Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty Mem  
of Genl. St. Martin  
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

all

21

Texas

Jas. H. Deegan  
Capt. Co. 21<sup>st</sup> P.V. I

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at  
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

O. J. Taylor

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

Jas. H. Deegan  
Capt Co E, 21 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service  
on recruiting service in  
N. W. Texas since Apr.  
27/64.

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

Q. I. Taylor

see

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

21

Tex

*Deegan*  
J. H. Deegan

Capt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

of issue. Sept 30....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* *Briggin* *Enter* *Tax*

*J. H. Deegan*  
*Capt Co. D. Spaight's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Feb.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Remarks: *60 days leave*  
*from Dec. 30, 1864*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 290.

*L. C. Thompson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. H. Griffin. Baton Tex

J. H. Deegan  
Capt. Co. D. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Camp Lubbock

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*Texas*

*J. H. Degan*  
*Capt Co E. Griffin's Batt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty.*

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 830.

*O. T. T. T.*

25  
Degan, James H.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

( **Confederate.** )

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Degan, James H.

+ Lemman R

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717400	20
2	7675	21
3	8014	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

13 December

Appears on

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *June 1918*

Date *June 5*  
Place *Calvin P.*, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred from

Relieved man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

...and as Griffin's Regiment (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borro's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G. of the 1st Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was then consolidated with six companies of the 1st Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G. O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies C and E of that organization.

9.67.25

**Copyright**

1912

50717700

1912

Car 3.0.164 Sch H. 1. 1.

(Confederate.)

D

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R

Quartermaster

PA

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 8

, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks Arrive. Elected as  
Capt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, and afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Wick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R

Durman

C. 1, Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since*

*July 164 Horse Regiment Tex*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Lemmant, R.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lemman, R.

*Denton Ambrose M*

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50711985	20
2	3106	21
3	3219	22
4	3237	23
5	6311	24
6	6520	25
7	6691	26
8	6837	27
9	7000	28
10	7271	29
11	7515	30
12	7763	31
13	7991	32
14	8231	33
15	8474	34
16	1686	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *A in Denton 21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Ambros M. Denton  
Pvt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Layne

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons  
Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's com-  
pany (Captain H. E. D. Serratt's Independent Company Texas  
Infantry) was assigned to this battalion by S. O. M. A. M. M. M.  
M. M. M. and Ariz. dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. A.  
and order appears to have been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 24, 1862, by S. O. M. A. M. M. M. of  
Co. A, B, and Ariz. dated November 12, 1862. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, H, and K.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
panies M and N of that organization.

A. M. Denton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Ambrós M. Denton*  
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1862.

Where

*Ft Worth*

By whom

*Lt Layne*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. T. Byrnes*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*L. Barton*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ambrose M. Denton

Put. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: July 13, 1862

When July 13, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt Layne

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Coabeen agn

By whom Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached Service

Since Apr 13, 63 R.O. No 17

dated Apr 8, 1863 Eng Dep. near

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

L. B. Denton

Copied

Beaumont, Tex

(Confederate.)

D Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Ambrase M. Denton  
Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt Layne

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Cook a.g.m.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick hospital  
Beaumont, Tex. Since  
Sept 23, 1863,

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., M. Men and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., M. Men and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

A. M. Denton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W M Denton*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hosp Beaumont  
since Sept 23, 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*W M Denton*

(Confederate.)

*X* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A. M. Benton*

*Adj.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *absent sick*  
*in Hooper, Beaumont since Sept.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copy

*J*

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A. M. Denton*

*R*

Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Chronic illness Sept. 23, 1863*

*2nd Regt. Arkansas 14*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*A. J. B. Denton*

Copy 2

*A* 'Confederate.'  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. M. Senfous*  
*Art.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S.S. Nurse in*  
*Am. Hosp., Beaumont, since Feb 15 '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry, A, was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. M. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

*Baylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W. M. Denton  
Pvt., Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *SS since Feb. 15, 64, nurse in Genl. Hooker's Beaumont.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*Blank*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. M. Hays*  
*Tenn*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *apl.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *at* *house in*  
*2 Hosl. Beaumont, since Feb. 15. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Bea and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Bea and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and H of that organization.

*J. Hays*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*L. H. Bay*  
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. H. Hoop. Hunt*  
*since Feb. 15. 64, Beaumont.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

D Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. M. [Signature]

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: Detach.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Detach. and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ditch service in July*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of *Infantry*, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. B. New*

50

50

507175-1

50

Since Jan 6 on. Leimont

(Confederate.)

D Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A in Service  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Witch Sumner in

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. M. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and H,  
were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

9677

Copy.

W. L. Since Feb 15, 1888  
Hearings

(Confederate.)

9

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A M Dennis

Co. R, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service - Miss

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Detach-  
ment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and P,  
respectively. The other two companies, E and H, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Captain



MAY 22

50718474

1912.

Hole since Feb 15 04  
Beaver

*al* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A. M. Alenton*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adgts Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12*, 1864

Date of authority *Sept 23*, 1863

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Gen*  
*Hospital Beaumont*  
*Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
Order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 2 | 6  
Ct. M. ...  
C. J. ...

Appears on a

**Report**

of soldiers on detached service

in  
at

General Hospital,  
Beaumont, Texas.

Report dated

Beaumont, Tex.  
Feb 29, 1864.

Remarks:

By order Col. Griffin

mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE)

D Griffin's Battalion Tex

..... Ambrose M. Denton .....

..... Pvt. Capt John L Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3rd Co....., 1862.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

260  
+ De Rache Solomon

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102710553	20
2	3631	21
3	4138	22
4	3730	23
5	3538	24
6	3943	25
7	4045	26
8	6830	27
9	6541	28
10	6711	29
11	7489	30
12	7737	31
13	7768	32
14	8205	33
15	8448	34
16	2700	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein P

Rank Name:

See also B. De Rache 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Solomon DePoe

Priv. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 21

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Solomon DeRoche

Rank, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where Mich. 10, 1862

By whom Parker Co.  
Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Where Mich. 21, 1862

By whom Houston  
Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. M. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*L* | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Solomon De Roche*

*Put*....., Co. *B*....., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of this organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*....., 186

Amount, \$ *50*

100

Signer's name *Solomon De Roche*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Solomon T. Parker

Pat., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Solomon*  
*Porter*, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:  
When *Mich. 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Parker Co.*  
By whom *Capt. McReynolds.*

Period *the war*  
Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*  
To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on extra or*  
*daily duty in hospital at*  
*Va. Point since Feb. 20 - 62.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Signature: *J. A. Ingraham*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Solomon De Roche

Porter, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick at Gen.

Hopt. Beaumont since

June 19 - 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Solomon Deroche

Put. , Co. B. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 21 , 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gaben

To what time Feb. 28 . 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick since

Oct. 22 in Gen Hspt.

Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Dugan

Captain.

*S*

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas

*S. Te Roche*  
*Pr*

, Co. B., 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Placed under arms Oct 22 in*  
*the Hospital Houston, Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, from  
which it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, D and J, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Adj. S. de Roche*  
Co. B

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Atk. sick leave*  
*Dec. 21. '63, in Gen. Beaumont L.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*S*

*A. De Roche*

*Pl*, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick since Jan So. 1864*

*Hospital Account*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berry's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Adams Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have never been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 23, Adams Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies Q and R.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. De Roche*  
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Broom*  
*Maker in Co. B, since Apr. 21, '64.*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Mayler's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. May*

Captain.



(Confederate.)  
D Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*De Roche*

Pvt, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Brown*

*Makin is Q. M. D. Since April 24, '64.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the first Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*46 Nov*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*2nd* *Serge*  
*2nd*, Co. *3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Brown*

*Makes in Q. M. S. Since Aug 6 - 7*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. H. West*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*2* *2*

*2*, Co. *15*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty, *Brown*

*Walter A. M. D. Since Aug 6/64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*467*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
20 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. Deroche

C. Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty. Brown

Wagon @ N. D. Linn Aug 6/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. West

Copyist.

20

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*S. A. Sorrell*

*Co. 3*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Aug 11 1864*

*Post*, 1864

Date of authority *Dec 21*, 1864

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*Tex*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. Higgins Tex*

*Solomon De Ruch*

*Regt. Capt. John McReynolds B. Higgins*

Appearance on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Debilitas*

Admitted *Jan 11*, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *Jan 14, 15 days*, 1863 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

*H. A. Johnson*

186)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
for

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Man appears in Col. of Rec'd Payment as  
Solomon Dereche

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Derouche, S.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

De Roche, Solomon.



*Lerryberry Jacob*  
 Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071769	20
2	8171	21
3	8626	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARKS:

See also *Jacob M. Lerryberry 12 Tex. Inf.*

*D* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Snell Perryberry*  
*P. 1*, Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 16*, 186*4*.

Place *at Griffin*

Remarks *Again Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
by Captain J. H. Baylor (sub-  
sequently promoted to Major) and Captain J. E. D. Sorrells (sub-  
sequently promoted to Major) by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
21st Reg't Texas Infantry, and the one  
which appears to have soon been revoked and the one  
subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
the 21st Reg't Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Reg't Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and E.

*S. B. Text*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Jacob Derryberry*

*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detch Lewis, Corporal*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. G. West*

Copyist.

2  
1912

5071 121

1912

O. m. Sept. 1912  
Aug. 5/12

(Confederate.)

*D* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Derryberry*

*21*, Co. *F*, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Since*

*Sept 25/64 in Hosp Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, L and M. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

*46 Warr*

Copyist.

*Derryberry, J. M.*

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Derryberry, Jacob.*

2164  
*Deskins Hugh G*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>50714224</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>4343</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4892</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>4460</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>4575</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>4692</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>4869</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Hugh J. Hick  
Pvt. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Mar 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *Houston*, 1862

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment  
on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:  
*R. H. G. F.*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Hugh L. Dick*

*Pair*, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

*March 10*

Where

*Tarrant*

, 1862

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Mastered into service:

When

*March 22*

Where

*Houston*

, 1862

By whom

*Lt H. Coan*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Rev. Fisk*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Hugh J. Perkins*  
*Ref*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Amount, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

*To* 100

*H. J. Perkins*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. F. H. F.*

Copyright.

2

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hugh J. L. Shivers

Serv. Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 10

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

Where

Tarrant Co

, 1862

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Cyren

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

R. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Hugh J. Destins*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted: *Mar 21*, 186*3*

When *Mar 21*, 186*2*

Where *Parran*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Green*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detach-*  
*Service Galveston Bay*  
*Police*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Hugh S. Perkins

Sub. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21

1862.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. O. Cabren

To what time

Mar. 1.

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies M and K of that organization.

Remark:

Rev. F. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Hugh J. Perkins*

*Quis*, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Crooke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died 9 Oct. 1863 of disease at Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Lee and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Lee and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Check mark:

*R. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

265  
Willander Andrew

Co. A. C. Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55714216
2	4345
3	3486
4	2989
5	3107
6	3215
7	3331
8	6277
9	8010
10	8247
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*L* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Andrew J. Billender*

*for* | Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mich. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*210*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain S. H. D. Borret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 11, H. H. Hays, Dist. Comm., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1861, and became Co. A. The latter appears to have soon been reorganized and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 21, H. H. Hays, Dist. Comm., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Companies A, B, C and D were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and B. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

*Not filed*



(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Andrew Alexander*  
Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mo. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Mo. 10*, 1862  
*Tarrant Co.*  
*Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Apr. 21*, 1862  
*Houston*  
*W. H. Crane*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Pay drawn on Enlistment*  
, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*R. B. Fink*  
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

20  
Put Andrew J. Dillander  
Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

A. J. Dillander

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Taylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hager, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hager, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and E, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:  
J. D. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

2  
Andrew J Dillender  
But , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

Apr 11, 186

By whom

Parker Lee

Period

Capt Tuller  
war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Reynolds

To what time

Aug 31 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. P. Barton  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Andrew J. Dillender

But , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 23, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj Griffin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Baynes

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

L. J. Sartor

Copies.

20

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Andrew J. Dillander  
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
When

Where Apr 11, 1862.  
By whom Parker Leo

Period Capt & Lieut  
last paid: 3 yrs

By whom  
To what time Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry,  
Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in list of names  
Present as Andrew J. Dillander

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 11, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

*D*  
Andrew J. Dillander  
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:  
When

1863

Where

April 11

1862

By whom

Parker Lee

Period

Capt. Tubbs  
3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cook, a g M  
June 30

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached service on  
gun boat Blifton since Sept.  
17, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. S. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment  
dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
of Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

*J. M. Morton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*A. J. Dillander*  
P. 1, Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Ser. Aris Sept 17, 1863*  
*out on Steamer Hylton Sabine Pass*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Kansas Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*Albrosby*  
Capt &

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*2d* *Dickinson*

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Continued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave on 60 days*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

*S. B. W. H.*



JAY 20

5071-CIC

1912.

*furis since Aug 20 04*  
*A. W. D.*

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*L. E. Ellender*

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since Aug 20*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G, afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*G. B. Work*

Copyist.

60 days furl 1-11-20

(CONFEDERATE.)

C  
11  
Co. H. 11th Texas  
Co. H. 11th Texas

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

not dated, 186

Date

186

By whom detailed

Col. Buckle

Remarks:

From Co. H. 11th Texas  
Batt. Lieut. J. C. Iglehart.  
Comd. 130th

mark:

L. Herrera

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

D Griffin's Battalion Tex

..... Andrew J Dillender .....

..... Pvt. Capt John L Tubbs Co A  
Griffin's Battalion T V .....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Gr ..... , 1862 .

Date of issue ..... , 186 .

Signature *A J Dillender*

Remarks: .....

266

*Dixon John A.*

Co. C - E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private*      *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58412215	20
2	4342	21
3	5477	22
4	5556	23
5	5658	24
6	5756	25
7	5837	26
8	6283	27
9	6398	28
10	6599	29
11	6772	30
12	6928	31
13	7204	32
14	7427	33
15	7667	34
16	7915	35
17	8158	36
18	8418	37
19	8538	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *J. A. Dixon, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John A. Rison

Co. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
The Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and H, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Rison

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*John C. Dixon*

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt Evans*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 21*

, 1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. H. Crane*

Last paid:

By whom

*Paymaster's Office*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. Mil. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. Mil. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

*R. H. Hill*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*408* *11* *100*  
*Chas.* { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*activated*, 186

Master-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous. *200*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., San Antonio, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
Under order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., San Antonio, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and F of that organization.

Remark:

*J. W. Love*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Section C, 1st*  
*Co. E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Int. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*Dec 4th 1862*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

*J. H. Co.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When

## When

## Where

**By whom**

**Period**

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

185

Remarks

**Remarks:** Collected 26 March 1968, has  
undergoes 3011343. (Nothing yet done as  
payable to the

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrall) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and Company Texas Cavalry after served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The order was issued on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was consolidated with Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*No Love*

**Coyote**

(Confederate.)

*L*

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*John A. Dixon*  
2 Lt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

*J. W. Love*

Original.

Confederate.)  
D | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John A. Dixon  
2 Lt., Co. E, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present  
Salina, Kas.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Aubrey

Copy 6.

(Confederate.)

*D* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Mo. R. Dixon*  
*D.H.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*I have*

Copy

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. A. Dixon*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 6<sup>th</sup>

Appears on 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864.

Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Six since Dec. 1. 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. Dixon*

Copy to



Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. A. Dixon*  
*Lt. Col. E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Assault*  
*Labrie Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Gray*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*John T. Griffin*  
*2nd*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Sabine Pass*  
Remarks *For duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Geo. A. Sijon*  
*2nd*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks: *In duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Mo. A. Dixon  
Co. E

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Saline Pass

Remarks:

For duty, Comdg. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*in a line*

*23*, Co. *23*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G B Mox*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*2*  
*2nd* Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station  *Sabine Pass*  
Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

A. A. Oliver  
2nd, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46 Nov

Copied.

Griffin's moderate.

Griffin's Battalion.

**Texas.**

Appears on

, Co. 5

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station *Saline Bank*  
Remarks

Remarks: On 22 Feb

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company (subsequently was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, 51st Regt. Tex. Inf., where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry afterword served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from where on November 20, 1864, it became Company L, 51st Regt. Tex. Inf., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. The battalion was composed of A, B, C and K, were consolidated with 11, 1864. Four companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. G. West

Copyright



204 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John A. Wilson  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
Roster  
of the organization named above.  
Roster dated

Date of commission Nov 28, 1863.  
Remarks: March 20, 1863.  
Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Taylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edgins Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862 and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, where it was consolidated with the other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:  
J. A. Wilson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*AD*

*Texas*

*J. A. Dixon*  
*2 Lieut Co E. Griffins Bat*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*With leave for*  
*60 days since Oct*  
*5/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

*O. T. Taylor*

(100)

1000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*21*

*Texas*

*John A. Dixon*  
*Little E. 21 Regt. T.V.S*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Nov*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

*A. D. Taylor*

5000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*  
*21*  
*Texas*  
*John A. Dixon*  
*24th Co E 21 Regt Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *April*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Stationed at Sa-*  
*bine Pass for duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

*A. T. Taylor*

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Al*

*21*

*Texas*

*Mo. A. Dixon*  
*24th & 21 Regt. Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *For duty*

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

*Q. J. Taylor*

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

NO

21

Texas

Geo A. Lizer  
24.606 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 329.

*A. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Al*

*21*

*Texas*

*Mr. A. Dixon*  
*24th Co E 21 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

*July*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*  
*Sabine Pass*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

*186*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

*A. J. Taylor*

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*AL*

*21*

*Texas*

*Mo. A. Dixon*  
*460 E. 21 Reg. Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at *Salem Pass*, Texas,

for the month of *June*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *For duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 326.

*R. T. Payer*

1864

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L 21 Texas

Mr. A. Dixon  
221. Co C. 71st I. V. S.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at Sa-  
bine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 821.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al

21

Texas

Mr. A. Dixon  
2d. Co. E 1101

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Febry*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Stationed at  
Sabine Pass.*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

**Miscellaneous File No. 322.**

*O. J. Taylor*

5001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 21 Texas  
Mr. A. L. Dixon  
Letter 21<sup>st</sup> T. V. S.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Stationed at  
Sabine Pass for  
duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . . ., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

*O. S. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

21

Texas

Geo. A. Dixon  
24th Co F. 21 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Sabine Pass for  
duty Comdg Co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 21 Jan

pro R. Dixon

15960 21 Reg 24

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 Mch

1863.

To

20 Mch

1863.

When paid

29 Aug

1863.

By whom paid

Mr. Barker

Amount

\$ 51.37

Remarks:

Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 119

G. L. West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Wilson, John A.*  
*1 Sgt Co C. Grepping Bn*  
*1st Inf.*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1862.*

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$*50.00* ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature *✓* .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

*Jarnell*

2167  
*Dixon Thomas*

Co. C. & Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1414	20
2	1434	21
3	5475	22
4	5566	23
5	5666	24
6	5766	25
7	5851	26
8	6256	27
9	6912	28
10	7167	29
11	7358	30
12	7625	31
13	7716	32
14	7611	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallion.

Texas.

Thomas Dixon

Co. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 23, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Dixon  
Qui, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 10

Where Tarrant Co, 186

By whom Capt Evans

Mustered into service:

When Apr 23

Where Houston, 186

By whom Dr. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. A. Fick  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas H. Deegan  
Age 31 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date Sept 13, 1862.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: May 13, 1862.

When Sept 13, 1862.  
Where Houston

By whom Capt Evans  
Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

W. L. Love  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thomas Dixon

Plt, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 23, 1862.

Where Parker

By whom Capt. Evans

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. G. Jones

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Brown

1st Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Co. C., 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 13, 1863.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Coyle

To what time Oct. 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. M. Lowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Dixon  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

C. detached to Co. B. Par. Co.  
After discharge June 1st 1863. Order No. 20  
Col. Wm. H. Griffin.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 21st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Remarks:

J. W. Love

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Dixon

Regt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 23

1863

Where

Parker

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J C Caber

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Parker Co

since Aug 3rd 1863. Use of gun

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have since been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J W Love

Capt.

Confederate.)

*B*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Thos. Dixon*

*R*

, Co. *G*<sup>o</sup>, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov. 27*, 1863.

Place *Santon Co.*

Remarks: *Quarters from camp leave*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. Rodman*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Griffin*  
*Not*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*March 3*  
*Sabine Pass*, 1864.  
*Joined from desertions by*  
*Surgeon certificate.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

March 3, 64, in Parker Co. Texas

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 30, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Appears on , Co. B , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: , 1864 .

Absent enlisted men accounted for Sick since

Mich. 3, 64 in Porter Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. Dixon*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *sick since*  
*Feb. 3, Hospl. Beaumont.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*21*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 30*, 186*4*.

Place *Calvine Pass*

Remarks *has deserted from  
leave sick*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Al*

*Thomas Wilson*

, Co. *C*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

*Dec 23*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*July 1*, 186*2*

Where

*Parker Co*

Description:

Age *37* years.

Occupation

*farmer*

Height

*5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Grey*; hair *dark*

Where born

*Pittsylvania, Va*

Deserted:

When

*June 11*, 186*3*

Where

*Parker Co*

Remarks

*From det. service*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 55, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffins Texas

Thomas Nixon

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Dysentery

Since 10

June 20

, 1862

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 86

K.A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

D

21

T X

Thomas Dixon

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue Sept 30 ..... , 1863 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

*20*  
*William Thomas*  
*Col. 1st Co. Buffs Va.*  
*1st Regt.*  
Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....  
..... *Aug 12* , 186*2*

ENLISTED:

When ..... , 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....  
To what time ..... *25* , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

*Garnett*



*Dixon William*

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717683	20	
2	8361	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John*  
*W. H.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 11*, 1864.

Place *Union Co*

Remarks: *Have enlisted in Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. V. Nash*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*D* Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*W Dixon*

*P N*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *\$2.28 in Sept*

*Since Sept 27/64 Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*E B West*

21-9  
+ *Doak Joseph M.*

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov. 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712536	21
2	5634	21
3	5731	21
4	5839	21
5	5945	21
6	4042	21
7	6528	21
8	6699	21
9	6846	21
10	7041	21
11	7491	21
12	7736	21
13	7966	21
14	8202	21
15	8456	21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 7th March 21 Jan Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Joseph M. Doane  
Lieut. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 216

Remarks: as shown by certificate of Mustering Officers

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Subscribed: .....

J. A. Ingraham

Agent.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph M. Lusk  
Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When April 30, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. L. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and D, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Captain

(Confederate.)  
2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph M. Leach  
Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 12, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

*E*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Joseph M. Doan*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Lyons*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. L...*  
*Pt.*, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 30, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Lt. Givens

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabelen

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due for use of gun  
since Nov. 1-1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Regiment, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Berrall's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. #1,  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

D  
J. M. Dore  
Part Co. B 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt. Givens

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. M. Jones

Regt.

, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: S. Service  
Dec. 16. 63, sent after deserted.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Hay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*D*

*J. M. Toax*

*Plt*

, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Let see since Dec 7 1863 in summary*

*G. description*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*B. J. S. S. S.*

(144)

Copy 2.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. M. Soak

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Deserters since Dec. 16 '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. since Nov.*

*25.64 in pursuit of deserters in La.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(224)

Copy

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Doak  
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date

Place, 186  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Carpenter  
in Q. M. S., since May 2/64.  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
S | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. M. Drake*  
*Co. B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty as *carpenters*  
*for the R. M. Dept. since May 24/64.*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Wright*

Copies.



5 (Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

21st Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

S

June 22, 1864

Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaves for 21 days, since Mar 22/64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Copyright

*20* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J M Wake*  
*Butler*

Appears on a *Co. D*, 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

*Lost* *Jan 12*, 1864

Date of authority

*Dec 16*, 1863

How employed

Remarks: *Detained to*  
*pursue deserter*  
*from 21st I.V.D.*  
*order Lt Col Griffin*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J S Hunt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11th Regt*  
*Co. B Griffin Battalion*

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

*at dated*, 186

Date

*Dec 16*, 186

By whom detailed

*Co. Griffin*

Remarks:

*From Co. B Griffin*  
*Battalion Capt. J. M. Jones*  
*Sent after desertion.*

At mark:

*L. Harris*

Lake, D. M.  
Capt. 1st Regt. Tex.

See personal papers of

Joseph, Glenn,  
Capt. Co. K, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file.

270

*Dodson J. J.*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 30717441</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Harrison  
Not, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 6, 1864

Place Salvador Pass

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (son of the famous Captain R. M. D. Baylor's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 18, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

271

*Dodson J. L.*  
 Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717440	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





272  
Logatt, J. H.

Co. 6 , Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doggett, John. H.

273

Loggett John W  
 Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50412723	20
2	4347	21
3	4891	22
4	4458	23
5	4576	24
6	4695	25
7	4500	26
8	7067	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also J. W. Loggett 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

D

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Doggett

Private | Capt. Samuel Evans Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 22, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (previously Captain R. M. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, March 1, 1862, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Company G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 23, March 1, 1863, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, C, G and H. Companies B and F were

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John W. Doggett*

Rank *1* Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*

Where *Tarrant Co.*, 1862

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*

Where *Houston*, 1862

By whom *J. H. Cain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from Enlist*

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain S. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was transferred to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The first appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

*John W. Doggett*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*L* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John H. Doggett*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Nov dated*, 186*2*.

Amount, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rev. Rich*

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Doyne  
Appears on , Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: , 1862

When Mar. 10, 1862

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt Evans

Period War

Last paid: J. J. Doyne

By whom Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and Q, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: Rustick  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Al*

8 Cav.

Va.

*John H. Doygett*  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't Virginia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 186 3.

**Enlisted**

**When**

*Mar. 21*

, 186 2.

**Where**

*Tarrant*

**By whom**

*Capt. Evans*

**Period**

**Last paid**

**By whom**

*J. T. Cyrus*

**To what time**

*Oct. 31, 186*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Remarks:**

**Rank mark:**

*Asst. Surg.*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Doggett  
Apri, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Cohen

Enlist time

Discharge time Mar 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Edgar, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been been revoked and the company transferred served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 25, Edgar, Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Work mark:

R. W. Fisher

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Doyette  
Pvt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McCook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. Doyette

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*D*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. W. Doggett*

*Adj.*, Co. *13*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As in pursuit of deserters in La., since March 25. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

(Confederate.)  
Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	30012407	20
2	4072	21
3	4694	22
4	4801	23
5	6257	24
6	6624	25
7	7093	26
8	7336	27
9	7578	28
10	8584	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK NAME:**

See also ~~1-3-1944~~ 2-1-44

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Thomas H. Reggett*  
his Co. *Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*July 20*

Where

*Tarrant Co.*

, 186

By whom

*Capt Evans*

Period

*War.*

Last paid

By whom

*J. S. Cyres*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is now known to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*R. S. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*LL* | **8 Cav.** | **Va.**

*Thomas J. Doggett*  
*Priv., Co. C* 8 Reg't Virginia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*

, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *July 21*

, 186 *2*

Where

*Tarrant*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct 31, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas J. Doygett  
A Co. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: July 20 1863.

When

Where Tarrant Co. 1863.

By whom Capt Evans

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt J. C. Caban

To what time March 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Rank mark:

Resigned

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*LL*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Thomas J. Doggett*

*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where

*Thurant Co*

By whom

*Capt Evans*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wm Cooke*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1862, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

*R. H. H. H.*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*A*

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Chas. J. Soggett*  
*Wt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

*J*

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*T. G. Jozzett*  
*Co. 6*

Appears on , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 16*

, 186 *4*

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*A. J. P. [Signature]*

Copy 2

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*J. B. Griffin*  
Co. B

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *James*  
*March 27, 64, undergoing*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Griffin (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at San Antonio, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, 31st Texas Infantry. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at San Antonio, where it was consolidated with six companies of the 31st Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. B. Griffin*

Copyist.

Q

50717013

100

Sentence, G. C. M., Galveston,  
Tex.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. H. Hargrett*

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *honest under sentence of J.C.M. Galveston since Dec 27 64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. L. Hays*  
*W. H. Hays*, Co. C

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *In arrest*  
*undergoing sentence of G. C. H.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*J. L. Hays*

Copyist.

since March 27, 64, at  
Galveston, Texas.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.  
J. J. Hunt  
Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated

Enlisted: Dec 23, 1863  
When  
Where July 20, 1862  
Description: Farmer Co  
Age years.  
Occupation  
Height 5 ft.  
Complexion Dark in.  
Eyes Blue; hair Blue  
Where born Bath, Ky.  
Deserted:  
When Dec 19, 1863  
Where Sabine Pass

Remarks: From duty lives in  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 21, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. J. Hunt  
Copyist.



27.

Doker, J. M.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doker, Joseph, M.

Donald, Thomas

Co. D. F., Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donnell, Thomas

*Nathan James*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713500	20
2	3598	21
3	3696	22
4	3802	23
5	3912	24
6	4012	25
7	6121	26
8	6385	27
9	6586	28
10	6764	29
11	6919	30
12	7193	31
13	7415	32
14	7656	33
15	7919	34
16	8168	35
17	8399	36
18	1494	37
19	1529	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

Rank Name:

*See also Nathan, 21 Sep 20*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Donatian  
2 Lead, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, San Antonio, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, San Antonio, dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies C and E of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

as *H. Donat*

2 *Lidus* { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 31* to *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Mich. 31*, 186

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. H. C. Rain*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Donahane  
22 1st Lt., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*F*  
*James H. Donathan*  
*2* Lieut, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *absent on sick*  
*leave since 4th day*  
*February*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

D | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Donathan  
2 Lieut., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Insat.  
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It is now known to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 11, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham



(Confederate.)

D Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Donathan  
1. Lieut, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty in A. S.  
M. U. S. since Aug. 4-63.  
Promoted 1st Lieut Sept. 10-1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

1071-10  
Name does not appear in  
column of names

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J*

*J. H. Jonathan*

*1st*

Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz. dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. Small*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. G. Donathan*  
*A. H.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. H. Jonathan

Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Spruce

Copy

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. W. Donathan

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. W. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

J. H. Hay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Southern  
1st Lt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: For duty, Comdg. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. M. Somerham*  
*Co. B*

Appears on

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864.

Station

Remarks:

*Present*  
*For duty Comdg Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Somerham) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. M. Somerham*

Captain.



Confederate

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. G. Jonathan*  
Co. B

Appears on

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

*Present  
For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and the com-  
pany afterward appears to have been transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Company I, Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

9  
J. R. D. Griffin  
121, Co. 3, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Palmer Pass  
Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, K, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. B. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Dora

1st, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks with order from Sina  
Aug 6/64 to Parker Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Dora's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. Dora

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. W. Donohue  
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Co. { Sabine Pass  
Station} absent

Remarks: on leave of absence for  
60 days since Aug 20/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
at Fort Worth with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

G. O. R. R.

Copyist.

**Texas.**

Appears on

, 186-4.

*Present*

Remarks: Sandy Co

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

**Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion), and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ariz., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864. The order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. (G). It afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ariz., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, Companies J, G, O and D, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James H. Harrison*  
*Co. B*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*2nd* *Feb*, 1862.

Date of appointment *March 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

James M. Donathan  
1st Lt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

2001, 28, 1863.

Date of commission 10 Aug, 1863.

Remarks: Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Heins

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* *21* *Texas*  
*Jas H. Donathan*  
*21 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

*July*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty*  
*Manassett*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

*Q. T. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Texas

James H. Donathan  
1st Co B. 21st

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

Febry

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks Stationed at  
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

O. P. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Al*

*21*

*Texas*

*J. H. Donathan*  
*St. Louis 21st J.V.I*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Dec*

186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks *Stationed at Sa-*  
*bine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 21 Texas*

*J. H. Donathan*  
*St. Co B. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*May*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sabine Pass For*  
*Duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

*A. J. Taylor*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

J. H. Donathan  
21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at Sa-  
bine Pass for duty  
Cmndg Co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

x

21

Texas

J. M. Jonathan  
Pl. Col. B. 21st I.V.I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at  
Sabine Pass for  
duty commanding.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

C. D. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 21 Texas  
J. W. Donathan  
Capt. Co B. 21 Regt. T. V. I

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

Q. T. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*21*

*Texas*

*J. H. Donathan*  
*21 Regt. Dr Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*June*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*For duty.*  
*Sabine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

*D. L. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 21 Texas  
J. H. Donathaw  
21 Regt. Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Parker Co., Texas

Remarks With leave for 60 days since Aug 29/64

Alterations since last return:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

O. L. Taylor

3097

Copy 1st.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* *21* *Texas*  
*J. M. Donathan*  
*St. Louis B. 21 Regt. P. Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*With leave 60 days*  
*Since Aug. 20/64*  
*Station H. H. Texas*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

*Q. T. Dwyer*

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. Higgins*

*James M. Donathan*

*1st. Capt. Ch. Reynolds Co. B. 1st. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rheumatism chr*

Admitted *Jan 22*

Returned to duty , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed *30 days, Feby 4* , 186 .

Died , 1863.

Remarks: , 186 .

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 132

*H. A. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. H. Donathan*  
*Lieut Col B. Griffins Batt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Oct* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Remarks: *Commanding Com-*  
*pany*  
*Fort Mankasset.*

**Ballisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

*A. T. Taylor*

Donathon, James H.

Co. B , Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donathon, James H.

Donald Thomas

Co. *D-5*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donnell Thomas

*Dannell Thomas*

Co. *D-F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715957</i>	20
2	<i>5852</i>	21
3	<i>5146</i>	22
4	<i>5234</i>	23
5	<i>5815</i>	24
6	<i>6287</i>	25
7	<i>6497</i>	26
8	<i>6729</i>	27
9	<i>6873</i>	28
10	<i>7107</i>	29
11	<i>7225</i>	30
12	<i>5425</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *10000 cards (4 Capt. Long's cards)*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Donnell

Rank { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex.

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex.

By whom Capt. Stafford

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. C. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 12, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Adams, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas Samuell

Pvt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 14, 186

Where

Columbus

By whom

Lt. Putney

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Sept. 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Isaac Stewart

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*D.* | Griffin's Battalion.

| Texas.

*Thomas Lammell*

*2nd Lt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 4*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*June 14*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Columbus*

By whom

*Lt. Putney*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service at Houston Telegraph Dept.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*John Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A.

Thomas Lounell.

Priv. Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 14, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Lt. Putney.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: detailed for duty as  
overseer at Galveston  
since Jan. 23, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, or Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862, with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, 51st Reg't. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies E and H of that organization.

Remarks:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thomas Donnell

Privt., Co. A

Appears on 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

June 11

1863

Where

Columbus

1862

By whom

Lt. Putney

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list rendered.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

1863

Remarks: Detached as Negro  
overseer since Oct. 2, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Thos. J. T. T. T.*

*Co. I*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Since Oct. 2 1863, as Overseer in  
Co. I, T. C. Griffin*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. T. T. T.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Thos. Donald*

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Overseer in Eng'g Dept, since Oct. 12<sup>th</sup>*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

*J. Gay*

Copyist.

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Thos. Tonnell

Appears on

# Regimental Return

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

## Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Student enlisted men accounted for:

Let us line Oct. 2 1863. Treasurer  
R. J. Houston

...Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or that  
...and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
...with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's  
...Company Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas  
...N, M, L, K, and A, dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.  
...order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
...Afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
...I was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
...Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
...on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist of  
...M, K, and A, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
...I, G, O and H were consolidated with six companies of  
...the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
...The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
...to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
...A and E of that organization.

*affirmance*

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Donald*  
Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *As no answer  
in Eng. Sept. since Oct. 2, '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company L, Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, G. O. and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Chas. Sorrell*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
*Mo.*

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. J. Quice Oct.*  
*2.63, Overseer in Eng. Dept. Houston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Chas. Daniels*

*Plt.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Apr. 1*, 1864.  
*Sabine Pass*  
*transferred to 2nd Co., 8th Reg't*  
*Hoops, Mch. 25. 64. S.O. 5, Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Thomas Donald*

Priv. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,  
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated *Camp at Fort Neir*  
*on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.*

Remarks: *On duty in G. M.*  
*Dept. at Galveston as*  
*superintendent of slaves since*  
*Jan. 21, 1863.*

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, after which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Jno. Stewart*

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Donnell, Thos.

Co. D. 21. Tex. Inf.

Detailed as overseer. 1863

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

Thos. Klempeter

Capt. Eng. & Co. Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*21 Tex*

*Thos  
Put*

*Donnell*

*21 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*1 Mar*

To

*31 Oct*

, 186 *3*

, 186 *3*

When paid

*25 Dec*

, 186 *3*

By whom

*Wm Cooke*

Amount

*\$105.75*

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *127*

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Donald, Thomas

Co D

X

21st Regt TVI

Subject:

return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*Douglas George*  
Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714461</i>	20
2	<i>4579</i>	21
3	<i>4696</i>	22
4	<i>4802</i>	23
5	<i>5507</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *R*

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Leary Douglas*  
Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 20*

1862

Where

*Dallas*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. Cyress*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies E and F of that organization.

Mark:

*R. F. Fick*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*George Douglas*  
Pri, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Reo. H. H.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George Douglas  
Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabell

to what time Mar. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Hat-  
tison's and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and K of that organization.

Remarks:

Res. Fish

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*George Douglas*

*Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *Thru Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up December 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 17, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

*Reo. Hill*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Donner

, Co. C

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, 1st Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

4622

Copyright.

Sept 15 on 60 days  
fines 5.00

252  
Douglas Warren

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4195	2	5071	2533
2		4314	11		
3		4893	22		
4		4432	23		
5		4551	24		
6		4665	25		
7		4774	26		
8		6219	27		
9		6393	28		
10		6594	29		
11		6770	30		
12		6924	31		
13		7199	32		
14		7423	33		
15		7662	34		
16		7911	35		
17		8154	36		
18		8416	37		
19		8499	38		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARKS:

See also Warren Douglas 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Warren Douglass

251 { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom

Period

The war

of miles to rendezvous 205

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's

Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-

tion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized

with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-

sequently Captain R. E. D. Barrett's) Independent Company Texas

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Warren Douglas*

*2d Lt.* { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *3* years.

Appears *ND*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, of Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company E. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 10th Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

Next mark:

*Robert H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2  
Warren Douglas  
Qu, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

Warren Douglas

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 24, 1861, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

Copy



(Confederate.)

*A*

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*Mar 22 1862*  
*3rd*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*L*

*W. H. Douglas*

*J. L.*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*  
*23 Jan. 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment, the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. P. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Marion Douglas*  
2nd, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May June*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

*Present*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward served to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Rev. Fred*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Warren Douglas  
2nd Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark MARK:

W. F. Fish

Copyist.

*S*

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*Warren Douglas*

*2 Lt*, Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Parent Sabine Pass*  
Remarks: *Parent sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or that  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.  
Serrin appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment  
where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

*A. J. Samuel*

Original.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Warren Douglas

2nd, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

*S*

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Warren Douglas*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *In absent since Jan 4, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Torrey's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*D. J. Russell*

Copy 12

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Warren Douglas  
2 St. , Co. C , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

4. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*D* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Warren A. Douglass*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Sabine Pass*  
Remarks: *In arrest since Jan.*  
*4, '64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copy

(X)  
(a) 'Confederate.'  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Warren Souglass*  
*Lt.*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*,  
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station *Manhasset*  
Remarks *Suspended from rank*  
*for 6 Mo. from April 64 by Gen. S.C.M.*  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. C. Bay*

Copyist.

*D* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Warren Douglas*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *St. Markassett*  
Remarks *Suspended from rank*  
*for six months from apr. 7 '64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 53d Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Warren Douglas  
2 Lt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station. Present  
Manhasset

Remarks. Suspended from  
Rank & Co from Apr 7/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G & D

Coy

2

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*W. D. Jones*

*2nd*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Suspended for 6 mos*

*Jan 7 1864 Sentence of G. S. M.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. York*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Nathan Davis  
2nd Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Presidio

Remarks Included for 6 mos from  
Apr 7 - June 4 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 52nd Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

L. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Warren Rogers

2 H, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks: on 40 days leave  
since Oct 22 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Date of appointment

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Copy



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Co. 21, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Date of commission

1863

Remarks:

March 31, 1862  
Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Griffin (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Serrin's Independent Company Texas Cavalry) was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Griffin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

20  
21  
Texas  
Warren Douglass  
2d. Co. 21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Fort Mankasset  
Suspended 6 mo. from  
Apr 7/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

Q. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Texas

Harrison Douglas  
2nd. Col. 21st U. S.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

*Stationed at  
Sabine Pass. In ar-  
rest since Jan 4/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

*O. J. Taylor*

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 21 Texas  
Warren Douglas  
24th Co. 21 Regt. T. V. I

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Texas

*L*  
*Warren Douglass*  
*24. 60 to 210 P. M.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

*Stationed at*  
*Sabine Pass*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* 21 Texas  
*Harmon Douglas*  
*24. Co C 11<sup>th</sup> D.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Feby*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Stationed at*  
*Sabine Pass In ar-*  
*rest since Jan. 4/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

Warren Douglas  
2 Lt. Col. Griffin's Bat

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: With leave of 60  
days since Oct 3/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

and 21 Texas  
Harren Douglas  
2d Lt. Co. 2 Regt Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

REMARKS: Stationed at Fort  
Manassas suspended  
for 6 mo. from  
Apr. 7/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

*C. J. Doyle*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*21*  
*Warren Douglas*  
*2nd Co. 21 Reg. Tex Inf*  
*Forest*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864.

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Suspended by sentence*  
*G. & M. 6 mo. for Apr 7/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Casualties File No. 329.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

Warren Douglas  
2d. Col. 21 Regt. Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass.

Remarks

Suspended from  
Rank 6 Mo. May 3 Mo  
from Apr 7/64

Alterations since last return:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

O. T. Taylor  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*  
*21*  
*Texas*  
*Warren Douglass*  
*2d. Co. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas  
for the month of

*July*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

*Present*  
Remarks: *Suspended for*  
*6 mo. by sentence of G.*  
*C. M. Apr 7/64 Sa-*  
*bine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

*A. J. Taylor*

1000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 21 Texas  
Warren Douglass  
24. Co. 21 Reg. P. Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Suspended 6  
mo from Rank Apr  
7/64. Fort Mankin.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

A. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D Spaight's Texas*

*Warren Douglass*  
*2nd Lt. Co. C. Spaight's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Houston, Provost*  
*Guard*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 290.

*L. C. Thompson*

3000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Spaight Texas

Warren Douglas  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. C. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Houston*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

*L. C. Thompson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Griffin Tex.

Warren Longins  
Sgt Capt Evans C Griffin Rept.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease	<u>Rubecola</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan. 22</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>30 days, Feby. 4</u>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 137

W. A. Johnson

Downs, John H.

Co. ~~B~~ E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Downs, John H.



\*  
*Downs John H*

Co. B - E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713535
2	3635
3	5480
4	5567
5	5669
6	5761
7	5858
8	7156
9	7376
10	8094
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

SEE MARK:

See also John Downs, 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

2 Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Put

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 31, 1862

When

March 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds -

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Griffin's Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Edges. Dist. No. 1, East and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was organized on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 6, Edges. Dist. of Texas, East and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and E. G, O and D. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com. and E. of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Downs

Put { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Capt James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt J. H. Deegan

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Deegan's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John A. Love*  
1st, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *London*

By whom *Capt McReynolds*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *J T Cynus*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J W Love*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*John H. Brown*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John H. Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*John H. Brown*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Jones  
Capt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1863.

Where

Denton

By whom

Capt. M. Reynolds

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and F, G, H and I, respectively. The other two companies, B and J, G, O and K, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John Downes*

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*,

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for *U.S. Guard at  
Baylor Bayou since March 28.64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62 Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A*

*Griffin*

*Art.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*apl.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *det. guarding*  
*Jaylors Bridge since Rich. 28. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Don't*

*PA*

, Co. *E*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detch Service - cutting*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, of 21st Reg't, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Mark*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

21

Tax

John H. Downes

Pvt Co E 21 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 1863 .

Date of issue Sept 30 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

20  
Dawson, John H.  
Capt. Co. E. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.  
Tex. Div.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$  
100 100

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Garnell

*Downs William C*

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
" *E* Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>50713532</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>3637</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>5479</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

I

William L. Lewis

Put

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Mich. 31

, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 31

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

230

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and F, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2

Wm B Downs

Pos., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mastered into service:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. C. Rain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., H. H. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., H. H. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Buchanan  
Captain



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Wm. J. Love*

*Plt.*, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 11*, 186*2*.

Where

*Honolulu*

By whom

*Capt. M. Reynolds*

Period

*The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

22  
N. C. Downs  
Capt Co E, Griffin's Tex Vols

Appears on a  
Register  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 May, 1862  
Date of payment 6 June, 1862  
By whom J. J. Cyrus  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 190

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright

CONFEDERATE.)

Griffin, J. S.

William C. Dawnes

Sergeant, 1st. Regt. Texas  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Purloughed

Died

Remarks:

May 11. Cert. of Discharge

, 1862.

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Discharged Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

W. A. Johnson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Griffin Tex.

William C. Jones

Sarge Capt. Deane Co. Griffin Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Dysentery acute	, 1862.
Admitted	Sept. 14	, 1862
Returned to duty	May 4	, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		

Remarks: May 11. cert of Disab.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70.

W. A. Johnson

Copy

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

*Wm. C. Owens*  
a Private Co. *E*,  
*Griffin's Regt Texas*  
*2nd Tex Inf*



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *July 9*  
1862

*Head Quarter 1st Texas*  
*Houston May 16 1862*  
*Special Order*  
*10737*  
*The Genl. Commanding*  
*directs that Private*  
*W. C. Owens Co E*  
*Griffin's Regt Texas*  
*be discharged*  
*from the service on*  
*account of disability*  
*By order of*  
*Brig Gen R. C. Hibert*  
*J. R. McLean*  
*A. D. C.*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Wm. C. Downs*, of Captain *James H. Deegan's* Company, ( *E* ) of the *Missouri* Regiment of Confederate States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt. John C. Deegan* of the *Missouri* Regiment of *T. V. G.*, at *St. Louis*, on the *thirty first* day of *March*, 1862, to serve during the war; he was born in *Goswold Co.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *thirty six* years of age, *five* feet, *two* inches high, *light* complexion, *single* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION:.....

DATE:.....

*J. H. Deegan*

Commanding Company.

**I Certify**, That I have carefully examined the said *Wm. C. Downs* of Captain *Deegan's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Servicemen par. 1154, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *general*

*debility, arising from chronic dysentery. I recommend that he be discharged from the service.*

*W. P. Ledell*

Surgeon.

**Discharged** this ..... day of ..... 1862 at .....

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Houston June 6/62  
Dear Mr. Cyrus A. & W.  
some of the weather  
Wm. H. Lippie  
Mey

Wm. H. Lippie  
Houston, Texas

Co. E 21 Texas Inf

I CERTIFY That the within named William C. Downs  
a Private of Captain James H. Deegan's Company E of the  
Eleventh Regiment of Illinois Vol. Inf born in Greenwood Co.  
in the State of Illinois aged twenty six years, five feet ten  
inches high, light complexion, hazel eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a Carpenter was enlisted by Capt. J. E. McReynolds  
at Rockford, Ill. on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862.  
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a surgeon's  
certificate of disability -  
The said Wm. C. Downs has paid by his pay due him  
from his enlistment, and has pay  
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Thirty one 30  
allowance from Houston the place of discharge, to Denton the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind, 100 Dollars traveling

There is due to Term 5 five Dollars, six months clothing  
allowance - and fifty Dollars, term 5  
Be it enacted, that the Commissioner shall

on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Houston this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 -

James H. Jackson  
Contracting Comptroller

Wm. H. Luffin  
May. 10. 1871

For pay from 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1862 to 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1862 being 1<sup>st</sup> months and 15 days  
 at 1<sup>st</sup> Cent Dollars per month.

at 1 Cent Dollars per month.  
For pay for traveling from Benton to Millman & back  
being 460 miles, at ten  
cents per mile, 4.60

Due	201	Amount,	110.00
Net for clothing extra			6.00

Balance paid,	£ 118. 7. 11
---------------	--------------

Received of James E. Cyrus A 259M C. S. Army, this 21st day of June 1862 118 74 Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) *W. C. Brown*

WITNES  
*Mr. H. Griffin*  
*Dea*



*Driggers Thomas*

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50713537</i>	20	
2	<i>3635</i>	21	
3	<i>4139</i>	22	
4	<i>3737</i>	23	
5	<i>3840</i>	24	
6	<i>3944</i>	25	
7	<i>4046</i>	26	
8	<i>4778</i>	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas C. Duggan

Rank { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

with company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. H. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Thos. A. Griggers

Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mastered into service:

When

Mch. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Thos. A. Driggers

Put, Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name Thos. A. Driggers

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Thomas A. Triggers*  
Part Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 1862*  
Enlisted: *Nov. 1 1862*

When *Nov. 31 1862*

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *one year.*

last paid:  
By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug. 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. A. Ingraham*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*L*  
*Thomas A. Driggers*  
Pvt., Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 31*, 1862.

Where

*Denton*

By whom

*Capt. McReynolds*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Ingraham  
Capt., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 22 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Calver.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in May with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. A. Ingersham

Co. B. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingersham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. A. Duggins

Co. 3, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave from June 9, 1864, to July 1, 1864.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

Dallas Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> / 1862  
Co. B. 21 Tex. Inf

W. A. Driggers  
Capt. McRumrill Co.  
Griffins Regiment  
21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Inf

Refers to that he  
is 42 years of age -  
in bad health.  
Has a dependent family  
and says to be  
discharged from the  
service

CORD DIVISION,

ARCHIVES

Wells August the 8 1862  
To Brigadier General J. O. Abernethy  
The undersigned private in Capt. W. H. Hume's  
Company Griffin's Regiment within your General  
ship's Command most respectfully present this  
petition accompanied by the following  
facts. To wit first I enlisted the first day of March  
1862 under Capt. J. H. Deagan for twelve months  
service and marched from my home in Groser  
County Texas to Houston under the belief that it  
would be received for that term of service but on  
my arrival at Houston I found I could not be received  
for a term of twelve months and being anxious to  
serve my country I was mustered in on the first day  
April 1862 for the war. Now your petitioners wishes  
to show first that he has not made any arrange-  
ments for a term longer than twelve months second  
that he has a large family to maintain and that  
they depend solely on his labor for a subsistence third  
that your petitioner is forty two years of age that he  
was born in 1820 as shown on the muster rolls of Capt  
W. H. Hume's Company under whom I was mustered  
in to service petitioners further states that his general  
health has become much impaired so much so that  
he is no able for duty on account here for months  
now since your petitioners believe he will recover his  
health at all in camp all these things taken  
in the consideration and the fact that your petitioner  
is above the age for military duty the most respect-  
fully petitioners his General Commanding for a disch-  
arge from the service and as in duty bound  
he will ever pray

J. H. Triggers

*Dryer Herman*  
 Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071025	20
2	1638	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James L. ...*

*for* { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,  
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15, 1862*

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Carroll's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 26, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*at*  
*Thammunthayer*

Cos *7*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

*Dec 23*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

*June 15*, 186*2*  
*Columbus*

Description:

Age *18* years.

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

*Hagover*  
*5* ft. *10* in.  
*Fair*  
*Blue*; hair *dark*  
*Europe*

Deserted:

When

Where

*Oct 2*, 186*2*  
*Colorado Co*

Remarks:

*From Furlough*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

*J. S. Hunt*



*Duham John*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50717696</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*for* *June*  
*P.E.*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 1864

Place *J. E. Griffin*

Remarks *Enlisted in Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Griffin (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Major. D. M. Cox, M. Cox, and Arin, dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Major. D. M. Cox, M. Cox, and Arin, dated November 11, 1864. Four of the companies were subsequently attached with six companies.



*Durham Jay*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>100717674</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *P*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

*for Quarters*  
*Co. J*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*June 16*, 1864

*Plac 21- Griffin*

*Remarks: Garrison. Continued in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dep't.  
of Texas, dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It was ordered to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dep't. of  
Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

*G B Hill*

290  
Dunham Herbert

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717224	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*Robert Jackson*

, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*May 13*

, 1864.

Place

*St. Griffin*

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. *Ariz.*, dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment from Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company I. The battalion was on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. *Ariz.*, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies I and II of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

241  
*Duham Mesime*

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2071448</i>	20
2 <i>8438</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also Mesime Dubon, 26 La Inf

(Confederate.)

D | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Erasmus Dupon

Co. 2

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 2

Place Ft. Mansfield, 1864.

Remarks: Loss - Transfer to 26

La Reg't by order of Genl. Dine.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Dine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Messiah Lee*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 13*, 1864.

Place *H. Griffin*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



292  
Luhman S

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50117699	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

29 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

21

*Griffin*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 24*

Place *St. Griffin*, 1864.

Remarks *Griffin Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
by Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
under appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of  
the other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies I and J of that organization.

*Griffin*

Griffin

293  
Mike Richard H

Co. A. C. Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	307142	20
2	4326	21
3	3437	22
4	2986	23
5	3102	24
6	3296	25
7	2716	26
8	6906	27
9	6941	28
10	6948	29
11	6924	30
12	7197	31
13	7420	32
14	7662	33
15	7901	34
16	8151	35
17	8405	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

SEE MARKS:

See also R. H. Guide 21, Jan 24

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Richard H. Duke

Priv. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 186

Where Houston.

By whom Capt Evans.

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Dist.  
of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1861, and became Co. G.  
Baylor's company appears to have been been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment from  
Company, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 24, 1861, by S. O. No. 24, Edgar, Dist. of  
Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P.  
The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the  
2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies  
Q and R of that organization.

Check:

Regt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*D* | *Rich<sup>d</sup> W. Duke*

*Qu.* { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies B, C, D and E, respectively. The other two companies, F and G, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Rich<sup>d</sup> W. Duke*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

TEXAS.

D

Richard W. Duke

Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862.

Amount, \$

50

100

Signer's name

R. W. Duke

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Boston

Griffin's Battalion.

Richard W. Duke  
+ Co. A, Griffin's B

Pat. Co. A

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for

for

Now Keller

**Enlisted:**

When

, 1862.

*Where*

Parker

By whom

ker be  
loast Tuhls  
war

Period

was

**Last paid:**

By whom

J. T. Henry

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks.

Remarks: Absent sick since  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862.

1862.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, and thereafter appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

book mark

L. Carter

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard W. Luke

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

May Griffin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, M. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

29 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Richard W. Duke  
Capt., Co. A

Appears on 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 4 June 1863

Enlisted: When 1863

Where Apr 11 1862

By whom Parker Leo  
Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt Baker. A. B. M.  
To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to non-  
commission staff as  
Sergt Maj May 9. 63 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
in the order appears in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Signature: J. S. Foster



R.O. No. 72 upl 27.63

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. H. Hoke*  
*Sept 21*, 21 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
In order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

*J. H. Hoke*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*D* Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Lt. H. W. Duke*  
*Sgt. Maj.*, Co. *G.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 18*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Resigned & transferred*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Richard W. Cooke*

*Regt.*, Co. *11*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 18*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Post*

Remarks *Transferred from R.C.S. Co. A.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Richard M. Lee*  
*Not*

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*March 19*

Place

*Saline Pass*

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Elected 2nd Lt. Co. "A"*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Richard W. Drake*  
2nd Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station *Saline Pass*

Remarks *For duty. Elected 2nd Reg't, 1864*  
*Transferred from N.C. Staff same day.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*R. W. Lee*

*2nd*, Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Actg. Regt. Adjt. since*  
*Mich. 19. 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. W. Burke

L. H. , Co. C , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Actg. Regt. Adj.

Since

Nov. 19. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(644)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2. 11. 1864

22, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks: on duty - Ady Regt

Ady 11th 19/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: ; 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Hays and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Hays and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. W. Duke*

*25*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Prussia Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Actg Regt. Supt. Since*  
*March 19/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and E, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*H. G. Mark*

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. M. Dille*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of this organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station: *Saline Pass*  
Remarks: *Act Regt. Saline Pass*  
*by order*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with its companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

*G. B. Mark*

Copyist.

Confederate

Griffin's Battalion. | TEXAS.

22, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Sabine Pass  
Remarks Act Regt adjt since  
March 19/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. West

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

Richd H. Duke

25th Co A 21 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Spayles by

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Notg Adit 21st  
D. L. Duke (Mch 19/64)  
Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

R. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 21 Texas  
Richard H. Duke  
24. bat. 21 Regt. Tex Inf  
Appears on a  
Sparks Inf  
Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Presents

Remarks: Extra duty Moh  
Regimental Adjt Moh  
12/64 Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

O. J. Smith

2005

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

21

Texas

Richard H. Luke  
2d Lt. 21st Inf. U.S.

Appears on a

Spareight of  
Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed at  
Sabine Pass elected  
2nd Lt. Mch. 18/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 323.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Spanglers Texas  
Richd W. Duke.  
2 Lt. Co I. Spanglers Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Feby

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Actg Adj't. Post  
since Oct 12/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 834.

O. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

20  
Sp...  
Richd H. Duke  
2d. Co. Spaight's Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of April

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

A. Adj't Sabine

Post

Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 336.

O. J. Taylor

1863

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 21 Texas  
R. M. Duke  
24. Co. A. 21 Regt. Tex Inf  
Appears on a Spaight's my  
Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

May 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present  
Sabine Pass For  
Co. A. 21 Regt  
Adj't.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

21  
R. H. Duke  
24 Cal 21 Regt Tex Inf  
Appears on a  
Return  
the Post at Sabine Pass, T.

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Stationed at Sa-  
vane Pass on Extra  
duty in Adjutant's  
Office.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 824.

P. A. Taylor

000000

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D Spr...*

*R. W. Duke*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I. Spaight's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Remarks: *Actg. Post. Adjt.*  
*Sabine Pass*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 291. (J)

*L. C. Thompson*

1865

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*21*

*Texas*

*R. H. Duke*  
*2nd. Co. I. Spaight's Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Acting Post Adjutant.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 335.

*C. J. Taylor*

5804

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

R. W. Duke  
2 Lieut. Straights

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Temp. Detailed as  
Post Adjutant.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

Received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 331.

O. T. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. W. Duke*  
*2nd Lt. Co. 1 Spaight's Regt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *absent*  
*Acting Post. Adj't.*  
*at Sabine Pass.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

*A. C. Thompson*

6400

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. S.

R. W. Duke  
Co. Off. Cr. N. Spaight's Regt.

Age                      years.

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent  
Remarks: Actg. Post Adjt.  
Sabine Pass Nov. 24,  
1864

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

501)

5000

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*21*

*Texas*

*R. W. Duke*  
*E. L. Geo. J. Spaight's Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Actg Post Adjt*  
*since Oct. 17/64*

**Ballisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 332.

*C. I. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*21 Texas*

*Richd H. Duke*  
*24th Co I Spaight's Regt.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*January*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Presents*

Remarks: *Acting Post Adjutant*  
*since Oct 17 64*  
*Sabine Pass.*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

Men received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 333.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Springfield

R. W. Duke

2nd Lt. Co. I Sprights Regt

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: Actg. Post Adjt.  
Sabine Pass.

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

by whose order employed

186

Nature of service

Remarks:

File No. 289.

R. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Springfield

27

R. W. Duke

2nd Lt. Co. I. Spaight's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Actg. Post Adjt.  
Sabine Pass since Nov.  
24, 1864

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 290.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

21

Texas

R. M. Duke  
2 Lt. Col. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks Atdg Regt. audit.  
since March 19/64

Alterations since last return:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

R. L. Taylor

1867

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Al* *21* *Texas*

*R. H. Drake*

*24th Co. A. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

*Spurges by*

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Extra duty Actg  
Regt. Adjt. since Nov 19/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

*R. H. Drake*

(101)

6000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

20  
R. W. Duke  
Lieut. Capt. Griffins Batt  
Appears on a *Spangley Inf*  
Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Remarks *Actg Regt. Adj't.*  
*since March 19/64*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

*Q. D. Taylor*  
Copy

143-a  
Dunman, R.

**Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.**

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunman, R.





204  
Dunn J. B.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44220300	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

*1st Lt. J. D. Turner*  
*1st Co. E. Griffin's Battalion*  
Residence *Shreveport, La.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by ---, surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

*Attest*  
C. S. A.

*Dunning William*

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150715568</i>	1
<i>5670</i>	2
<i>5762</i>	3
<i>5857</i>	4
<i>8072</i>	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Luning

Pvt., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (son of the famous General) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and K respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*William Cunningham*  
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *by 10, 1862*

Where *Worth*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. Cabine*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*June 29th 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William L. ...*  
*Co. 5*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

*W. Love*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*C. A. Running*  
Appears on , Co. *E*, 21 Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sketch Service*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Burriel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry, A, B, C, D, E, and F, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, H, and I. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. A. Wall*

Captain



MAY 23

50714502

1912.

*clothing linen Oct 12/64*  
*N. M. Lee.*

5

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

W. Dunning

Pvt. Co. E. 21st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of the killed and wounded, among the forces, in the  
battle of Calcasien Pass, La., May 6, 1864.

Report dated Sabine Pass

May 17, 1864

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 34, part 1, page 912.

M. Gaede

( )

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

21

Tex

William Dunning

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

date of issue...Sept. 30....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

*Lurnell, Richard H.*

Co. 11, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf. )  
( 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Durrett, Richard H.*

797  
+ Lurrett Richard H.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50719813	20
2	2893	21
3	3438	22
4	2985	23
5	3103	24
6	3217	25
7	3330	26
8	6421	27
9	6608	28
10	7030	29
11	7220	30
12	7539	31
13	7788	32
14	8020	33
15	8258	34
16	8490	35
17	1553	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also A. H. Lurrett 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

D | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard H Burnett

Put { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. H. Lurgett

Put { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 3

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 15

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Lurgett

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist.

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. Afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Capt.





(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

R H Durrett

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted

When

mch 3

, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Baynes

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

# 5 Stopped on a f  
order No.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Richard H. Durrett

But, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mich 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Lerrain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Liggins

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Stoppage of \$5.00  
sentence for 1st Martial  
29 Dec '62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A  
Richard H. Durrett  
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 3, 1863.

When

Where Mar 3, 1863.

By whom Parker Lee

Period Capt & 5 months

Last paid: 3 yrs.

By whom

To what time Cahoon, Agt. Feb 26, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*Durrett

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. D. Austin

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

D  
Richard H. Durrett  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tuley

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. Cook, a gm

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 27, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Richard H. Burnett

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

R. H. Burnett

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Jan 16

Place

Sabine Pass

1864.

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Burnett's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Burnett

Copy 6.

(Confederate.)

*D* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. H. Barrett*

*Adj.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest  
*since March 27. 64, undergoing*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Captain.

107 21

50717030

1012

sentence of G. C. M., in  
Galveston Texas.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Deerrott*

*Robt.*

, Co. *a*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in arrest in.*

*Sen. G.C.M. Galveston, since Rich. 27. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Clay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*R. H. Garrett*  
*Vol.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;  
for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest since*  
*Mar. 27. 64, undergoing sentence G.C.M. Grimes*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or 31st  
Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*W. C. Bay*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Spuritt*

*21st*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In sick - under 21*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. M.*

Copyist.

MAY 2

50717728

1912

Letter to B. B.  
Harrison July 27 14

(Confederate.)

D Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

R. D. Surritt

Plt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing trial

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

M. B. R. M.

Copyist.

5071,020

1912.

Sentence since March 27  
Galveston

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. H. Durrell

P. N., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest: Underlying

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

R. H. Durrell

Captain

Sentence Hainston  
since March 27/64

44



(Confederate.)

*D* | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*R. A. Dorrell*

*Pt*, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. B. West*

JAY 2

50718.78

1912

Mich 27, 04 under  
Sentence *Halifax*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Richard H. Hunt*  
Appears on a , Co. C , 21 Texas Infantry.

List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated

*Dec 23*, 186 *3*  
Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*

Where *Parker Co*, 186 *2*

Description:

Age *23* years.

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *6* ft.

Complexion *Dark* in.

Eyes *gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bedford Tenn*

Deserted:

When *Dec 11*

Where *Sabine Pass*, 186 *3*.

Remarks: *From duty arrested*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. S. Hunt*

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

21

Tex.

R. H. Durrett  
Co. A. 21. Regt. P. U. I.

Appears on a

**List**

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's  
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28 , 1864.

When confined Mar. 30 , 1864.

By whom Court Martial

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced

, 186

Sentence expired

, 186

Sentence Hard labor during  
the war with a 32 lb. Ball.

Remarks: Under sentence

File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

607

Copyist.

<sup>+</sup>Gurrett, R H

Opt. 60 A Triffins Batten Paper

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Horace Cone

(CONFEDERATE)

D

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Richard H. Durrett

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A.  
Griffin's Battalion T V  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr., 1862.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Edds, John

Co. X, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edds, John, J.

*Eakins John H*

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15071506</i>	10
<i>5151</i>	11
<i>5238</i>	12
<i>5310</i>	13
<i>7119</i>	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS:

See also *13 Tex Vols.*



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Eakin

Plt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1862.

Where Liberty.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. It is further stated to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Ark. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and B, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

John Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*John M. Estlin*  
Lieut., Co. L, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*June 4*

, 1862.

Where

*Liberty.*

By whom

*Capt. Cook*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Cyrus*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service, Galveston Bay Police.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*John Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John W. Eakens

Plt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862

Where Liberty

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John M. Eakin

Det. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 9

Where

Liberty

1862

By whom

Capt. Cooke

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cooke

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Check mark:

Wm. Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Not*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. Service Incl.*

*7.64, Guard & to prisoners & Galveston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 35, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Griffin's Battalion Tex

J W Eakens

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 8/29 & 9/1, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

W761

Estep, William

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Estep, William

Eddings Adam H

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714200	
2	4300	
3	4460	
4	4580	
5	4700	
6	4800	
7	4900	
8	5000	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Adam H. Eddings

Sgt. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 22

186

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

When company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. H. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 30, 1861, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. H. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, C and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Remarks:

Rec'd. Fitch

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Adam W. Eddings*

*59th* { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Mastered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*H. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *by duplicate Exhibit*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and F, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William H. Eddings*

*Priv*, Co. " ", Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 10*

, 186 .

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*Jan*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. Cyrus*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Reo Fish*

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Adam W. Eddings  
Sqr., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 9 Feb.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 21, 1863

Where Tarrant, 1862.  
By whom Capt. Evans

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom J. J. Ayres

To what time Oct. 31, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
Punch

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, Baylor's Regiment, broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:  
R. W. Hick  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Edmund W. Eddings*  
Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *Capt J. C. Caber*

To what time *Mar 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

*R. W. Fish*

1863

Copy.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Adam W. Edings  
Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 10 63

Enlisted: Mar 21 1863  
When

Where  
By whom Jarrant Co. 1862  
Capt Evans

Period  
Last paid: Thewon  
By whom Capt McCook

To what time June 30 1863  
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment  
broke up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. W. Hub  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Adam W. Edings*  
Sgt., Co. , Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

*A W Edings*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*Restin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*2nd* *11th* *Sadings*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*Griffin*

Copyist.



MAY 21

50718540

1912

Oct 11, 1912 Special  
furlough day

532  
Edds John F

Co. 20, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715855	20
2	5147	21
3	5237	22
4	5318	23
5	5433	24
6	5666	25
7	6353	26
8	6551	27
9	6726	28
10	6870	29
11	7104	30
12	7347	31
13	7589	32
14	7836	33
15	8074	34
16	8321	35
17	8555	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

13 Tex Vols.

(Confederate.)

E. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John H. Edds

Pvt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 22, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom A. M. Campbell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Barret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 11, March 1862, and Ariz. dated May 24, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have since been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, March 1863, and Co. A, B, C, D, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, and Z. The other two companies, D and E, were transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

mark:

James Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)  
E. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Eads  
Capt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present.  
Assigned duty Co. M.  
Dept. Galveston (Capt. Day)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. H. D. Serrano, Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, M, G and H, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 17th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)  
C. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John F. Edds.  
Capt. Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June

Enlisted: June 22, 1863  
When

Where Columbus, 1862

By whom G. M. Campbell.

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Cabeen.

By whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: detached for duty as  
teamster at Beaumont since  
Mar. 31, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Bn., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Corral) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., where they were consolidated with six com-  
panies, A, B, C and R, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and E, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:  
J. S. Stewart.

Copy.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John F. Eddo  
Capt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. 7 Oct.

1863

Enlisted:

When

June 22

Where

Columbine

1862

By whom

A. M. Campbell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list rendered.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent as teamster  
at Beaumont since Mar. 3,  
1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

John S. Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

E Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Eads \*

1st { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,  
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Blair  
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863

Remarks: On duty as teamster  
in G. M. Dept. at  
Beaumont since Mar. 31,  
1863.

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

John Stewart

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John F. Edds  
Capt, Co. E, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adges Sabine*  
*Post Jan 12*, 1864.

Date of authority *March 31*, 1863

How employed *Forster*

Remarks: *Detailed in*  
*Quartermaster*  
*Dept. Beaumont*  
*order Col. Griffin*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.



Confederate.)

C

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Pres. F. C. Gads

Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. for a Remount Account since  
Feb. 31, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, E, O and K, were consolidated with six companies  
of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

O. J. P. Small

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

E

Wm. F. Edwards  
Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for by J. S. Yarnall  
Wm. D. Beaumont since Mch. 31/63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist

(844)

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. T. Codd*

Appears on Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Reg since April 31/1865*

*Regimental Return*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*O. J. Russell*

Copy-2

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Wm. F. Bolds*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. Jearns*  
*in Co. M. B. Beaumont, since Mar. 31. '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 18th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. S. Gidds*  
*W. A.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *J. S. Gidds*  
*31.63 Wagon Master in Q. M. S., Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and J, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Geo. F. Sells*

, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for *Det. Jeauister*  
*E. M. S. Beaumont, surr. Med. 31. 63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E*  
*J. L. Eddis*

*May*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *A. Yeaster*  
*in Co. M. D., Beaumont, Tex. May 31. 63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment for Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

8

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*James A. Edds*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached transfer in 2nd Reg't*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. C. M. M.*

Copy



50717826

Beaumont Mich 3/10/68

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*E. Z. Elds*  
*P.M.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186-  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Butch Service*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. M.*

Copyist.

2572 374

1912.

A m D. Limer Mech 31/68  
Pianino

E (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. D. Edley*  
Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detach. Service Company*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captains J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E, G, O and D, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

*G. B. New*

Copyist.

A. M. D. Since Made.  
3/1/63 Beaumont

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. F. Eddis*

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detach Service - 1864*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, by Hist. and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

*4671*

Copyist.

1912

50711555

1912

Q. m. D. since mch  
21 / 63. Pearnt

2

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Butler  
C. D. Griffin Batt.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in  
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

Mar. 31, 186

By whom detailed

Col. Griffin

Remarks:

From C. D. Griffin's  
Batt. R. V. Cook, Comd.  
Teamster

mark:

L. Herrera

Copied.



Kada, John X

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: . return to c o

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder  
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Griffin's Battalion Tex

J. E. Edds

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Serial No. ....

7701

W Edwards

Row  
Y

2  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

10.100

1

I, the undersigned Treasurer of the Company of the  
Hempstead and Jamaica, having been authorized by the  
Board of Directors to execute the same, do hereby certify  
that the sum of \$100,000,000, in full of the  
capital stock of the Company, has been paid in  
advance of the calls thereon, and that the same  
has been deposited in the Bank of the City of New York  
to the credit of the Company, and that the same  
is available for the payment of the principal and  
interest of the bonds of the Company.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January  
1880.

James H. Smith  
Treasurer

Edmiston L.L.

Co. G, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716161	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company  
(Ladies Rangers),  
21 Regiment Infantry.\*

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for.

Transferred to Victoria County (over)

This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It appears to have soon been revoked and the company was transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of this battalion were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

*J. H. Morris*

1912 101

To arrest G. J. Hardman for  
stealing horses. Especially 15.

*Eggleston John W.*  
 Co. *H. G. S.* Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Ord. Sgt.*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714960	20
2	5025	21
3	5122	22
4	5209	23
5	5295	24
6	5358	25
7	6665	26
8	6823	27
9	6949	28
10	6945	29
11	7507	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Vols.*



(Confederate.)

E | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Eggleston.

Capt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Edgar, Dist. of Texas, and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. Under appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. of Texas, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment, where they became Companies I, C, G and D. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies J and K of that organization.

Remarks:

Joel Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John H. Eggleston*  
1st Sgt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 22*, 1862  
Where *Columbus*  
By whom *B. M. Lacey*  
Period *War*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Lt. Cyrus*  
To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, M, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*James Stewart*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*John M. Eggleston*

*1st Lt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 4. Feb. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 22*

*1862.*

Where

*Columbus.*

By whom

*B. M. Lacey*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Cyrie*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

*186*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, P, Q, and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Geo. Stewart*

Copy

(Confederate.)

E.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Eggleston.

3 Sgt. Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company transferred served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E, G, O and H, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

James S. Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John M. Eggleston.

Sgt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Signature on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 4 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22

1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30

1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

James Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John W. Eggleston.  
Pvt., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 <sup>100</sup>

Signer's name J. W. Eggleston

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copy

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*H. Eggleston*  
Co. 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Since Jan 14/64 as Dutcher  
to Post. 2 & 3.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. (I).  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

*O. P. S. Merrill*

Copy: 2

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. W. Eggleston  
Capt., Co. D

Appears on

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In C. & D, since Jan. 14 '64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Company I, Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John W. Eggleston*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *21*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*March 19*

, 1864.

Place

*Sabine Pass*

Remarks:

*Transferred to U.C.S.*

*as Ord. Sgt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John W. Eggleston,*  
*Adj. Sgt., Co. A. C. S.; 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mich.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Mich. 19.*  
*Sabine Pass*  
*Transferred from Co.*

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bayl*

Copy

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mo. W. Eggleston  
Ordn Sgt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave for*  
*30 days in Colorado Co. since May 9, 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion Tex

John W. Eggleston

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

*Ehrhardt & Co.*  
 Co. *G*, Griffin's Battalion  
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)  
 Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being  
 consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas  
 Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two com-  
 panies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

*Private*  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071602	1
2	60715	2
3	6113	3
4	6961	4
5	479733	5
6	46563236	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book MARK: *1*  
 See also

*unproven*

Ehrhardt David

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57716222	20
2	6075	21
3	6115	22
4	6960	23
5	429233	24
6	46563236	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John P. Harat*  
Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Approved: (11)

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for* *Sept + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 30*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *by order*

Period *the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lt Cyrus*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detach- service on*  
*St. Neptune since* (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, San. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 28, Hqrs. Dist. of No. 1, San. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C, and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. Stearns*

Captain.

50716024

1912.

28 Dec by ord  
Cub Dist Comdt



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*E*  
*Davis Echhardt*  
*privt*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 30*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *by order*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap: Cabren*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service at Beaumont, Tex. Since 26 (over)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

50710078

1912.

June '63 in R.O. No 143  
dated 25 June '63  
Absent without leave  
12 days in March 1863

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edward Thibault*  
*present*, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 30*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *by order*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brooke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Offical.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David Ehrhardt  
Mch. , Co. F

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Mch.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

James C. Richardt

21<sup>st</sup> Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Report

of deserters from rebel army forwarded to New Orleans, Louisiana, March 30, 1864, by U. S. S. Arkansas.

Report dated U. S. S. Antona, off Sabine Pass, Texas, March 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Aged 32. born in Germany. 13 years a citizen of Texas. Residing in Harris County, by occupation a farmer, private in the 21<sup>st</sup> Texas rebel Infantry Col Griffin.

Number of roll:

1

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. J. Taylor  
Private  
1st Regt. La. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
New Orleans, La., April 5, 1864.

Place of residence Louisiana

Complexion dark ; hair black

Eyes green ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Remarks Discharged from service  
1st Regt. La. Inf.

1st Regt. La. Inf.  
Discharged from service

Number of roll:

74

H. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Elkin George R.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50711512	20
2	1892	21
3	1790	22
4	3108	23
5	3115	24
6	3333	25
7	3440	26
8	3554	27
9	6427	28
10	6609	29
11	7003	30
12	7296	31
13	7586	32
14	7786	33
15	8019	34
16	8181	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

H. R. Elkins, 19th  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

George K. Elkin

Put. {

Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston Tex.

Not dated

, 186

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 17

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies A and B of that regiment.

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Geo K. Elkin

Put

{ Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

mch 3

, 186 .

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

mch 17

, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. L. Linn

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies F, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. P. Barton

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George K. Elkins  
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where

By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent

Remarks: Im arrest, reduced  
order to 1 Month.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment), Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Mayers (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, M, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and J, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:  
L. G. Carter

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo H. Elkin  
Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When Jan + Feb , 1863.

Where Nov 17 , 1862.  
By whom Houston

Period Lt Leraim  
Last paid: war  
By whom

To what time J. T. Reynolds  
Present or absent Oct 31 , 186

Remarks: Reduced from musician  
to priv. + stop page of 1 mo's  
pay by sentence of War. Co. H. 29 Dec. 62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward appears to have served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies B, C, D and E, respec-  
tively. The other two companies, F and G, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Pearson

Copyright

Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion

George K. Elkins  
Pvt., Co A  
21 Reg't Tex  
Company

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for  
listed:

Enlisted:  
When

When

**Where**

By whom

Period

last paid:  
By wh

By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

Remarks: Present or absent

Remarks: absent June 28 1863  
Detach. Absent  
Post to Capt. Sec.  
June 24. 1863  
Ordnance Bn.  
Alb., and  
1863  
June 24. 1863

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Grinn's Batt  
Illon, and  
w...

Oliver Texe  
P.O. No. 144

The following information was obtained from the records of the Infantry Regiment or Battalion Independent J. K. Taylor's Company (subsequently dated May 30, 1864, and 1st Heavy Artillery) S.O. No. 100, which shows that Captain Terry's Regiment was transferred to the 1st Heavy Artillery on November 15, 1864, and that the 1st Heavy Artillery was subsequently reorganized as the 1st Cavalry Regiment on December 15, 1864.

Nov. 11, 1918. The 1st Battalion of the 1st Infantry was consolidated with the 2nd Battalion of the 1st Infantry and the 3rd Battalion of the 1st Infantry to form the 1st Infantry Regiment. The 1st Infantry Regiment was then assigned to the 1st Division, 1st Army.

...and ...  
...and ...  
...and ...



20

20

dated June 24, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

6

George A. Elkin

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 3

1862

Parker Co.

Capt. Tubbs

3 yrs

Capt M. Cook, a.g.m.

June 30 1863.

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. Barton

E

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Geo R. Elkin  
Sgt, Co. A

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Regiment.

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**  
of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
G R Elkins

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 21, 1861, and became Co. G, the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it became Company L, Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies D and E, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

W. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Dec 1 1863*

Appears on a *Co. C*, 21 Texas Infantry.

List  
of deserters from the organization named above.  
List dated

Enlisted: *Dec 23*, 1863

When

Where *Mar 17*, 1862

Description:

Age *24* years.

Occupation *Stock raiser*

Height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Jefferson, Mo.*

Deserted: *Dec 11*

When *Dec 11*, 1863

Where *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F, dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Companies D and F of that organization.

Remark:

*J. D. Hunt*

Captain.



Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

G. E. Perkins  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Dec. 20  
Sabine Pass  
Deserted from duty.  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

, 1863.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

6

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*G. K. Perkins*  
*Pr.*, Co. *a*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 16*  
 Place *Sabine Pass*

, 186 *4*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. Russell*

Copy 2

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. E. Griffin*  
*W. E. Griffin*, Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest*  
*since March 27, 64, undergoing*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

*J. Camp*

JAY 21

507172-3

1912

sentences of G. C. M., in  
Galveston, Texas.

*E* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Not* *Elk*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *apl.*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Arrested* *un.*  
*San. G. C. M., Galveston, since Feb 27 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
No. 1, M. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 53rd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*Hay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*W. H. Griffin*

, Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in arrest since*  
*2764 undergoing sentence &c. in Galveston*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
3 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Edwin*  
*P. A.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest under*  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*Edwin*  
Copies.

5071-6

London 25.11.18  
Garrison 11.12.18



(Confederate.)

E | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. R. Eakin

Det., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864,

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. D, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. G. West

Copyright

50718019 21

Severance since March 27  
Halveston.

3 (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. K. Eakin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Sept 18*, 186*4*.

Place *Saline Pass*.

Remarks *was transferred to 60th Reg't by order  
by sentence 400*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
Regt., and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. (Mex.  
Army), N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. D.  
An order appears to have soon been revoked and the company  
afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. (Mex.  
Army), N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
panies H and K of that organization.

*J. B. Hall*

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 21 Tex.

J. A. Elkin  
Co. A. 21. Reg't. T.A.I.

Appears on a

**List**

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's  
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined Mar. 30, 1864.

By whom Court Martial

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced Mar. 18, 1864.

Sentence expired Sept. 18, 1864.

Sentence Confined for 6 mo.  
with a 32 lb. B. & C.

Remarks: Under sentence

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

*James M. Smith*  
*But not from the General Hospital*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Disentery acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 30</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>July 1</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 170

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

*A*  
George A. Elkins

Musician Capt John L. Tubbs

Co A Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... , 1862 .

date of issue ..... , 186 .

signature .....

marks: .....

Ellis John D.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071496	20
2	50513	21
3	5147	22
4	5235	23
5	5316	24
6	5389	25
7	2579	26
8	6249	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

J. D. Ellis

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....



(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John L. Ellis

Ent., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

of miles to rendezvous 20.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion, Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hqrs. Div. 1, 1st Army, N. H. and A. S., dated May 22, 1861, and became Co. D. The other companies to have soon been revoked and the company thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized November 22, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hqrs. Div. 1, 1st Army, N. H. and A. S., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, H and I. The other two companies, E and J, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

Remarks:

James Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E

Josiah D. Ellis.

Privt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 4 Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 186

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Sept. 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Josiah D. Stewart.

Copy

**Texas.**

Janiah L. Ellis

Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

John & M. C.

, 1863

**Balloted:**

## When

Mar. 22

,186 2,

## Where

Calimachus

**By whom**

B. M. Lacey  
War.

Period

Was

**Last paid:**

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

**To what time**

Oct. 31

180

Present or absent

Present.

1990

Miller's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently assigned to this battalion) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. 1, Ark. and Ark., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. It is supposed to have soon been revoked and became Co. G. was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, Ark. where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. 1, Ark. and Ark., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies of the Texas Infantry were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and formed the first Regiment of Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.



Inc. Ltd.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joshua V. Ellis

Priv., Co. A

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

Where

Columbus.

, 1862.

By whom

B. M. Lacey.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serratt's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Remarks:

Ind. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Josiah S. Ellis

Ent., Co. I., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cooke

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Jos. Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

E. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John L. Ellis

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 <sup>100</sup>

Signer's name

J. L. Ellis

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 22, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

mark:

James Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on a

Co. A

21 Texas Infantry.

List of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Enlisted:  
When

Where

Description:

Age

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from where it was consolidated with Co. H, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

*Co*  
*St. Ellis*  
*Co. J*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.

Place *Saline Pass*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. But the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battallon was disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*O. J. P. Smith*

Copy 64.



Ellis' Journal  
Oct. 10. 18. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31.

PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
John Ellis

Ellis John G

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	20
2	5050	21
3	5148	22
4	5256	23
5	5314	24
6	5390	25
7	5600	26
8	6150	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John G. Ellis*

*Det.* { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G. As the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*John Stewart*

(Confederate.)

E Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John L. Ellis  
Privt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, and the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

John L. Stewart  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

John T. Ellis

Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battallon by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Leon and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battallon was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Leon and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. M. Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

E | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John G. Ellis

Plt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1861, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John G. Ellis

Det. Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John G. Ellis.

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name John G. Ellis.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G. afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861 by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

James Stewart.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*James B. Ellis*

, Co. *D*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

*Dec 23*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*

Where *Columbus*

Description:

Age *36* years

Occupation *Farmer*

Height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Concord, Ala*

Deserted:

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*

Where *Saline Pass*

Remarks: *From duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies F, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and H, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copies.

6<sup>th</sup>

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*J. G. Ellis*

Appears on Co. *D*, 21<sup>st</sup> Bn Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date *Nov. 30*  
Place *Saline Pass*, 1863.  
Remarks: *Quarters*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or 11th  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Tex.  
Inf., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. D.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

*A. J. [Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE).

John G. Ellis.

Pvt. Co. D. 21 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

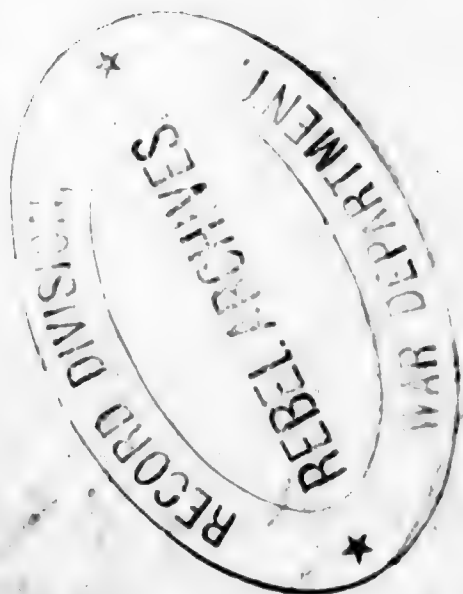
Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Ellis, John G  
Co D. Griffins Bat.  
Texas Inf.

Regt. 1st H. I.

52802128



Saline Mass  
May 18 1864

Letter from Capt. R. V. Cook  
2<sup>nd</sup> Vol. Infy.

Concerning deserters from  
his company now in the  
County of Colorado and  
the means of their arrest.

Head quarters Fifth Mass  
Saline Mass  
May 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded; and the detail in  
command.

Wm. H. Griffin  
Adj. Genl.  
May 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Approved & Respyly

Forwarded with  
the recommendation  
that the application  
be granted

Wm. H. Griffin

Col. Chas. E. Dwyer  
Camp 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass  
Respectfully forwarded. such  
action as suggests. and in  
a letter from the Com. is  
under the Section is Disas-  
posed I must, however  
that such orders be issued  
to the Command at present  
assigned to the duty of un-  
derstanding. as instructed  
to endeavor their efforts. and  
return their men to their  
duty.

J. E. Stanton  
Adj. Genl. Comd

All  
The  
May 27/64

Sabine Pass, Jan'y 18. 1864.

Lieut Frank H. Bailey  
Post Adjutant

Sir - By virtue of Special Order No. 84 issued by the Lieut Colonel commanding the Post at Sabine Pass, I communicated with Mr. J. Herbert the Inrolling Officer of Colorado County under date Dec. 13. 63 respecting the men Kati, John Ellis and Abraham Ellis who deserted from their company at this place in the latter part of Nov. last.

Prior to the issue of said order I had on the 2<sup>d</sup> Dec/63 written to Mr. Herbert about these same parties requesting that <sup>among</sup> neither of these communications should <sup>be</sup> received; nor have any of the deserters been arrested. On the contrary I have reason to believe that but little if any effort has been made to catch these deserters; at least such is the tenor of letters received by the men of my company from their friends in Colorado. Though at least one of the men is well known to the Inrolling Officer, and the others known to him by reputation and description. Their arrival in the vicinity of Colorado is well known. Indeed the man Kati has, I am told, made his appearance several times in the town of Columbus. It appears that on a recent occasion a party of men (white & free men) who were hunting desperadoes came upon Kati in the woods and held a conversation with him. But instead of seizing him promptly, and placing him in confinement, they were good enough to take his promise to report to them the next



day in Columbus. It is needless to say that Artie  
did not appear at the time appointed. He has said  
both before his desertion and since that he intended  
to join Brown's Regiment of Mounted Men. But he  
and the Ellis Brothers are still in Colorado county  
There is also a man by the name of Warrant  
Buttcher in said County who is also a deserter from  
my Company. This Buttcher (pronounced Butcher)  
is ordered by Dr. Riddell at <sup>June 12 1863</sup> ~~Houston~~ to report to  
the Hospital at Chappell Hill. Instead of going to  
Chappell Hill he went to his home in Colorado where  
was at last accounted for.

I propose and respectfully urge upon the  
military authorities the propriety of sending men  
from my own Company to arrest all these men  
I fear they will never be caught unless this is  
done. Because the cavalry in Colorado are ignorant  
of the topography of the County and the Minute  
Companies are listless and indifferent upon  
the subject. I propose that Sergeant Carter and  
Privates Romans and Russell of my company be sent  
to Colorado for the purpose of arresting these  
deserters. These are tried soldiers. They know the  
whole country well; and the exact locality where  
these men live; and they <sup>know</sup> exactly where to look  
for them. Moreover I will guarantee their faith-  
ful performance of duty and their prompt return  
here at an early date. I will state furthermore  
that the expedition proposed will be of benefit

in another point of view:-- men are needing  
many articles of clothing very badly, and the Sergeant  
and his file of men can bring back a supply of  
everything.

I beg to add that the failure to catch deserters and  
bring them to punishment is a fruitful source  
of discontent and demoralization in the Confederate  
Army. Enlisted men are surprised and  
dissatisfied, and the Law loses its terrors  
when deserters can run away from camp and  
remain at home for weeks and months with  
impunity and without arrest.

I most respectfully submit the foregoing facts  
and suggestions for the consideration of the Military  
Authorities, trusting that this application may be  
viewed with favor, and that I may with the  
least possible delay be permitted to send the  
Sergeant and the file of men named.

I remain, Sir,

Yours Very Respectfully

Wm. V. Cook Capt.

5<sup>th</sup> Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol. Infy



No. 1197.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John G. Ellis Capt. Co. D. Griffins Regt 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1865.

Colorado County Texas  
Daniel Hawley

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Ellis, Josiah D.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

( Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf. )

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis, John D.

X  
210  
Estep William

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713538	20
2	3636	21
3	3733	22
4	3842	23
5	3946	24
6	4140	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

E Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Eastep

Pat.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
The Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of the Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and H of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Eastep

Put in by Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brainin

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded November 28, 1862, by S.O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Easton

Plt, Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 29, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion., Texas.

E  
William Eastin  
Pvt

Appears on , Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:  
When , 1863.

Where Mich. 21, 1862.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the was

Last paid:  
By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was then up November 10, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Signature: J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Am. East.

Put

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Column of  
Names Present at William East.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Estep

Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Amount, \$ 50.

100

Signer's name William Estep

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, at Austin, dated May 23, 1861, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, at Austin, dated November 11, 1861. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies 1, 2, 3 and 4.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Griffin Tex

William Eastlap

Br. Capt. etc. Remond Co. B, Griffin Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Honorrhoea

Admitted June 23, 1862

Returned to duty July 24, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: , 1862

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 88

W. H. Johnson

Copies

(53 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. 1

\* Paid the day of 186

Co B 21st

Regt East

Dollars.

NOISIAN DIVISION

RECEIVED

Recd. A. B. P. O.

July 18/64

Private

born in Kentucky

aged 28 1/2

complexion Blue eyes, and by

was enlisted by Capt. J. H. [unclear]

on the 21st day of

years, and is now entitled to discharge

in, 29 Aug. 1863.

and [unclear] [unclear]

dollars [unclear] expenses from

[unclear] [unclear]

dollars, on

of [unclear] [unclear]

is

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

or by some other reputable

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

311  
Evans Enack S

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714231	20
2	4357	21
3	4463	22
4	4587	23
5	4699	24
6	4802	25
7	4896	26
8	8541	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*E* Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Crouch S. Evans*

*Qui* Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Nov 1st*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mar 31*, 1862,

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 22*, 186

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*180*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's  
Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G,  
which appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
mander served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where he was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, C, E, and F, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, D and B, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

*R. E. D. Sorrell*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Enoch J. Evans*

*Quin*, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Mar 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Wm J. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When

*Mar 22*

, 1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*R. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Exhibitor*

At what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
The Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
where they became Companies J, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, C and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

*Recd. 7/1*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

C

Crook S. Evans

Quar., Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 10, 1862

Enlisted: Mar 10, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. M. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 25, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Enoch S. Evans*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Red Hill*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Creek & Evans*

*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 3* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 21*

186 *2*

Where

*Tarrant*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war*

Not paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Cabell*

To what time

*March 1* 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (au-  
thorized by Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany forward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

Remarks:

*R. F. Fitch*

Comdt.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Enoch S. Evans*

*Sw. Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10. 1.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Cooke*

To what time

*June 30* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

*Revised*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Enoch S Evans*

*Tw*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *E. S. Evans*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain E. M. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of  
Baylor's Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, E and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies E and F of that organization.

mark:

*Robt. Fish*

Copyist.

**Confederate**  
**Griffin's Battalion**  
**Texas**

*6*  
*H. S. Griffin*  
*Pvt, Co. B*

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
 of the organization named above,  
 for the month of *Oct*  
 Commissioned officers present and absent:  
 , 1864

Station  
 Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
 , 186

Date  
 Place  
 Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*North Texas*  
 Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 2nd Regiment of Bat-  
 talion and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry, was organized  
 in 1862 with six companies. A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
 sequently was promoted to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Baylor's Com-  
 pany was ordered to leave soon after the 20th of May, 1862, and became Co. G,  
 of the 1st Texas Cavalry, where it was soon re-organized and the com-  
 pany afterwards served in Terry's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, from  
 the 1st of November, 1862, to the 1st of December, 1862. The bat-  
 talion was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment,  
 Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion  
 was organized on November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 14, Baylor's Com-  
 pany, A, B, C and D were consolidated with six com-  
 pany, E, F, G and H were consolidated with six com-  
 pany, I, J, K and L were consolidated with six com-  
 pany, M, N, O and P were consolidated with six com-  
 pany, Q, R, S and T were consolidated with six com-  
 pany, U, V, W, X, Y and Z were consolidated with six com-  
 pany, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

100

5071541

100

Oct 11, 04 Special  
filed in 100

312  
Evans Jefferson

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716071	20
2	6114	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Redding & Hartfield  
" 13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jefferson Evans  
first, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1863.

Where Sabine Pass, Tex

By whom Capt Bickley

Period the war

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from Feb 28 '63

At what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: joined as substitute for  
Hurstfield. Sick

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain M. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany thereafter served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, E and F, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
The other two companies, B and J, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

Mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Jefferson J. Evans*

, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 21*, 1863.

Where

*Cabine Pass, Tex*

By whom

*Capt Bickley*

Period

*the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Cooke*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward moved in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

213  
Evans John C.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715481	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*John C. Deegan*  
Regt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Not listed*, 1862.  
*May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Deegan*.

Period *The war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*By certificate of Mustering*  
This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's  
Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, C, D and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, B and F, were as-  
signed to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*J. W. Love*

Capt.

Evans John S

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716025	20
2	6075	21
3	6115	22
4	2711	23
5	6373	24
6	6575	25
7	6751	26
8	6909	27
9	7185	28
10	7405	29
11	7645	30
12	7889	31
13	8136	32
14	8388	33
15	8621	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Vols.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for For + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 21

, 1862

Where

Fort Worth, Tex

By whom

J. C. Gillespie  
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in gen'l hosp  
Houston since 28 Dec '62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G. It is now ordered to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of No. 1, Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the First Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the First Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

1 25

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Tex. Service

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Went in genl hospital*  
*Columbus, Tex. Since 28 Dec 1862*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copied.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion, | Texas.

*John S. Griffin*  
Co. 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *March 1864*

Post *Jan 17*, 1864

Date of authority *Dec 28*, 1862

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital Columbia Tex*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Maylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. It later appears to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment, from which it was subsequently transferred to Maylor's Regiment, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies G and H of that organization.

Mark:

*J. S. Griffin*

Captain.



Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Evans  
Co. F

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Lieut in Gen Hays' Columbus  
since Dec. 25 1862*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. (I).  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 10, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

*A. J. Burnell*

Copy 4.

Confederate.

E

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John S. Evans  
Adj., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for absent since  
Dec. 28 '62, in Hospl. Columbus.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. E. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Bauf

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A. Evans*

Co. *F*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appearance

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since since Dec. 26/1862 in New York  
Columbus.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, Q and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Arkansas Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. Osburn*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Geo. S. Evans*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick in Gen. Hospl, Columbus, since Dec. 28. '62.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor (subsequently Captain K. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. This order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Baylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Geo. S. Jones*

*Adj.*, Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for *See K Service*  
*Dec. 28, 62, in Gen. Hosp., Columbus, Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

E

J. S. Evans

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick in Genl. Hosp'l, Columbus, since Dec. 28 '62.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
disbanded on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. S. Evans

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for, Sick in Hospital, Columbus, Miss Dec 28 '62.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.





(Confederate.)

6 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. S. Egan

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Army Hosp

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1864 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Turry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. S. Egan

Since 28 Dec/62  
Salvador

*C*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*J. S. Evans*

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick since 25 Jan*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded on November 29, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Max. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*C. G. 1 Feb*

Copyist.

Hofl Beunon

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*A. S. Evans*

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent. , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or 31st  
Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. (sub-  
sequently N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

*A. S. Evans*

Copyist.

Hybrid

Dec 28/02 *Veronica*,

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Griffins Det

John B. Evans

Capt. Biesley's Co. F. Griffins Det

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Discharge Feb. Int. Tertram

Admitted Dec. 31

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks: To Columbus

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1863

, 186

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118

H.A. Johnson

200

Copyright

Evans John H.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714220	20
2	4345	21
3	4462	22
4	4580	23
5	4691	24
6	4803	25
7	4890	26
8	5737	27
9	6721	28
10	6858	29
11	7064	30
12	7318	31
13	7560	32
14	7814	33
15	8050	34
16	8190	35
17	8527	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John W. Evans*

*Gives* } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Roll dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 31*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*

, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

*The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., dated May 22, 1862, and became Co. G.  
Co. G. later and Ariz. and appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies of Co. G. and Co. H. were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H.  
The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

*Revised*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John H. Evans*

*Page* { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31. Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Tarrant Co*

By whom

*Capt Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*St. H. Prairie*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from tribute*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and H, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

*Rec'd Hick*

Original

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*John H. Evans*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *March 10*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When *March 10*

Where *Tarrant Co.*  
By whom *Coft Evans*, 186

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *J. H. Evans*

To what time *May 31*, 186  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment. The battalion was  
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. Baylor's Regiment  
broken up November 22, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John H. Evans*  
*Page*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June. 4. 1863.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Mar. 2,*

, 1862.

Where

*Tarrant*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*J. J. Evans*

To what time

*Oct. 31,* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John W. Evans*  
*Alii*, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May/June* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 21* 1862.

Where *Turkey*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabuse*

To what time *Mar. 1* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On D. Service in*  
*2 M. dept since 30' Mch*  
*at Beaumont*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Blank mark: .....

*Revised*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*John W. Evans*  
Co. 17, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 & 2*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 21*, 1862.

When *Tarrant Co.*

Where *Capt. Evans*

By whom *War*

Period *last paid:*  
By whom *Capt. McCook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark: *Private*

*Robert*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Evans

Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

J. W. Evans

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

Revised

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

no. Evans

, Co. W, Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

### List

of detailed men of the organization named above,  
returned to their companies.

List dated

Beaumont Tex  
Oct 21, 1863

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. H. Evans

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*J. M. Green*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detach. Service Ambulance*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Copy to

NOV 21

50718507

1912

driven North Self-  
driven Feb 21 1912

6

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. N. Evans

P. W., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail Service. H. H. Sept

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
 talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Haylor's (sub-  
 sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
 Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
 of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
 The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
 pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
 which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
 disbanded November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
 Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
 panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
 the 51st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
 Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
 The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
 ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
 panies A and K of that organization.

J. N. Evans

Copyist.

95

Since Feb 2, 04  
Beaver, N.



(Confederate.)

8

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. N. Evans  
Pr, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Ambulance*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, U and I, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46 Wm

Copy

711050

1912



drawn in medical  
dept since 21 Feb 10 +  
Beaumont

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. Evans  
Capt, Co C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Deuch  
Staff attendt- Beaumont Feb 24/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized on November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

A. B. Evans

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E

J. W. Evans,

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for A.S. in C.S.D.,  
since Feb. 21 '64, Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Captain



(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. W. Edwards

Adj., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *apl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *self, ambulance*

*driver, Beaumont, since Feb. 21. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain N. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, G and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Confederate.

E

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. W. Evans  
Mch. , Co. C , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for since Feb.  
21. 64, ambulance driver, Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

E

J. W. Griffin

Adj., Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *AS since Feb.*  
*21. 64 in Hosp. Dept. Beaumont as Amb. driver*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. W. Griffin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

*J. H. Evans*

*Pt*, Co. *6*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*about since Jan 24. 1864*  
*in San Antonio Regiment*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 25, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 25, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. Small*

Evans Marcus W

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714250	20
2	4349	21
3	4464	22
4	4581	23
5	4698	24
6	4895	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Murdoch, H. Evans*

*Qui* { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862.  
Muster-in to date *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Evans*.

Period *The war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's  
Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
as Griffin's Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized  
as six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently R. M. D. Serret's) Independent Company Texas  
was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Adams, Tex.  
law, and Ariz., dated May 28, 1864, and became Co. G.  
It appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
November 28, 1864, by S.O. No. 16, Adams, Tex.  
law, and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
Griffin's Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment,  
where they became Companies I, G, O and  
P. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies K and L of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Marcius W. Evans*

{ Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 31 to Apr 3, 1862.*

Enrolled

When

*Mar. 10*

Where

*Sargent Co., 186*

By whom

*Capt Evans*

Entered into service:

When

*Mich 22*

Where

*Houston*

*, 186*

By whom

*Dr. H. Crain*

Not paid

By whom

At what time

*Exemption from Exhibit*

*, 186*

Remarks:

Evans subsequently became Company C, Griffin's  
Regiment (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion) Texas Infantry was organized  
Companies A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
which appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany transferred to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
where it became Company I. The battalion was  
disbanded by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies were consolidated with six companies of  
Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
where they became Companies I, G, O and D.  
Other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the organization.

*Rev. H. H. Crain*

Copyist.

Confederate,  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*William W. Evans*  
*Co. C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov Dec*

Enlisted:  
When *March*, 1862

Where *Texas*, 186

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. Cyren*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Read*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Marcus W. Cogges

Appears on , Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for June 1863.

Enlisted: , 1863.

When Mar. 24

Where Tarrant, 1862

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Marcus H. Evans*

*Sw*, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 21* 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabell*

To what time *Mar. 1* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-  
panies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 21st Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*Rev. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Marcus W Evans*

*Sub*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

**Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Amount, \$

*So* 100

Signer's name

*M. W. Evans*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was organized up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the First Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

*Revised*

Copyist.

Evans Samuel

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30714197	2	50418143
2	4311	3	5395
3	4429	4	
4	4548	5	
5	4665	6	
6	4768	7	
7	4777	8	
8	2496	9	
9	2519	10	
10	2715	11	
11	6257	12	
12	6405	13	
13	6605	14	
14	6783	15	
15	6939	16	
16	7216	17	
17	7418	18	
18	7653	19	
19	7960	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

21 Tex Inf.

Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Samuel Evans

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above:  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date Nov 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31 1862

Where H. S. Davis

By whom

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Texas Infantry.  
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 5th Regiment, or 5th Texas Infantry) was organized by Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Correll's) Independent Company Texas  
and assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, Tex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G,  
the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
discontinued November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 5th Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and E of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Evans

Capt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

March 31

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. H. Craine

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Detached service

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded on November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. French

Capt.

50716-11-13  
May 1962

since Apr. 24 1962

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Samuel Evans*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and P, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. D. Sorrell*

Original



(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel Evans  
Capt, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Blyden (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Receipt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel Evans  
Capt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since 31 May in Texas  
Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies G and H of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain

(Confederate.)

x General Evans  
Capt.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the 21 Regt Texas  
Inf.

for July & Aug, 1863

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Signs Roll as  
Commanding the  
Regiment  
x Signs Certificate as  
Inspecting  
and mustering officer

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Sumner*  
Capt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*He went since Oct. 1863. at Sabine Pass Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Remark:

*R. H. D. Sorrell*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*General*  
*Capt. Co. G*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*1861* & dated

, 186

Date of appointment

*March 31*, 1862

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Samuel*  
Capt. Co. W., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Nov 28*, 1863.

Date of commission

Remarks:

*Suspended March 31, 1862.  
Rank: Priv for 24  
months from 14th Nov.  
1863 by General B. M.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Bat-  
talion) was organized by Captain J. H. Griffin, and  
was composed of six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Griffin was  
the commanding officer of the Battalion. The Battalion was  
organized in 1862 and was active in the Texas Campaign.  
The Battalion was composed of the following companies:  
Company A, Captain J. H. Griffin; Company B, Captain J. H. Griffin;  
Company C, Captain J. H. Griffin; Company D, Captain J. H. Griffin;  
Company E, Captain J. H. Griffin; Company F, Captain J. H. Griffin.  
The Battalion was active in the Texas Campaign and was  
disbanded in 1863.

Book mark:

*J. S. Neuman*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*James L. ...*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1863.

Date of commission

*March 31*, 1862!

Remarks:

*Suspended from  
Rank & Pay for desertion  
March 14<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
1863 by General B. C. M.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

(448)

*J. S. Hunt*

Copyist

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles J. Hunt  
Capt. Co. D, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated 21st June 1864

Post 1st Jan 1864

Date of authority 1st Jan 1864

How employed

Remarks: Suspended from  
Rank and Pay for six  
months by Adjutant  
G. E. M.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Hat-  
tall, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the com-  
pany it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

mark:

J. J. Hunt

Captain.



6

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

Samuel Evans

Capt Co. C

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Reg't Sabine Pass absent*

Remarks: *Depended from rank & pay for his monthly pay for the 1st. Battalion*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or 31st Texas, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 24, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. Russell*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Evans  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Station } Absent  
Samuel Evans

Remarks: Suspended from rank & pay for  
six months from Nov. 14, 63, by General G. C. M.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or 51st  
and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G.  
The order appears to have since been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 2A, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment  
Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies D and E of that organization.

J. Bay

Copied.

60

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sam'l Evans

Co. 6

Appears on 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station) *Cap'n Pass.* *absent*

Remarks: *Superior from Rank & Pay  
for say month since Nov 14/63.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and R, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*A. J. O. Daniel*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Samuel Evans*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Reg't } *absent*  
Station } *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Suspended from rank & pay for*  
*six months from Feb. 14. 63. by order of Gen. R. C. R.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

*Samuel Barnes*  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*  
Reg't Station *Arbuckle Pass*

Remarks *Suspended from rank & pay by sentence Gen. C. M. from Nov. 14, 63.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*J. Bay*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Samuel Edwards

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

St. Manhattant

Remarks

From suspension to duty  
Comdg. Co., May 14. 64 (Gain)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized on November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Camp

Captain

E | (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Samuel Evans*  
*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station. *Present*

Remarks: *In duty bound*  
*the Post.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 51st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. New*

Copyist.

3 Confederate.  
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Name *James Davis*  
Rank, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. It was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment from the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from where it was subsequently transferred to Company I. The battalion was disbanded up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

G. L. West

Captain.



(Confederate.)

E

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Samuel Evans

Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Sabine Pass

Remarks: In duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. G. Pratt

*E* (Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Paul Evans*  
*Capt*, Co. *...*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 186 *+*

Station *...*

Remarks: *Sick since Oct*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *...*  
Place *...*, 186 *...*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was consolidated up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. C. Wall*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*

*21*

*Texas*

*S. Evans*

*Capt.*

*21 Regt. Vol Inf*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,  
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

Now employed

Remarks: *GO 203 Nov. 14, 1863 Dist*  
*Order. Regarding trial*  
*arrested Nov. 15, 63*

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

*O. T. Taylor*

not

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

21

Tex.

S. Evans

Capt. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston  
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks G.O. No. 203. Nov 14. Hd. Qrs.  
1st. Texas A. Inf., &c., Houston, Tex.  
Wulgate C. R. Case.

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

21

Texas

Sam. Evans  
Capt. Co. C. 21 Regt. T. V. I.  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Suspended from  
rank & pay for 1 Mos  
from Nov 14/63

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 324.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

21

Texas

Samuel Evans  
Capt. Co. 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Sabine Pass.

Remarks

For duty

Alterations since last return:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 328.

O. J. Taylor

(661)

3607

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

21

Texas

Samuel Evans  
Capt Col 21<sup>st</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Feb'y

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Suspended from  
Rank & Pay for six  
Months from Nov. 14/63

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*  
*21*  
*Sam'l Evans*  
*Capt. Co. 214 S.V.I.*  
*Texas*  
Appears on a

**Return**  
of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *March* 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Suspended from*  
*rank & pay since Nov.*  
*14/63 six months, con-*  
*tinue A. & M.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received  
Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 323.

*Q. L. Taylor*  
Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

E

21

Texas

Sam'l Evans  
Capt. Co C 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty  
Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 327.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C 21 Texas*  
*Saml. Evans*  
*Capt. Co. 21 Regt. Tex Inf*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *May* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks *Fort Manhatt*  
*for duty from sus-*  
*pension May 14/64.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 325.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

21

Texas

Sam'l. Evans  
Capt Co C 21 Regt. Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: For duty  
Station Sabine Pass

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 329.

O. T. Taylor

1000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

21

Texas

Sam'l Evans  
Capt Co. C. 21 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty  
Fort Manhasset.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 326.

Q. T. Parke

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

*C*  
*Sam'l Evans*  
*Capt Co. 21 T.V.I*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,  
for the month of *Dec*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Suspended from*  
*rank & Pay for six months*  
*from Nov. 14. 1863.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Texas

Sam'l Evans  
Capt. Co. Griffins Batt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Sick since Oct  
26/64

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 330.

R. T. Dyer

Evans - S.

21st Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2231 page

G.C.M.

Dated - Nov. 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Evans, Samuel  
Capt.  
21 T. V. Inf.

Subject: Lack of an officer

Title of record: Telegram Recd.

Dept. of Trans. Miss.  
Dist. of Texas, N.M. & Arizona

Date: Sept. 3, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



218  
Evans Shropshire

Co. L, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071415	20
2	4450	21
3	4466	22
4	4583	23
5	4701	24
6	4806	25
7	4891	26
8	8511	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Shropshire Evans

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 29

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Griffin's Battalion) Texas Infantry was organized with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. M. Tex. and Ariz., dated May 10, 1862, and became Co. G. It is ordered to have soon been revoked and the company was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, where it became Company L. The battalion was reorganized November 12, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. M. Tex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O and P. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

R. H. Fisk

Griffin's Battalion

**Texas.**

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,  
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Organization named above, *for Mch 31*

Enrolled: *317*  
When *21/1/39*  
Where *1862*

When *March* 1862  
Where *up 39*

Where  
By whom *Amant*, 186

By whom *Thurman*, 186

Mastered into service:  
When 7/21

When *Mar. 29* into service:  
Where *Honolulu*

Where *at. 29*

By whom *H. H. H. H.*

186

By whom Train

To what time *4 days*

Remarks: *... ..*

This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

[illegible]

Rio Rich

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*Esopshire Evans*  
*Quir*, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 10*, 186  
When  
Where *Tarrant Co*  
By whom *Capt. Evans*  
*War*

Period  
Last paid: *T. Cyres*  
By whom *Aug 31, 186*  
To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
*Name appears in D. L. Names*  
*present as Esopshire Evans*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 5th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Present*

(8)  
(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Swopeher  
Cyrus

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 9 Feb.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. E. D. Serrall's) Independent Company Texas  
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,  
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-  
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment. The battalion was  
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was  
broken up November 24, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
R. H. \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sloopshur Evans

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 21 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 21

1863

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cabeen

To what time

Mar. 1.

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

D. died since 28 June  
gain for Medicines to his family

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was reorganized up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

mark:

Rea Fish

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Swopsher Evans*  
Priv. Co. C. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 11, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 21*

, 1862.

Where

*Tarrant Co.*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*Thirteen*

last paid:

By whom

*Capt. McCook*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark:

*Rev. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*Swoopshier Evans*  
*Sig*, Co. *11*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

### Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment  
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Amount, \$

*So* 100

Signer's name

*Swoopshier Evans*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrin's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. S. Griffin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*S. Evans*  
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave since*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order afterward appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

*G. B. Webb*

Copyist.

Sept 29 04

319  
Evans William T.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion  
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714460	20
2	4584	21
3	4700	22
4	4805	23
5	6720	24
6	7080	25
7	7327	26
8	8057	27
9	8295	28
10	8434	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

21 Tex Inf.

Grimm's Battalion.

**Texas.**

William J Evans  
Jewell, Co. Okla

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Movie Reel

1862

\_\_\_\_\_

**Welding**

May 6

**Abstract**

Garrantto

,186

**Wilson**

Capt. C. A. ...

1990

car

**INDEX**

J. J. Cyren

Aug 31, 188

or absent

Abundant

Home on account  
of family

family since my

Battalion (also known as the First Regiment, or First  
 Cavalry Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
 by Captain J. M. Hays, and was organized  
 on 11th March 1862. Captain J. M. Hays was  
 assigned to this Battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Div.  
 and Arty. dated May 28, 1862, and became Co. G.  
 and was soon to be revoked and became Co. G.  
 in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the com-  
 pany was transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
 where it became Company I. The Battalion was  
 disbanded on 28th May 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Div.  
 and Arty. dated November 11, 1864. Four com-  
 panies were consolidated with six companies of  
 Texas Infantry and formed the First Cavalry  
 where they became Companies I, G, C and H.  
 The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
 ferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Com-  
 panies I and G.

Reo Fink

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

*William J. Evans*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

When *May 6*

Where *Tarrant*, 186*2*.

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct 31, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William L. Evans  
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 6

Where

Larreat Co

1862

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cohen

To what time

Mich. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-  
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized  
with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-  
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas  
Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs Texas  
Infantry, dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G.  
Co. H, I, K, L, M, and A, B, C, and D, were soon revoked and the com-  
pany was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was  
discontinued by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated  
November 20, 1864. Co. A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of  
Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment  
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-  
ferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-  
panies A and B of that organization.

Remark:

Receipts

Copies

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

*William C. Evans*  
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*

, 186*2*

Where

*Tarrant Co.*

By whom

*Capt. Evans*

Period

*Thereon*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wm. Cooke*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Company after served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Ariz., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Companies A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were consolidated to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

*Reverend*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

**C**

*M. T. Evans*

*Rt*, Co. *6*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since Jan. 24 1864 in  
San Antonio Hospital*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. M. D. Herrick's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Kist. and Arm. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Kist. and Arm. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies were consolidated with the 51st Regiment.

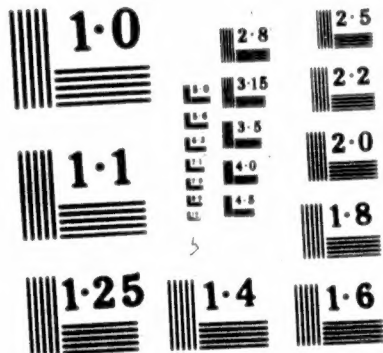


MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

418



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

